POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

CLOSEUPS FOR BETTER EFFECTS

JANUARY 1948 • 25 CENTS

R v. 22 Jan.-June 1948

To get quality in a snow scene . . .

and every exhibition enlargement you make, use the amazing new Indiatone paper.

For Indiatone, the *new* Indiatone—will bring a richness to your prints that you never believed possible.

On direct development, Indiatone yields magnificent olive-black images—glowing highlights, deep luminous shadows. It tones beautifully in Ansco Liquid Flemish Toner.

And the wide latitude of Ansco Indiatone means more good prints per package of paper. Developing time may be as short as 45 seconds—as long as 4 minutes—to compensate for variations in exposure.

Your dealer will gladly supply you with this superb Ansco paper. Ask for Indiatone, for the most beautiful prints you can make! **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.**

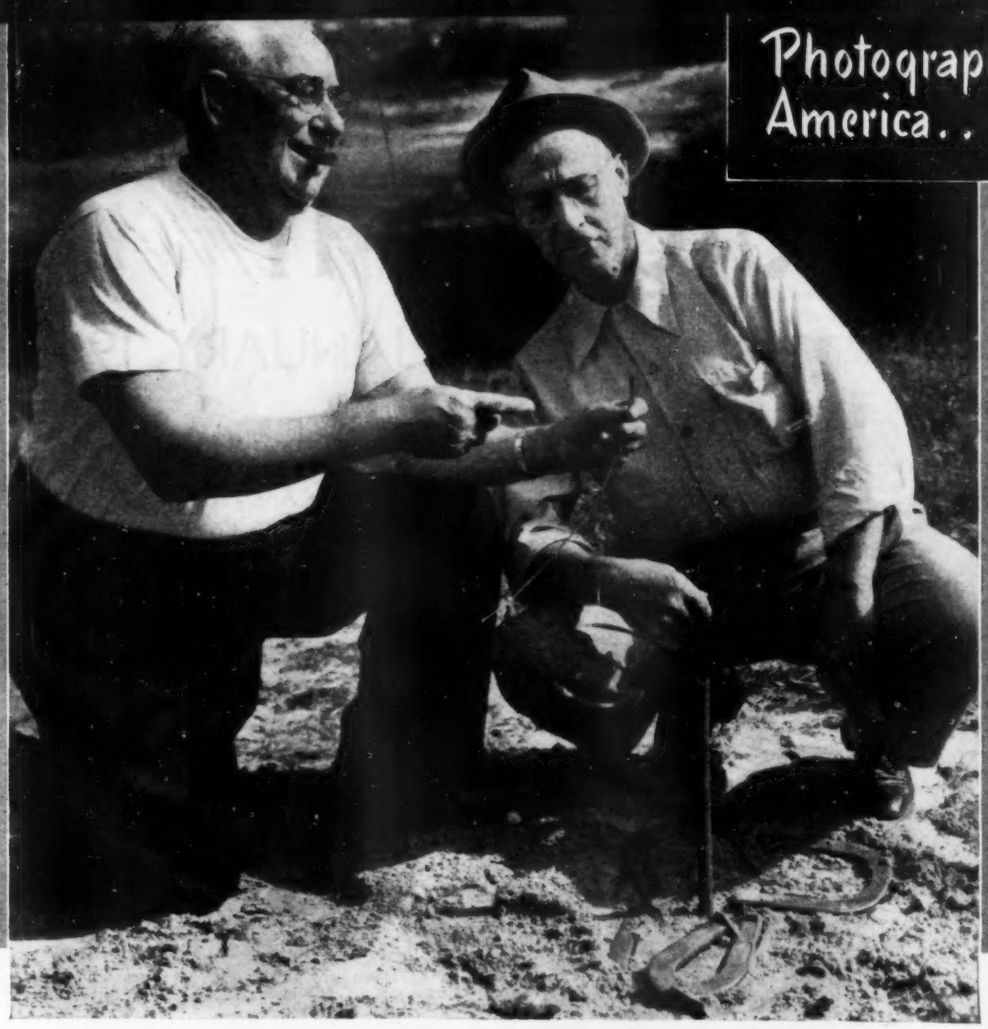
ASK FOR

The New

Ansco

INDIATONE PAPER

Photograph America...



Protect your Skill...

with *Defender* TRADE MARK **VARIGAM***

Good humored rivalry is an old American custom. But it takes real camera skill to capture that spirit and the underlying twinkle which makes it a story-telling picture of life in America.

You can protect that skill with "Defender Varigam" variable contrast photographic paper. With "Varigam" you always have the right grade of paper to match any negative. You change contrast by changing a filter on your enlarger. Or, for a new print beauty, you can vary the contrast in any part of the print by the use of different filters and a little dodging. Ask your "Defender" dealer for this winning combination, "Defender Varigam" and "Varigam" filters. "Varigam" comes in the distinctive blue and yellow package.

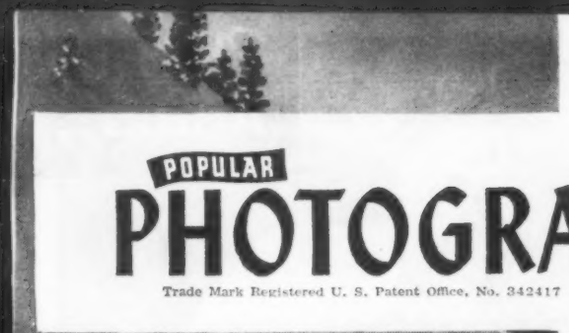
DU PONT

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries Ltd., 912 Birks Building, Montreal, P.Q.

Tune in "Cavalcade of America" every Monday night, N. B. C. stations, 8 P.M., E.T.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*



POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417

Managing Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick, Jacquelyn Judge**
Photographer: **Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

JANUARY, 1948

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 1

Press Pictures Pay Off . . . . . By Sidney Feldman 44
How This Picture Was Made 47
Move in Close . . . . . By Robert E. Smallman 48
Test Your Analytical and Creative Ability . . By Val Samuelson 50
Notes on High Key . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 52
America's First Photo-Journalist . . . . . By Eli Willis 54
"Whitey" Shafer Shoots the Stars . . . . . By Grady Johnson 56
Copying by Reflex . . . . . By Wendell Merrill 59
A Night at the Races . . . . . By Don Downie 80
Forecast for Tomorrow 82
Ninth National Snapshot Award Winners 96
Pop-Out Photo Greetings . . . . . By Elma Waltner 112
Amateur Movie Section 117
Aids to Steady Movies . . . . . By Louis Ell 117
A "Pro" Goes Amateur . . . . . By Harry Jackson, ASC 118
Portable Light Kit . . . . . By William C. Stilley 178

PICTURES IN WINTER 62-74

These are the days for those who want once-a-year pictures to forsake their easy chairs for the snow-covered out of doors. You need not travel far, for your own house or yard may offer subjects which merit both appreciation and your camera.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Candid Shots by the Editor 40
Popko 79
New Books 79
Trade Notes and News 84
Notes on the Picture Section 86
Ward Pease on Criticizing Your Own Prints 91
Movies Aid Texas Law Enforcement . . . 94
Public Relations Photography 102
New Home Movies 120
Home Movie Notes 128
Camera Clubs 133
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . 155
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 180
Contests and Markets 188

COVER BY O. C. SWEET. SEE PAGE 147.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: C. R. Tighe, Manager Eastern Division, Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division; Gaither Littrell, West Coast Editor, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England. Ziff-Davis-Patel, Ltd., 190 Hornby Road, Bombay, India.

COPYRIGHT, 1947

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President and Editor

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Editorial Director
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

PENN'S
Gift Packages
FOR THE FAMILY CHRISTMAS

DAD—
CROWN GRAPHIC "23"
2¼ x 3¼ inches
Ektar f4.5 coated lens • Synchro Flash Supermatic • Kalart Coupled Rangefinder • Body Release
$226.65 Complete

MOM—
CINE KODAK "25"
8mm. Movie Camera
Kodak f2.7 coated lens
$64.71

UNCLE JOE—
KEYSTONE "R8"
8mm. Movie Projector
Coated f1.8 lens
• Forward
• Reverse
• Stills
500 watt lamp
$74.50

BROTHER
KODAK REFLEX
Twin Lens Camera
12 — 2¼ x 2¼" pictures on 620 film
Kodak f3.5 coated lenses
Synchro Flash Shutter
Eveready Case
Complete $137.92

JUNIOR
KODASLIDE "2A"
35mm.
2 x 2 — Bantam Projector
150 Watt Lamp
Coated 5" lens
$47.50

SIS—
ARGUS "C3"
35mm. Camera
Coated f3.5 lens • Coupled Rangefinder • Synchro Flash Unit • Eveready Case
Complete
$74.71

BROTHER
SUNRAY ARNOLD "D" ENLARGER
for negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼" with Ilex f4.5 — 3½" lens
$77.50

COUSIN BILL—
The New . . . General Electric
EXPOSURE METER
Model "PR1"
"The Meter With A Memory"
For Movie or Still
$32.50

A
MERRY CHRISTMAS
FROM
Penn Camera
126 WEST 32 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
LAckawanna 4-8715
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"
All Prices include Federal Tax

At Aremac, Christmas Gift Buying...

Is as much fun as Christmas Gift Getting!

OUR XMAS SPECIALS

The answer to indoor Photography

Complete Indoor Lighting Outfit for Movie and Still Cameras.
Albert Royal Tripod.
4-Unit Powell Light.
4 R2 Reflector Flood Lamps.

Regular $45.50 SPECIAL $33.67

OUR XMAS SPECIALS

WIRGIN 120 Folding Camera with Genuine leather carrying case. Takes twelve 2¼x2¼ pictures. Fixed focus, no adjustments needed.

Regular $27.75 SPECIAL $19.95 with case.

LEICA CAMERAS

Leica III—C coated Summitar f/2	$448.00
Leica III—C coated Summar f/2	342.00
Leica III—C coated Elmar f/3.5	332.50
Leica III—A coated Summar f/2	249.50
Leica II Coated Elmar F/3.5	159.50
Leica A Elmar f/3.5	64.50

LEICA WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES

28mm Hektor f/6.3	$139.00
35mm Elmar f/3.5	123.20
73mm Hektor f/1.9	195.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2	295.00
85mm Summarex f/1.5	495.00
90mm Thambar f/2.2	195.00
90mm Leitz Woll. f/4.5	115.50
90mm Elmar f/4	155.40
135mm Elmar f4.5	$148.00
135mm Hektor f/4.5	236.60
200mm Leitz Telyt f/4.5	395.00
300mm Astro f/5	375.00
400mm Astro f/5	490.00
500mm Astro f/5	565.00

NEW LEICA ACCESSORIES

Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder	$ 87.50
Leica Polarizing Filters	31.92
Leica Synchronized Flash Unit for all Leica Cameras (Specify Model of Camera and Serial Number when ordering.)	63.00
Eveready Case for Leica Camera with Synchronizing base plate attachment	24.00
Leica Manual	5.00
Regular Leica Eveready Cowhide Case	12.30
Stereotach for Leica complete with Viewer (Specify lens when ordering.)	$24.48
DeMornay Budd Reflex Finder for Leica	55.00

Our Christmas Gift

NOW! YOU PAY NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY ON TIME AT AREMAC
10% Down—Up to 12 Months to Pay
NO FINANCE CHARGE!
NO INTEREST CHARGE!

Once again Aremac takes the lead . . . makes it easy for you to own the camera and equipment you want, *when* you want it . . . without any extra cost to you. Wherever you are you can enjoy this plan—with a personalized store-type mail order service.

Here's How You Use This Amazing New AREMAC PLAN

Write today for your equipment. WE MAIL IT OUT *IMMEDIATELY!* If your purchase amounts to $35 or more you pay only 10% . . . and take up to 12 months to pay the balance.

YOU PAY AREMAC DIRECTLY

You don't get involved with a finance company, when you buy on this new Aremac plan. You make your monthly payments *directly to Aremac.* No red tape!

ZEISS CONTAX CAMERAS

Contax III coated Sonnar f/1.5	$398.50
Contax III coated Sonnar f/2	349.50
Contax II coated Sonnar f/1.5	369.50
Contax II coated Sonnar f/2	299.00
Contax I coated Sonnar f/1.5	249.50
Contax I coated Sonnar f/2	189.50

CONTAX WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

28mm Tessar f/8	$125.00
35mm Orthometar f/4.5	195.00
35mm Biogon f/2.8	285.00
85mm Triotar f/4	145.00
85mm Sonnar f/2	$285.00
135mm Sonnar f/4	185.00
180mm Tele Tessar f/6.3	225.00
180mm Sonnar f/2.8	395.00
300mm Tele Tessar f/8	395.00
500mm Fern f/8	750.00
Contax Universal Finder	110.00
Contameter for Contax I, II, III	89.50
Mendelsohn Flash for Contax	37.85
DeMornay Budd Reflex Finder for Contax	55.00
Contax Guide	1.75
Contax Eveready Case	11.50

OUR XMAS SPECIALS

Craig 16mm Projecto Editor with Master Rewinds consisting of the Craig 16mm Viewer, Senior splicer and full Master Rewinds mounted on Editing Board.

Regular $87.50 SPECIAL $69.50

OUR XMAS SPECIALS

Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment for Leica complete with 5X Magnifier 7mm, 15mm, 45mm, 60mm and 90mm Extension Tubes, complete.

Regular $83.31 SPECIAL $69.03

35mm CAMERAS

Kine Exacta coated Biotar, f/2	$395.00
Kine Exacta coated Tessar, f/2.8	295.00
Perfex 55 coated f/2.8 with E.R. Case	99.50
Clarus coated f/2.8 with E.R. Case	116.25
Vokar coated f/2.8 with E.R. Case	85.95
Zeiss Tenax II Tessar f/2.8	169.50
Zeiss Tenax II Sonnar f/2	195.00
Retina I Ektar f/3.5	69.50
Mercury II coated f/2.7 Lens, LN	59.50
Zeiss Ikonta f/3.5 Novar	84.00
Praktiflex f/2.8 with E.R. Case	99.50
Voightlander Vito f/3.5 Skopar with E.R. Case	88.25

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Zeiss Ikonta C f/4.5	$ 81.00
Zeiss Ikonta B f/3.5	81.00
Zeiss Ikonta B f/4.5	72.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar	185.00
Voigtlander Bessar f/4.5 Voigtar and E.R. Case	76.00
Micro 16	29.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta C-Tessar, f/4.5 Compur	175.00
Ciroflex Reflex f/3.5 Alphax	76.98
Kodak Reflex f/3.5 with Case	137.92
Automatic Rolleiflex with Tessar f/3.5 with Case	349.00
Automatic Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 and Case	300.00

LOW PRICED CAMERAS

Beacon 127	$ 9.75
Fed Flash with Flash Gun	13.90
Traveller Box Camera	6.95
Universal Meteor 620 Film with Flash Gun	22.30
Hollywood Reflex 620	14.94
Universal Unitflash with Flash Gun	8.75
Wirgin Fixed Focus 120 Film	17.44
Winpro 35mm	10.95
Spartus Full View Reflex 120 Film	9.95

Aremac camera co., inc.

1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

MAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

4 STORES

WEST COAST 9540 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.
LONG ISLAND 24. Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island
MID-MANHATTAN 1375 Broadway, New York City

MAGNIFY YOUR PLEASURE

MAGNIFY YOUR PLEASURE

MAGNIFY YOUR PLEASURE MA

YOUR PLEASURE MAGNIFY YOUR

YOUR PLEASURE MA

MAGNIFY YOUR PLEASURE MAGNIFY YOUR

Morton

COATED LENSES

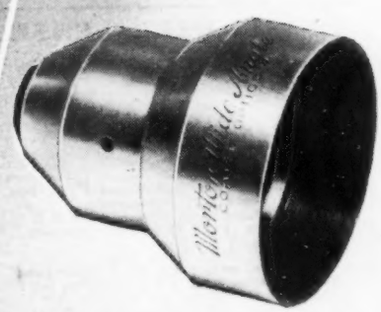
EVERY MORTON LENS ASSUMES THE SPEED OF THE LENS ON WHICH IT IS USED

BETTAR 16 mm

Morton Telephoto Lens brings subject closer by cutting distance in half. Coated, for 2 time enlargement. Models available for most 1", 2", and 3" lenses,

retail **$39.95** *inc. tax*

Some lenses require special adaptors at slight additional cost



8 mm WIDE ANGLE

Morton Coated WIDE ANGLE Lenses double the normal lens field and assure sharp brilliant results. Much wider fields obtainable from shorter object-to-lens distance. Models for almost all 8 mm cameras,

retail **under $34.50** *inc. tax*

(Suede lined cow hide case inc.)

MAGNI·FAR 35 mm

Morton Coated Magnifar Telephoto Lenses are ideal for difficult distance shots and finer portrait effects. Designed to use standard size filters. Models for Kodak 35, Clarus, Perfex, Mercury, Buccaneer and most other 35 mm cameras,

retail **$49.95** *inc. tax*

8 mm TELEPHOTO

Morton Coated Telephoto Lenses double the magnification for finer pictures. Ideal for more detailed distance shots or sharper close-ups. Models for almost all 8 mm cameras, *all models retail* **under $28.75** *inc. tax*

SEE YOUR DEALER

Manufactured by THE MORTON CO., *Minneapolis 2, Minn.*

4916 SHAW AVE.
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

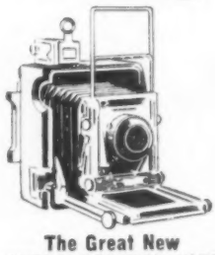
AREL

235 MEYRAN AVE.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

15 MONTHS TO PAY

ONLY 10% DOWN at CENTRAL

January Clearance Sale!



The Great New SPEED GRAPHIC "23"

2¼"x3¼", with Ektar F:4.5 coated lens, Supermatic shutter, built-in synchronization, focus-spot, Kalart rangefinder and flash gun..... **$303.91**

Reconditioned Like New PERFEX "55"

With F:2.8 coated Wollensak lens. Price new $91.00. Special... **$59.50**

Flash Gun 7.40

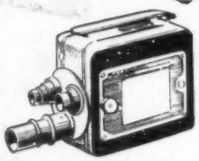
Used Eveready Case.. 5.95

Save Over 30% On TDC SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 35mm and Bantam transparencies or 2x2" slides. 300 watts, anastigmat lens, micro-focusing, slide changer. Regularly $70.20. Complete with case. Special..... **$48.00**

New 35mm BUCCANEER

Double frame 35mm candid. It's truly the camera that has everything, with so many precision built-in features. F3.5 coated lens..... **$65.00**



Reconditioned Magazine 8 PERFEX MOVIE CAMERA

Turret front double 8 camera, magazine loading. Complete with ½" F:2.5 coated lens. Price new $99.50. Special..... **$69.95**

Carrying Case 9.95

Telephoto lens, extra.. 41.94

USED LENSES

Used F:3.8 Robot Tele Xenar 10cm..... $ 82.50
L. N. F:5.5 Tele Xenar for Korelle 18cm..... 137.50
L. N. F:5.5 Tele Xenar for Korelle 6"..... 135.00
L. N. F:3.5 Primatar for Korelle 18cm..... 199.50
Used Contax Lens Zeiss Triotar F:4, 13.5cm. Teleph. (not coupling) 119.00
Used Contax Lens Zeiss Triotar F:4., 8.5cm Telephoto (coupling) 119.00
Used Contax Lens Zeiss Sonnar F:2, 5cm..... 95.00
Used Contax Lens Zeiss Sonnar F:2, coated 5cm..... 115.00
Used Contax Lens Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, 5cm..... 79.50
L. N. (Contax I-II) Contameter..... 77.50
L. N. Contameter for Super Ikonta B-X..... 89.50
Used 135mm. F:3.8 Ektra Lens Telephoto..... 139.50
Used 90mm. F:1.9 Ektra Lens..... 92.50
Used 50mm. F:3.5 Ektra Lens..... 67.50
Used 35mm. wide angle F:3.5 Ektar Lens..... 69.50
Used Thambar 9cm. F:2.2 Telephoto for Leica..... 165.00
Used Hektor 13.5cm. 4.5 Telephoto for Leica..... 129.50
L. N. Tessar 13.5cm. F:4.5 coated Telephoto for Leica 137.50
L. N. Wollensak 127mm. F:4.5 coated Telephoto for Leica 129.50
Used Elmar 13.5cm. F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica..... 129.50
Used Hektor 73mm. F:1.9 Telephoto for Leica..... 162.50
L. N. Wollensak 50mm. F:3.5 coated for Leica..... 62.50
L. N. Summitar 50mm. F:2 Lens..... 164.00
L. N. Elmar 35mm. F:3.5 wide angle..... 99.50
L. N. Leica Self Erecting Universal View Finder.... 69.50
L. N. 16" F:4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in barrel..... 495.00
L. N. 28" Boyer F:6.3 in barrel..... 197.50
L. N. 10" B&L Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 in barrel..... 129.50
L. N. 10" Ilex Paragon F:4.5 in barrel..... 97.50
L. N. 8" Zeiss Triotar F:3.5 in focusing mount, in barrel 143.00
L. N. 4" F:1.8 Pan-Tachar in barrel..... 122.50
L. N. 6½" F:2.7 Zeiss Tessar in barrel..... 79.50
L. N. 6" Pan-Tachar F:1.8 in barrel..... 137.50
L. N. 5½" Ilex Paragon coated F:4.5 in barrel..... 39.50
L. N. 7" Hugo Meyer double Plasmat F:4 in barrel.. 129.95

RECONDITIONED CAMERAS

35mm. L. N. Perfex 55 F:2.8 Woll..... $ 59.50
35mm. L. N. Perfex Deluxe F:2.8 Woll..... 74.50
35mm. Mercury II F:2.7 Tricor.....w/case 64.50
35mm. Retina I F:3.5 Xenar..... 69.50
35mm. Retina II F:2.8 Xenar.....w/R.F. & case 169.50
35mm. Jubilette F:2.9 Baltar..... 69.50
35mm. Wirgin F:3.5 Gewirnar & case..... 36.50
35mm. Beirette F:2.9 Radionar & case..... 64.50
35mm. Argus A F:2.8 Xenar & case..... 52.50
35mm. S. F. Robot I F:2. Biotar 4cm..... 99.50
35mm. S. F. Robot I I F:2. Biotar 7.5cm., flash gun. 129.00
35mm. Leica A F:3.5 Elmar & case..... 67.50
35mm. Leica III A F:3.5 Elmar, w/flash..... 299.50
35mm. Contax I "B" F:2. Sonnar & case..... 197.50
35mm. Contax III F:2. Sonnar, flash, case, filters, shade 395.00
35mm. Ektra w/ F:1.9 Ektar, 90mm. 15/35 Ektar, extra back, field case, comb. case filters & shade..$599.00
35mm. Zeiss Super Nettel F:3.5 Tessar, case..... 147.50
127 Ihagee Parvola F:2 Xenar, plate back, 3 holders, flash gun & case..... 142.50
½ 127 Zeiss Kolibri F:3.5 Tessar, case..... 67.50
½ 127 Piccochic F:3.5 Meyer, w/case..... 37.50
½ 127 Foth Derby w/coupled R. F. F:2.5 Foth, case. 62.50
½ 127 Foth Derby F:2.5 Foth..... 46.75
½ 127 Pilot F:2.9 Xenar..... 99.50
120 Standard Rollei F:3.8 Tessar..... 99.50
120 Superb F:3.5 Skopar, case, shade, filters..... 149.50
120 Foth flex F:3.5 Foth..... 89.50
120 L. N. Argoflex F:4.5 Coated Anast., case..... 55.00
120 Pilot 6 F:4.5 Anast. 42.50
120 National Graflex F:3.5 B & L Tessar..... 78.50
127 Exakta F F:2.9 Victar, case..... 129.50
127 Exakta B F:3.5, case..... 142.50
127 Exakta B F:2.8 Tessar..... 157.50
Used Baldayette 2¼x2¼ F:2.8 Xenar Compur 1-400 sec. R. F. 119.50
New Zeiss Ikonta B 2¼x2¼ F:4.5 Novar Klio, 1-200 sec. W/ER case..... 81.90
L. N. Kodak Duo 620 F:3.5 Kodak Anastigmat, compur 1-300 sec. 91.00
L. N. Univex Meteor 2¼x2¼ f II coated..... 11.95
L. N. Voight Jr. 2¼x2¼ f II coated..... 14.50
L. N. Wirgin 2¼x2¼ F:4.5 Wollensak, Alphax 1 sec. —200 ..... 29.50
L. N. Wirgin 2¼x2¼ F:4.5 Wirgin, Compur 1-500 sec. 59.50
Used Voightlander Bessa 66 ½ 120 F:3.5 Voigtar Compur 1-300 sec. 65.00
Used Welta 2¼x2¼ F:2.9 Cassar, Compur 1-250 sec.. 64.50
Used Zeiss Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼ F:4.5 Novar, Klio 1-200 sec. 67.50
New Agfa Isolette 2¼x2¼ F:4.5 Agfa 1-250 sec. 52.50
Used Zeiss Super Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼ F:2.8 Tessar Compur 1-400 sec. R. F. 195.00
Used Zeiss Super Ikonta "A" ½ 120 F:3.5 Tessar, Compur 1-500 sec. R. F. 142.00
Used Welter, 2¼x2¼ F:2.9 Cassar, Compur 1-250 sec. R. F. w/case..... 152.00
L. N. Kodak Duo, F:3.5 Kodak Coupled R. F. 137.50
Used Roland 2¼x2¼ F:2.7 Rodenstock, Compur 1-400 sec. R. F. 157.50
Used Kodak Medalist I F:3.5 Ektar 1-400 sec. W/ER case 175.00
L. N. Monte Carlo F:4.5 La Pierre 1/25—1/125 sec. . 37.50
L. N. Monte Carlo F:3.5 La Pierre 1-200 sec. 52.50
New Zeiss Ikonta "C" F:4.5 Novar, 1-175 sec. W/ER case 90.90
Used Voightlander Bessa F:4.5 Voigtar, 1-150 sec., Kalart Gun 84.50
Used Voightlander Bessa R. F. 3.5 Skopar Compur 1-400 sec. 129.50
L. N. Argoflex 2¼x2¼ & case..... 54.50
L. N. 35mm. Argus C 3 & case..... 62.50

Available in Limited Quantities, So Order Early. All Prices Shown Include Excise Taxes.

Save Over 40% On DEJUR EXPOSURE METER

Brand new Model 40 for still or motion pictures. Complete with case. Regular $24.00 value. Special..... **$12.95**

TRADE-IN

your used camera or equipment. Central will give you a liberal trade-in allowance.

10-DAY TRIAL

If for any reason whatever you are dissatisfied with any article purchased from us after a trial of 10 days, we expect you to return it to us. We will then exchange it for exactly what you want or refund your money.

NEW WINTER CATALOG READY NOW

Write for your free copy.

WE PAY MOST CASH FOR USED CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

Central Camera Co.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 5580

BOLEX H-16

Faultless...

The Wandering Albatross, sign of good luck if it perches on a boat, is a faultless performer, particularly when caught in a squall. Here, with an unerring sense of direction, it can always ride safely home. The Bolex sign in an authorized dealer's window is your indication of fine luck, too, particularly so if you desire to own the world's finest home movie camera. Bolex cameras, owned and operated by tens of thousands of fans the entire world over, are truly faultless, inside and out, truly superior whether you take movies just for fun or are engaged in any occupation requiring the highest form of motion picture art. Proud product of the Paillard factories where, for more than 130 years precision craftsmanship has been a criterion, Bolex cameras are unequalled for glorious color as well as superb black and white.

Bolex Models H-8 and H-16 incorporate such exclusive advantages as automatic threading, parallax-correcting viewfinders, turret head for three lenses, built-in frame counter, "still" mechanism, critical visual focusing, filming by hand crank, backwinding and numerous other outstanding advantages. And the H-8 is the only double-8 which may be loaded with 25', 50' or 100' rolls of double-eight film. One day you're going to own a Bolex... why not now? Stop in and see your authorized Bolex dealer or write for free catalogue.

BOLEX

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC. • 521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

For Gift-Giving...For Yourself...

SPARTUS CAMERAS

• Spartus Cameras are a joy to use... a pleasure to give. Magnificent full color pictures or sparkling black-and-white can now be yours with a Spartus. All are priced so moderately that, whether for gift-giving or for yourself, you can easily afford the exact model you desire.

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

The SPARTUS 35mm

For Color or Black-and-White

SYNCHRONIZED FOR FLASH • BUILT-IN FILTER

f7.7 achromat lens. Focusing mount. 3 lens openings—f16, f11, f7.7. Daylight loading 35mm cartridges. Built-in tripod socket. Automatic exposure counter.

$14.95 tax included

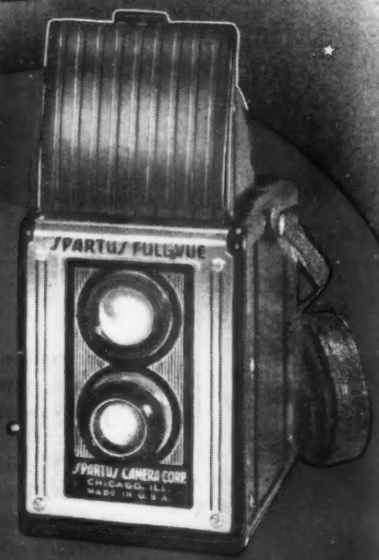
Flash Attachment $4.50 Additional

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH

COMPLETE WITH 4 WABASH FLASH BULBS

For daylight and indoor shots. Has built-in flash reflector, electrically operated from flashlight batteries. Perfect pictures assured under any lighting conditions. Eight large 2½ x 3¼ contact prints from each roll of 120 film.

$12.95 tax included



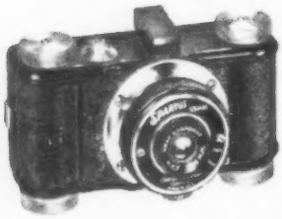
SPARTUS FULL-VUE

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA

Complete With Shoulder Strap

The Spartus Full-Vue is everybody's favorite for sparkling snapshots. Gives you a preview of every picture before you take it. Remarkably simple to load and operate. Designed for easy, instant use—no adjustment, no focusing. You just frame the picture in the big ground glass view finder and click the shutter. 12 full size 2¼ x 2¼ contact prints with every roll of No. 120 film.

$9.98 tax included



The SPARTUS "35"

For cartridge loading 35mm film in color or black-and-white.

$12.50

tax included

Eveready Carrying Cases Available for All Models

THE SPENCER COMPANY • 715 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 6 • ILLINOIS

the heartbeat of photography...

Charcoal Black
and
Charcoal Ember

The world's most distinguished projection papers

Paper is the heartbeat of photography . . . it is that which gives life and meaning to negatives. And in Charcoal Black and Charcoal Ember you have the most exquisite tools for creating photographic masterpieces. Charcoal Black is hard, cold, bold . . . Charcoal Ember is soft, warm, exceptional in latitude. Both are ennobled with rich, interesting textures which lend an additional complimentary beauty and a third-dimensional quality to your finished prints. Whatever scene your camera catches . . . the stark, the gentle, the subdued . . . can be dramatized on the expressive surfaces of Charcoal Black and Charcoal Ember — the heartbeat of photography.

Remember—Charcoal Black and Charcoal Ember cost no more than ordinary papers. Ask your dealer, or write for brochure.

DASSONVILLE CO., LTD.
NEWTON, NEW JERSEY

'Buy with Confidence' at "One of Americas Great Camera Stores"

NEVER A DOUBT!

H & F IMPORTED SPECIALS

Haber and Fink has always tried to bring you the finest in cameras and lenses, whether they be **Imported** or **Domestic**. We present for your selection a list of some of the finest cameras that are now coming in from Germany.

Super Ikonta A, Carl Zeiss Tessar, f3.5 Rangefinder, Compur shutter	$185.00
Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, eveready case	300.00
Zeiss Ikonta B, Novar f3.5, Speed to 1/250th, case	90.90
Zeiss Ikonta B, Novar f4.5, Speed to 1/200th, case	81.90
Zeiss Ikonta C, Novar f4.5, Speed to 1/200th, case	90.90
Zeiss Ikonta "35," Novar f3.5, Speeds to 1/250th, case	93.90
Leica IIIC, f2 coated Summitar	448.00
Leica IIIC, f3.5 coated Elmar	332.50
90mm Leitz Elmar, coated, Telephoto	155.40
35mm Leitz Wide Angle Elmar, ctd	123.20
Voightlander Bessa, f4.5 lens, Prontor Shutter, case	81.00

8MM CAMERAS

The Ideal gift for the entire family. A low cost 8mm camera will provide many years of enjoyment, and everlasting memories. All of these fine cameras are brand new and fully guaranteed.

Revere 8mm Magazine, B&L f2.8, five speeds	$127.50
Revere 8mm, Model 88, Wollensak f2.5 coated lens	77.50
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f2.5 coated lens, three speeds	64.50
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f1.9 coated lens, three speeds	91.50
Perfex Magazine Turret, Wollensak f2.5 coated lens	99.50
Revere Turret Model, B&L f2.8 coated lens	110.00
Cinemaster II, Wollensak f2.5 coated lens	66.65

8MM PROJECTORS

We have, at the present time, a most complete stock of very fine, BRAND NEW, 8mm projectors. Give HIM the companion to his camera and he will be able to have many enjoyable hours for years to come.

Keystone R-8, 500W, f2.5 coated lens	$ 74.50
DeJur 1000, up to 1000W bulb, f1.6 coated lens, case	174.00
Bell and Howell "Master 400," f1.6 coated lens, case	187.45
Ampro "A-S," 500W, f1.6 coated lens, case	168.00
Revere Deluxe, f1.6 ctd lens, 500W	120.00
Keystone "K-08," f1.6, 750W, cordomatic	139.50
Kodak "90," still, reverse, f1.6 coated lens, 750W, case	175.00

CAMERA CASES

Here is a partial list of the many fine camera cases that we have in stock for immediate delivery. All of these cases are made of Top Grain Cowhide with a deluxe lining to give you longer wear. If you do not see the case that you are looking for, just drop us a line and we will supply it at our usual money-saving price.

SPECIALLY PRICED

Kodak 35 Rangefinder, eveready	Reg. $9.00	$7.20
Argus C-3, deluxe eveready	Reg. 8.00	6.40
620 Jiffy & Vigilant, sheath	Reg. 6.00	4.80
620 Vigilant, eveready	Reg. 8.50	6.80
620 Monitor, eveready	Reg. 8.50	6.80
Kodak Bantam, deluxe, eveready	Reg. 7.00	5.60
Brownie Reflex, deluxe, eveready	Reg. 3.75	3.00
8mm Keystone, sheath	Reg. 6.75	5.40
8mm Revere 88, sheath	Reg. 6.00	4.80
8mm Revere, eveready	Reg. 8.50	6.80
8mm Kodak 25, sheath	Reg. 7.75	6.20
Cine 8mm Compartment Case, deluxe	Reg. 14.00	11.20

Complete Assortment of Gadget Bags from $3.95 up. Write us your needs.

H & F PROJECTOR CASES

We have a complete stock of deluxe, sturdy, imitation leather covered wood cases, with lining, that will show off your projector as well as protect it from dust, dirt and abuse. Available for all: **Revere, Keystone, Kodascope 33, Kodaslide II.**

Regularly priced at $12.50
GIFT PRICED AT $9.95

AVAILABLE FOR DELIVERY IN DECEMBER

Place your orders now. First come first served

REVERE NEW 16mm MAGAZINE LOAD CAMERA:

Supreme of 16mm Cine Cameras, handsomely designed and expertly built, the "Revere 16" offers the very newest and simplest in movie camera operation. No threading! Easy to load! Numerous other features include . . . lightweight . . . continuous run . . . single frame exposure . . . new ratchet type winding key . . . cable release socket . . . film rating guide as well as built-in Micromatic telescopic viewfinder . . . coated lens . . . five speeds.

Model 16—Wollensak f2.5 coated lens..... **$127.50**

Model 16—Wollensak f1.9 coated lens, focusing mnt. **155.00**

Revere NEW 16mm Sound Motion Picture Projector

Revere proudly presents its outstanding achievement in the Motion Picture field . . . a 16mm sound projector with a superb quality on tone and performance at a popular price! Just check these features, then compare them with the price.

- **Exclusively designed speaker affords concert-tone and quality.**
- **AC-DC Universal Type.**
- **Full tone range adjustment.**
- **Exceptionally lightweight (26 pounds).**
- **Single unit construction (projector, speaker all in one unit).**
- **Simple threading.**
- **1600 foot Capacity**
- **Fast 2" f1.6 coated lens.**
- **Positive automatic rewind.**
- **750 Watt Brilliancy.**
- **Sound and Silent Projection.**

"An achievement in value" $287.50

Kodak Greeting Card Outfits:

Now is the time to make up your mind to make those Xmas cards that have long been bothering you. Send us your order for the necessary masks and paper and get to work.

No. 21—Production Outfit: entirely new, four designs, with 2"x3" openings, 8 masks in all	$ 7.58
No. 22—Production Outfit: is for the advanced amateur who is serious about the Xmas Card Business. It supplements the No. 21 set in that it has masks to accommodate vest pocket; square 620; and full 616 masks, 20 masks in all	18.67
Kodak Edge Tinting Outfit: designed to add color to your cards	2.92
Kodak Embossing Guide: to give your cards that professional look	.75

Xmas Paper:

Azo Paper, double weight: 4¼x5½, straight or deckle per 25 sheets.....**$0.40** per 100 sheets....**$1.28** per 500 sheets....**$5.34**

Greeting Card Envelopes: unlined white per 1000..**$4.50** per 500..**$2.65** per 100..**$0.90**

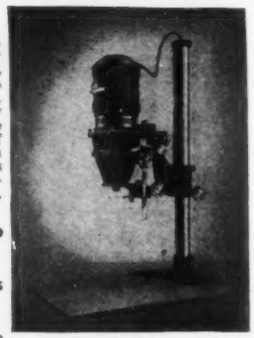
CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

from our movie rental library. SPORTS — MUSICALS — NEWS EVENTS — CARTOONS — OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

8mm Subjects, complete	$ 4.00
16mm Subjects, complete	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects, complete	13.00

Catalogs on request—Orders promptly filled.

ENLARGERS



Now that the darkroom has finally cooled off and it is a pleasure to do some nice enlargements, how about a new enlarger to improve your pictures. Any of these fine machines will give you pictures of better clarity, definition, and crispness.

Omega D II, up to 4x5, less lens	$178.90
DeJur Versatile I, up to 2¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5	116.75
DeJur Versatile II, up to 3¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5	99.00
DeJur Professional, up to 4x5, 5¼" f4.5	$166.85
Federal 312, up to 2¼x3; with 3½" f6.3	53.00
Federal 315, up to 2¼x3¼; condenser type, 3½" f4.5	89.50
Federal 450, up to 4x5, with 5" f6.3	112.50
Condensers for Federal 450	24.75
National Cold Light, up to 4x5, less lens	94.50
Leitz Focomat IB, up to 35mm, ½ VP, Bantam, less lens	168.00
Sunray Arnold D, up to 2¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5	79.50
Kodak Portable Miniature, 35mm, Bantam, 2" f4.5	63.39

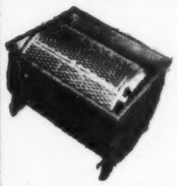
A large selection of used enlargers in stock. WRITE US YOUR NEEDS.

DARKROOM PHOTO KITS

Everything to do your own developing and printing ● **Trays ● Safelight ● Paper ● Chemicals ● Thermometer ●** etc. Also a copy of **"Everybody's Photo Course,"** a book full of photographic information. Complete Kit only **$4.95**

Kodak's Famous **"A B C Darkroom Kit,"** complete with printer trays, graduate, chemicals, safelight, etc., and everything to do your own developing and printing. List $7.53. Complete **$6.89**

H-F WASHER



It's All Stainless Steel
OVER 100 8x10 PRINTS
Thoroughly Washed Every ½ Hour

- Solid stainless steel construction with rolled edges and electrically welded seams.
- Hydraulic rotor drive on bronze roller bearings.
- Heavy duty stainless steel cage. Full length cage lid makes inserting and removing prints easy.
- Complete with hose fittings for hydraulic drive and overflow.
- Compact enough for any darkroom. Length 19 in., width 15 in., depth 13 in.
- No installation necessary. Can be stored away in small space when not in use.

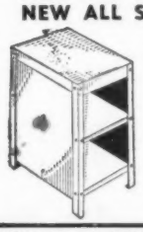
$67.50 Excise Tax $7.45

EXPOSURE METERS:

As an ideal gift there is nothing finer for the amateur or professional than an exposure meter, to give him the correct exposure and save him many dollars of wasted film.

Weston Master II, cine or still	$29.67
General Electric DW58: Formerly $26.95, NOW	19.95
General Electric PR-1 "the meter with a memory"	32.50
DeJur Dual-Professional, incident or direct light	$32.50
Norwood Hollywood Meter: Formerly $75.00, NOW	33.72

NEW ALL STEEL UTILITY TABLE



U. S. Navy Surplus
PRACTICABLE—DURABLE

A table that can be put to many uses and will make an IDEAL GIFT for the darkroom enthusiast. Made of Heavy Gauge steel, finished in brown enamel 30" High; 15" Wide; 15" Deep, 2 Shelves.

Ideally Priced at
$4.75

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

All Shipments FOB Our Store. Sorry No CODs

SOLVE YOUR GIFT PROBLEMS
Send for H & F New Gift Guide

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Get started in a fascinating and profitable career!

Actual photographs show students at work in our magnificent school plant.

PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE HIGHLY SKILLED MEN AND WOMEN. THEY KNOW THE SATISFACTION OF ATTAINING SECURITY THROUGH MERIT!

You too, can prepare yourself *today* to step into the higher income brackets *tomorrow!* The Baltimore Institute of Photography is nationally known as one of America's largest and finest professional photographic schools. Graduates easily enter portrait and commercial studios, either on their own or to earn good money as trained assistants. Men and women from nearly every state in the Union and many foreign countries have come here to study all branches of photography. Both basic and advanced courses are taught in small day or evening classes under the individual supervision of talented masters of the camera. You advance rapidly under the school's progressive assignment method, using splendid new equipment every day. The school maintains an up-to-date list of clean, pleasant, economical lodgings in the neighborhood.

***QUALIFIED VETERANS** admitted under the G.I. BILL*

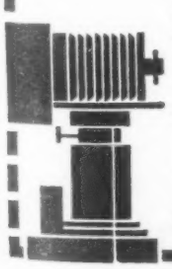
COLORFUL NEW CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS

...FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Immediate enrollment if you hurry!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
N. Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.



I'd like more details about how I can learn photography in the professional manner. Please send me FREE Catalog (D) right away.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS
in WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!
Save More than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S. 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-P....$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—**Total.....$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #5102-P—7x50 Optics.....**$25.00 Postpaid**

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below. M-13A1 sets are waterproof model. M-3 sets are not waterproof. Limit—1 Set to a Customer on all Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6x30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-P.....$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-3, 6x30 Binoculars. The Optics in this set are new, perfect or near-perfect. Prisms have new low reflection coating. Factory mounted Eye Piece and Objective Assemblies not coated. Metal Parts are perfect, new, ready for assembly. When finished, this will look like a regular factory job, except a name has been filed off a cover plate. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered.
Stock #831-P.....$35.00 Postpaid, plus $7.00 tax—Total—$42.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.
Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts **$25.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS (No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.
Stock #5130-P.....$15.00 Postpaid

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE Coated, but slight seconds.
Stock #5124-P.....$12.75 Postpaid

Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, macrophotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens, "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x7½". Made to Govt. specs. Won't dust. Free of abrasives and lint.
Stock #721-P—500 sheets.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

$15.00 BUYS A $500.00 TELESCOPE WITH BIG 3" OBJECTIVE—3 power instrument, brand new with

plastics optics and fixed focus. Objective Lens has F.L. of 14.9". 23" long. Wt. 31 lbs. Wide field of view.
Stock #929-P.....$15.00 f.o.b. Chicago, Ill.
(Shipping Wt. about 70 lbs.)

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM—F.L. 91.44 mm. (Just right for 35 mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.
Stock #4033-P $3.00 Postpaid

MOUNT FOR ABOVE PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM —
Stock #715-P...$1.50 Postpaid

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-P.....$3.10 Postpaid

SCHMIDT OPTICAL SYSTEM. Black plastic body, size 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" by 5½". F.L. 2.4" . . . with amazing speed of F 0.9. Used in Navy's Infra-Red Sniperscope and Signalling Units. Govt. cost $134.
Stock #720-P.....$6.00 Postpaid

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

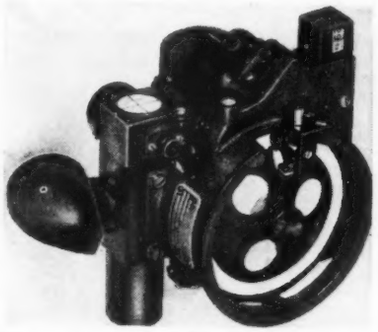
With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment—Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment, Mangin Concave Mirror, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists o 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.
Stock #908-P.....$5.00 Postpaid
Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment
Stock #916-P.....$2.50 Postpaid

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

NEVER HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A
SENSATIONAL BARGAIN
AS THIS!
BUBBLE SEXTANT
TYPE A-10



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope, Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime used, but where necessary completely repaired, collimated and put in good working order. Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: if not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock #924-P.....$12.50 Postpaid

TYPE A-10-A, BRAND NEW! Same SEXTANT as above but new and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-P.....$22.50 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.
Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L.....**$2.50 Postpaid**
Stock #1082-P—4½" dia., 5½" F.L.....**70c Postpaid**

We Have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR BINOCULARS—

An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.
Stock #20,000-P.....$2.00 Postpaid

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.
Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups...**75c pr. Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!

Order by Set or Stock No. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P.O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

THIS MONTH

IN PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

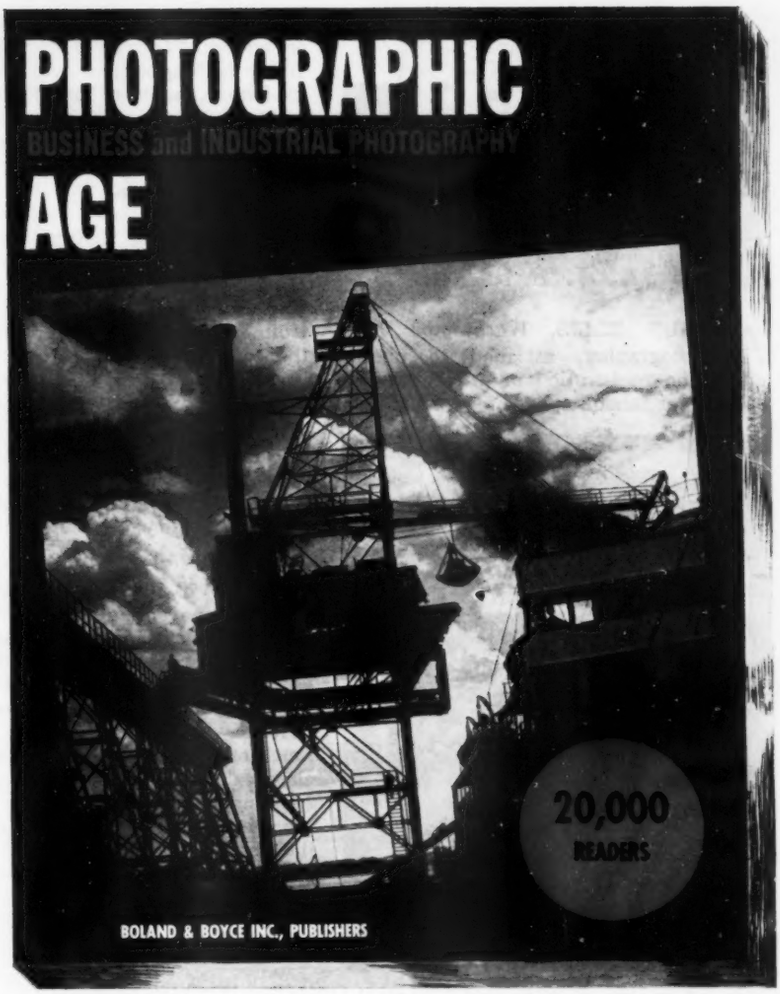
JANUARY

Making transparencies for color printing

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE presents in its January issue an outstanding article on the techniques of making suitable color transparencies for color printing purposes. It is written by Lloyd E. Varden, F.P.S.A., F.B.P.A., Technical Director of Pavelle Color Inc. Mr. Varden has prepared a thorough description of the requirements of a transparency for good color printing. In a clear, concise style, all data are listed and explained. All details are covered—choice of film—proper size of transparency for given size of printed result—light sources—choice of subject color as to hue, brightness and saturation—good color balance—and proper exposure. There are tables of light sources and correction filters for different color films and of transparency sizes. Everyone who wants better color results will find this article a must—Send in your subscription to PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE today—and get this aid to your color work!

The Oscillograph Recording Camera

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE continues to bring you an exclusive group of articles on modern equipment. In the January issue, we present an informative and interesting article on this fascinating new phase of photography—The Oscillograph Recording Camera. This type of camera is of invaluable aid in recording oscillograph traces—including very high or very low speed phenomena that are invisible to the eye. This article explains and describes the operation and characteristics of different makes now available, and lists the uses to which these cameras may be applied. Send in your subscription to PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE today—and keep up with the latest developments in photography!



Articles such as these MONTH AFTER MONTH!

Our readers have given the articles in PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE unprecedented acclaim. The same quality of content and coverage will continue month after month. PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE continues to present EVERYTHING about photography as you want to read about it:

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY—BASIC THROUGH ADVANCED
LIGHTING FOR ALL PURPOSES
SUCCESS STORIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY
DARKROOM OPERATION
CONSTRUCTION OF STUDIO AND LAB EQUIPMENT
STORIES OF PHOTOGRAPHY IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
ARTICLES AND SYMPOSIUMS ON ALL EQUIPMENT
BETTER PICTURES . . . FROM VIEWFINDER TO FINAL PRINT
KNOWING THE CHEMISTRY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE is not sold on newsstands! Send in this coupon today. Your first issue will be mailed to you immediately.

Same day Service

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE
460 Bloomfield Avenue
Montclair 2, N. J.

Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE as checked below.

☐ One Year $3.00 ☐ Two Years $5.00
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill me later

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
City.....Zone.....
State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PRESS

By A. J. Ezickson

ARTHUR ELLIS, *Washington Post* photographer, assigned to photograph the registration of pupils for the opening of schools, posed 5-year-old Lee

Washington Post photographer Arthur Ellis took a formal shot of a boy entering school, he then took this candid shot. He tossed the formal shot away.

Fisher against a bookcase with a birth certificate in his hand. When Ellis finished making his shot, the boy walked over to the registration desk to wait patiently while his mother and the principal talked things over. However, the boy's mind was on things far away from that schoolroom, and that was when Ellis snapped the poignant, story-telling picture shown here.

* * *

THE National Press Photographers Association's campaign to permit taking news pictures in court during trial under conditions not affecting the dignity of the court, took a long step forward at Houghton Lake, Mich., recently, when the Michigan Judges' Association voted unanimously to establish a three-judge committee to look into the subject. The judges group took action after hearing a plea from Louis Tendler, of the editorial staff of the *Detroit News*, for relaxation of the prohibition against courtroom picture-taking. In his talk to the judges, Tendler said judicial prejudice against pictures in court was a throwback to the days of the bulky camera and flash powder. Part of the prejudice also could be traced to the movies' picturization of the newspaper photographer as "an alcoholic roughneck with not the least interest in or understanding of courtroom dignity and decorum." Tendler added: "Today's photographer is more likely to be a serious and hard working craftsman, with a family, a couple of kids, a mortgage on his house, and stomach ulcers from worrying over the pictures he misses. He realizes that decorum and dignity are an integral part of the judicial process, and rather than contribute anything that will disturb that dignity, he is proud to cooperate in maintaining it." Following Tendler's talk, Circuit Judge Chester P. O'Hara of Detroit introduced the resolution creating the committee.

* * *

JOE ROSENTHAL, staff photographer of the *San Francisco Chronicle*, who already had won six awards for his Iwo Jima flag-raising picture, has received the seventh, a gold coin, highest award of the Treasury department.

* * *

NOT even the lashing fury of a hurricane can daunt the man with a news camera from "getting that picture." During the recent hurricane that pounded Florida, hurled across the Gulf of Mexico, and unleashed its fury on New Orleans, the news lensmen were very much on the job, and many of them had close calls. Gene Wolfe, a *New Orleans Item* staffer, was hurled to the ground by the winds while taking pictures of families being evacuated from the stricken area. Chief Photographer Tony Garnett of the *Miami Herald* was caught in peak winds at the Miami airport and was rescued from his car as it skidded across the

Jack Jessee, staff photographer on the *Daytona Beach* (Fla.) *News-Journal*, lashed himself to a pole while taking storm pictures in West Palm Beach, in order to keep himself from being blown away. This shot was made by Bob Hunter, another *News-Journal* staffer, from the comparative shelter of a nearby filling station.

runways toward DC-3's and transport planes that had been torn loose from their moorings. Unlike the Florida hurricane of decades ago, when the picture syndicates had to wait tensely for several days or more before the first original pictures could be gotten out of the disaster area by chartered plane or train, the papers the nation over were plastered with storm pictures a few hours after the recent hurricane broke—with thanks due the wired transmission of pictures, and the speed and ingenuity employed by the syndicates in setting up their transmis-

(*Continued on page* 148)

The MAGAZINES

By Robert Fuhring

Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

SCHERSCHEL'S SAGA. Last fall, FRANK SCHERSCHEL appeared in *Life* with a big photographic essay on the Grand Canyon. Interested in what brought such an assignment to an expert in high-speed strobe work, a former press

Scherschel, in an editor-facing mood.

and sports cameraman, and a veteran of the war fronts, we investigated and turned up a story.

It may sound slightly fantastic to outsiders, but is so typical of magazine photography that we're going to tell all. Take a deep breath.

In the past few years, Scherschel has been through some hair-raising assignments and come out with a whole skin, if not a full head of hair. He was on the only boat to come through in a convoy to Murmansk; he flew innumerable bombing raids over Europe—in the tough, early days of the war; he went through some of the worst areas of the Pacific. All without a scratch. Our story picks him up on the way home from Bikini, which was of course only a picnic.

Stepping off the boat, *Life* intercepted him with a special job they wanted done in Los Angeles—on his way through. Barely finished, one of the editors called him with an urgent assignment in San Angelo, Texas, a place which Frank had never before so much as thought about.

Finished with this, Frank was tapped to do a job in Chicago—and thought he was on the way toward home in Milwaukee. But no, an editor got him on the phone in Chicago, and he was off for a little town in Colorado. It seems someone there had a chicken running around with its head cut off, just waiting for a photographer. Frank tried to argue that the place was nearer to *Life's* West Coast office, but the editors said that all the Los Angeles photographers were busy.

On a six-hour layover in Denver, waiting for a connection to this little town,

(*Continued on page* 142)

Here's the New FLEXLITE

JUST RIGHT FOR BETTER PICTURES

THE FLEXLITE is specially designed for *basic lighting.* It is a *main* light source around which you can build *any* lighting effect to meet *any* given condition. Unusual simplicity of construction gives this new photoflood lite remarkable flexibility. The large heavy gauge 14" aluminum reflector is directly attached to a strong chrome-plated flexible steel arm. In operation, the FLEXLITE is surprisingly easy to handle. Keep your eye on the subject—no need to watch the reflector because *FLEXLITE* has no screws to tighten—no adjustment is needed. Simply move the reflector into any position with a flip of the hand and direct the light exactly where you want it. FLEXLITE "stays put" in any position—no reflector droop—no sag.

An outstanding feature of FLEXLITE is the ebony handle which permits removal of the complete reflector unit for "fanning" of subject during time exposure shots.

USE THE NEW FLEXLITE THIS WAY..

Where FLEXLITE is employed as a keylite it should be placed immediately next to camera lens and slightly higher. Use as side-lite at 45° angle, distance 4 to 6 feet, depending upon number of subjects and area to be covered.

FLEXLITE may be effectively used for group subjects. When two FLEXLITE Units are used keylite should be constant at camera. Second unit may be used as toplite, side-lite or for illumination of dark background.

FOR BEST COLOR RESULTS use 3200° K bulbs, only at labeled voltage, 110, 115, 120V. Two FLEXLITE Units are rated under 10 amps, and may be employed on a single home circuit.

The FLEXLITE is only one of the 30 ACME-LITE Models. Write for booklet describing the most unusual photographic lighting equipment — all now available from your local dealer.

"ACME-LITE YOUR WAY TO BETTER PICTURES"

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

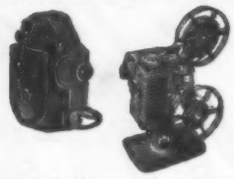
MAKERS OF FINER PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

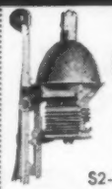
PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES

Revere 8mm Movie Outfit



REVERE 88 Camera with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens and REVERE 85, Watt Projector.

Postpaid **$197.50**



Save Over $61.00 on

DARKROOM OUTFIT

Your Cost Complete **$117.07** Shpg. Wt. 60 lbs.

	Elwood List Price	Your Cost
S2-5x7 Enlarger.....	$ 79.35	$71.41
161mm f4.5 Kodak lens (surplus).....	60.00	25.00
Vinylite Enlarger Cover	5.00	2.49
Viceroy 11x14 Easel.	9.50	9.50
Cykon 5x7 Printer...	25.95	9.89
Total value.....	$179.80	

Save Over $36.00 on

16mm BOLEX MOVIE OUTFIT

BOLEX H16 Camera, Frame Counter, 1" f 1.9 coated K.A. lens, 15mm f2.8 Yvar W.A. lens, 3" f2.5 Yvar Telephoto, Deluxe Carrying Case, Thalhammer B-L Tripod. Total Value $655.41

$619.00 *Postpaid*

ARGUS C3

35mm Camera, f3.5 coated lens, coupled R.F., flashgun, case

$74.71 *Postpaid*

ARGOFLEX

2¼x2¼ Reflex Camera, f4.5 coated lens, case.....

Postpaid **$69.63**

ADOX II

Another Peerless Exclusive! Just Arrived from Germany

All metal 35mmCamera with fast f2.9 Schneider lens in Compur Shutter, E.R. Case $6.89

$69.89 *Postpaid*

KEYSTONE 16mm MOVIE OUTFIT

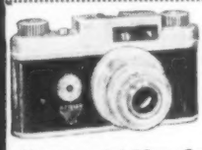
KEYSTONE A7 camera with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens and KEYSTONE K160, 750 Watt Projector.

$194.50 *Postpaid*

Another Peerless Exclusive! AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

with f3.5 COATED Xenar lens, NEW, LARGER, EASIER FOCUSING KNOB—IN FEET and E.R. Case.

$320.00 *Postpaid*



ARGUS 21

Newest model 35mm Camera with f3.5 coated lens, Markfinder and E.R. Case.

$58.08 *Postpaid*

Another Peerless Exclusive!

4x5 MPI ENLARGER

So light, no counter balance needed. Advanced design in ventilation—cooler. Longer bellows. Micrometer focusing. Interchangeable 4x4 lensboard. Distortion control. Horizontal projection.

Shpg. Wt. 40 lbs. **$69.50**

35MM CAMERAS

LEICA C, chrome, f3.5 Elmar, Like New.....	$119.00
LEICA GG, 250-exposure model, f3.5 coated Elmar, speeds to 1/1000, Like New.....	375.00
LEICA 3C, f1.5 Xenon, LN.	448.00
LEICA 3C, f2 coated Summitar, New.....	448.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summitar, LN.....	270.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summitar, LN.....	325.00
LEICA 3C, f3.5 Elmar, LN.....	260.00
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar, LN.....	355.00
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, LN.....	285.00
CONTAX II, f1.5 Sonnar, LN.....	325.00
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, LN.....	269.50
RETINA II, f3.5 Xenar, coupled, exc.	115.00
RETINA II, f3.5 Ektar, coupled, Like New.....	125.00
WELTINI, Streamlined, f2.8 Tessar, Like New..	135.00
ROBOT II, 3" f3.8 TeleXenar, exc.	130.00
ROBOT II, f2 Biotar, exc.	129.50
ROBOT II, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	98.00
ROBOT I, f5.5 TeleXenar, exc.	69.50
RETINA I, f3.5 Xenar, exc.	69.50
AGFA MEMO, f3.5 lens, LN.....	39.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5, case, N.....	93.90
VOIGT VITO, f3.5 Skopar, case, New.....	88.95
PRAKTIFLEX, f2.9 lens, exc.	119.00
PRAKTIFLEX, f2 coated Biotar, Like New.....	259.00
ARGUS C2, f3.5 lens, case, LN.....	44.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5 coated, gun, case, New.....	74.71
PERFEX 22, f3.5 lens, LN.....	39.50
PERFEX 44, f3.5 lens, LN.....	49.50
PERFEX 55, f3.5 lens, LN.....	59.50
ARGUS A, f4.5 lens, LN.....	22.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5 coated, case, New.....	37.58
ARGUS A3, f4, built-in meter.....	24.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 coated, LN.....	42.50
CLARUS, f2.8, coupled, case, N.....	122.75
VOKAR, f2.8 coated, LN.....	69.50
PERFEX DE LUXE, f2.8 coated, case, New.....	99.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	$295.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, case, New....	349.00
ROLLEIKIN & PLATE BACKS in Stock.	
ROLLEICORD, f3.8 Triotar, exc.	120.00
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	159.50
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss, LN..	135.00
PERFEKTA, f3.5 Trioplan, LN.....	85.00
NAT. GRAFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar, exc.....	85.00
EXAKTA B, f3.5 Tessar, LN.....	135.00
EXAKTA B, f2.8 Tessar, LN.....	159.00
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 coated, case, New.....	69.63
IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Triotar, LN.....	169.50
KORELLE II, f2.9 Schneider, Like New.....	98.00
S.B. GRAFLEX B, 4x5, f4.5 K.A., exc.....	89.50
R.B. GRAFLEX B, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 K.A., Like New.	139.50
R.B. GRAFLEX B, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 K.A., Used....	99.50
R.B. AUTO GRAFLEX, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Tessar, Like New	175.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

IKONTA B, f3.5 Zeiss, New.....	$ 81.00
SS DOLLY, f2.9 Trioplan, exc.	52.50
CERTIX, f4.5 lens, Like New.....	35.00
MONTE CARLO, f3.5 lens, exc.	37.50
MONTE CARLO, f3.5 lens, New.....	63.75
VOIGT BESSA, f4.5, case, New.....	81.00
VOIGT 66, f3.5, exc.	39.50
DUO-620, f3.5 Kodak, exc.	69.00
IKONTA A, f6.3 Zeiss, LN.....	29.50

F. P. & PRESS CAMERAS

SPEED GRAPHIC, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Schneider rimset Compur, flashgun, F.P.A., case, exc.....	$139.50
SPEED GRAPHIC, 4x5, f4.5 Tessar, compur, exc.	125.00
FR REPORTER, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 Zeiss Tessar, exc..	60.00
ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, 3¼x4¼, f4.7 coated Optar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F. Graflex Gun, case, LN.....	240.00
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Wollensak, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., New....	189.20
SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., 2 holders, case, LN.....	195.00
SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Skopar, rimset Compur, Kalart R.F., flashgun, 3 holders, LN..	185.00

VIEW CAMERAS

LINHOF, 5x7, 21cm f4.5 Xenar, LN.....	$295.00
GRAPHIC VIEW, 4x5, tilthead, case, New.....	130.00
NEW-VUE, 4x5, list $79.50, New.....	35.00
KODAK 33A VIEW, case, list $60.00, New.....	49.50
KODAK 33A VIEW, case, 3 holders, Focusing Cloth, LN	39.50
KORONA VIEW, 4x5, New.....	50.00
KORONA COMMERCIAL VIEW, 5x7, New.....	65.00
B&J VIEW, 5x7, exc.	39.00
ANSCO VIEW, 5x7, iris diaphragm, Packard shutter 6 holders, exc.	98.00

Xmas Special

BOLSEY 35mm CAMERA

New post-war design. Compact but it takes full size 35mm pictures in color and black and white. Fast f3.2 coated 44mm semi-wide angle lens for more depth of field. With coupled rangefinder.

ONLY **$50.63** *Postpaid*

ENLARGERS

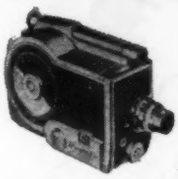
OMEGA DII, 4x5, condensers, LN.....	$135.00
SOLAR AUTO FOCUS, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 4½" lens, LN.	129.50
FEDERAL 219, 2¼x3¼, diffusion, 3½" f6.3 lens, List $45.15, New	35.95
FEDERAL 250, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 lens, List $89.00, New.....	59.50
DE JUR VERSATILE II, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 coated, New.....	99.00
DE JUR VERSATILE I, 3¼x4¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 lens, New.....	118.65
DE JUR PROFESSIONAL, 4x5 condensers, 5½" f4.5, New	166.25
SOLAR, 120, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 lens, New	79.50
SOLAR STUDIO, 5x7, diff., New.....	84.59
PRECISE 125, 2¼x3¼, diffusion, 3½" f6.3 lens, New	33.89
FEDERAL 315, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 3½" f4.5 lens, New	89.50
FEDERAL 450, 4x5, diffusion 5½" f6.3 lens, New	112.50
OMEGA DII, 4x5, cond., New.....	178.00
SUNRAY MASTERCRAFT, 4x5 condensers, New.	105.89
SUNRAY ARNOLD D, 2¼x3¼, condensers, New	62.89
ELWOOD S2, 5x7 diff., New.....	79.35
ELWOOD SP2, 5x7 diff., New.....	113.85
SOLAR AUTOFOCUS, 2¼x3¼, condensers, 3½" coated lens, New.....	163.82
LEITZ FOCOMAT IB, 35mm, condensers, New..	168.00

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E.44TH ST. 133 E.43RD ST.

NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES



Something New!

REVERE 16mm Magazine Camera

f2.5 coated Wollensak lens, 5 speeds single frame exposures.

$127.50 *Postpaid*

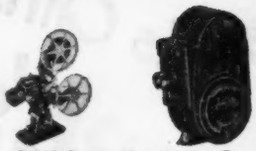
SAVE OVER 16% ON **AMATEUR DARKROOM OUTFIT**

	List Price	Your Cost
Precise #160 2¼ x 3¼ Enlarger...	$22.00	$19.75
Vinylite Enlarger Cover.	2.50	1.19
Dodgette Set.	1.35	.95
4-in-1 Easel..	7.40	5.95
Total Value.	$33.25	

Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs. Complete Outfit **$27.84**

5x7 F8 AERIAL CAMERA

Light enough for hand-held ground shooting. Lens alone is worth over $200.00! With 10" f4.5 K.A. lens, case and filter. **$109.00**



B&H 8mm Movie Outfit

SPORTSTER Camera, f2.5 coated lens and FILMOMASTER 400 Watt Projector, case.

$290.00 *Postpaid*

8mm CAMERAS

MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, Model 90, f1.9 K.A., 9mm f2.7 W.A., 38mm f2.5 Tele. Focusing Finder, LN.	$249.00
B&H TRI-LENS, f1.9 T.H. Cooke, positive viewfinder, comb. case. New	253.38
B&H SPORTSTER, f2.5 coated, New	102.61
B&H SPORTSTER, f2.5 lens, LN	69.50
BRISKIN, Magazine, f2.5 coated Wollensak, LN.	65.00
CINE KODAK, Model 20, f3.5, LN	34.50
B&H COMPANION, f3.5 lens, LN	59.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 Wollensak, LN	39.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	64.50
KEYSTONE K8, f1.9 coated Wollensak, New	91.50
PERFEX, Magazine turret, f2.5 Wollensak, LN	65.00
CINEMASTER II, f3.5 Wollensak, LN	37.50
CINEMASTER II, f2.5 Wollensak, LN	45.00
CINEMASTER II, f1.9 coated, New	96.75
REVERE 88, f2.5 coated, New	77.50
REVERE 99, turret, f2.8 coated B&L, New	110.00
REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.8 coated, B&L, New	127.50
BOLEX L8, f2.8 Yvar, case, LN	99.50
BOLEX H8, turret, ½" f1.5 Switar, 1" f2.5 coated Wollensak, 1½" f2.5 Telephoto, New	525.00
BOLEX H8, turret, ½" f1.9 Berthoit, 1" f2.5 coated Ansix, 1½" f3.5 Kodak Telephoto, LN	350.00

Xmas Special

The NEW REVERE 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

750 Watts, AC-DC, 1600 ft. capacity, sound and silent speeds, all in one case, weighs only 28 lbs., and lots more features.

$287.50 *Postpaid*

8mm PROJECTORS

REVERE 85, 500 Watts, New	$120.00
AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, New	168.00
KEYSTONE K8, 500 Watts, New	74.50
UNIVERSAL PC, 500 Watts, Like New	49.50
DE JUR, 750 Watts, New	159.50
KEYSTONE K108, 750 W. Cordomatic, New	138.50
KODASCOPE 90, 750 Watts, case, New	175.00
APOLLO, 500 Watts, New	49.50
KEYSTONE A8, 750 Watts, LN	125.00

EXPOSURE METERS

WORWOOD, New Model, New	$ 32.08
G.E. DW58, reduced from $26.95, New	19.95
SKAN with case, reduced from $14.95, New	12.95
WESTON MASTER II, New	29.67
DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL, New	32.50
LEUDI Extinction Meter, New	.98
WESTON 650, LN	7.50
DE JUR SA, LN	7.50
SKAN, LN	7.50
MARVEL, LN.	7.50
SIXTUS, LN.	7.50
PHOTRIX, LN.	7.50
DE JUR CRITIC, LN	12.50
G.E. DW48, LN	12.50
WESTON MASTER I, LN	15.00
WESTON MASTER II, LN	22.00

16mm CAMERAS

VICTOR 3, turret, 1" f3.5 Wollensak, 1" f2 Xenon, 4" f4 Dallmeyer, case, ex.	$195.00
VICTOR 3, 1" f2.7 Wollensak, LN	125.00
VICTOR 4, turret, 1" f2.9 Dallmeyer, case, LN.	159.00
BOLEX H16, turret, built-in frame counter, 1" f1.4 Switar, 15mm f2.8 Yvar, 3" f2.5 Yvar, New.	673.34
BOLEX H16, turret, 1" f1.4 Switar, 15mm f2.7 coated Kodak W.A., 3" f3.8 Schneider Tele-Xenar, L.N	475.00
CINKLOX, f2.5 coated Wollensak, LN	52.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	74.50
KEYSTONE A7, f1.5 coated Wollensak, New	107.50
B&H AUTOMASTER, turret, 1" f1.9 T.H. Cooke, 15mm f2.7 Kodak W.A., 2" f3.5 T.H. Cooke, positive viewfinders, case, LN	450.00
CINE KODAK BB, f1.9 K.A., exc	49.50

16mm PROJECTORS

SILENT

KEYSTONE A82, 750 Watts, case, LN	$ 85.00
B&H 57, 400 Watts, case, exc	69.00
DEVRY D, 300 Watts, case, exc	52.50
VALETTE, 750 Watts, case, LN	175.00
KEYSTONE K160, 750 Watts, cordomatic, New	119.50
AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 Watts, case, New	276.00
B&H SHOWMASTER, 750 Watts, LN	195.00

SOUND

VICTOR 40B, sound and silent, Like New	$325.00
AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750 Watts, Like New	295.00
NATCO G, 2000-ft. capacity, New	469.00
EMPIRE SOUND KING, 750 Watts, New	299.50
VICTOR LITE WEIGHT, portable, New	375.00
RCA 400, newest model, New	541.00
B&H 179, 12-inch speaker, LN	450.00
KODASCOPE FS10, 1600-ft. capacity, Like New.	395.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS, 100 Watts, New	$ 27.75
BAUSCH & LOMB, 150 Watts, List $58.00, New	33.50
B&H DUOMASTER, 300 W., case, New	130.00
B&H SLIDEMASTER, 1000 W., case, New	285.00
STAR D120, 150 Watts, New	79.50
EMDE, 150 Watts, New	89.50
GOLDE MASTER, 500 W., case, New	83.20
GOLDE NUMANUMATIC, 300 W., New	52.00
KODASLIDE I, 100 Watts, New	25.00
KODASLIDE II A, 150 W., New	47.50
GOLDE FILMATIC, 300 W., case, New	93.64
SPENCER MK, 100 W., case, List $40.00, New	21.75
SPENCER MK, 150 W., case, List $45.00, New	25.75
SPENCER MK, 200 W., case, List $60.00, New	34.75
KODASLIDE MASTER, 1000 W., case, New	181.00
S.V.E. RK, 100 W., case, New	35.95
S.V.E. DD, 150 W., case, New	68.50
S.V.E. AK, 300 W., case, New	62.90
S.V.E. AAA, 300 W., case, New	80.00
VIEWLEX, 150 W., 2"x5" lenses, case, New	84.45
T.D.C. DP300, 300 W., case, New	86.00
AMPRO 30A, 300 Watts, case, New	70.20
AMPRO 30D, 300 Watts, case, New	90.00

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Peerless Camera Stores
138 East 44th Street, N. Y. 17, N.Y.
Dept. PP

Gentlemen:

☐ Please send FREE 1948 CATALOG
☐ Please send CASH or TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE on the following equipment:

.....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Leica Telephoto Outfit

LEICA G, 35mm Camera with 5cm f2 Summar lens, 90mm f4 Elmar Telephoto, Vidom Finder, E.R. case, LN.

$379.00 *Postpaid*

Meridian 4x5 Press Outfit

MERIDIAN Camera with 135mm f4.5 coated Wollensak lens, in Synchro X Shutter, Kalart coupled Rangefinder $42.00 installed. Heiland Flashing Unit $15.00 installed.

$299.50 *Postpaid*

NEWEST MODEL

NATCO 16mm Sound Projector

750-1000 Watts, 2000 ft. capacity, AC-DC, sound and silent speeds, high fidelity, extremely cool and quiet operation, projector weighs only 29 lbs.

$289.50 *Postpaid*

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER **SPEED GRAPHIC**

with f4.5 coated Ektar lens, Flash Supermatic Shutter, Kalart coupled R.F., GRAFLEX Gun.

$288.66 *Postpaid*

Save Over $54.00 on **ALL METAL 4x5 VIEW CAMERA**

with 135mm 4.5 coated Wollensak lens in Rapax Synchro X Shutter, 20" bellows extension, micrometer focusing, all tilts and swings. Total List Price $154.00

Postpaid Special **$99.89**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E. 44TH ST. • 133 E. 43RD ST.

NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

This Christmas...

HERE'S THE GIFT

to ask for...

THE FAMOUS

Exposure Meter

"the choice of experts"

Type DW-58

Big Value

only

$19.95*

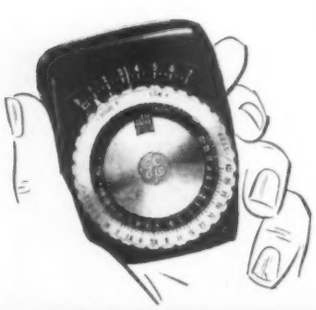
Federal tax included

Think of it! This recognized top-quality exposure meter . . . General Electric's famous Type DW-58 (now the "regular" model) . . . for only $19.95!

Makes thrilling color shots—better pictures—easy and sure. Good for movies and stills. Extremely accurate. Measures reflected and incident light. One-hand operation. ASA calibration. Sturdy. Dependable. And *it's 3 meters in one!*

It's a big value for you and for Santa. Better drop a hint that you'd like the Type DW-58 G-E meter for Christmas. At photographic dealers everywhere.

NEW Deluxe Type PR-1—"the meter with a MEMORY"

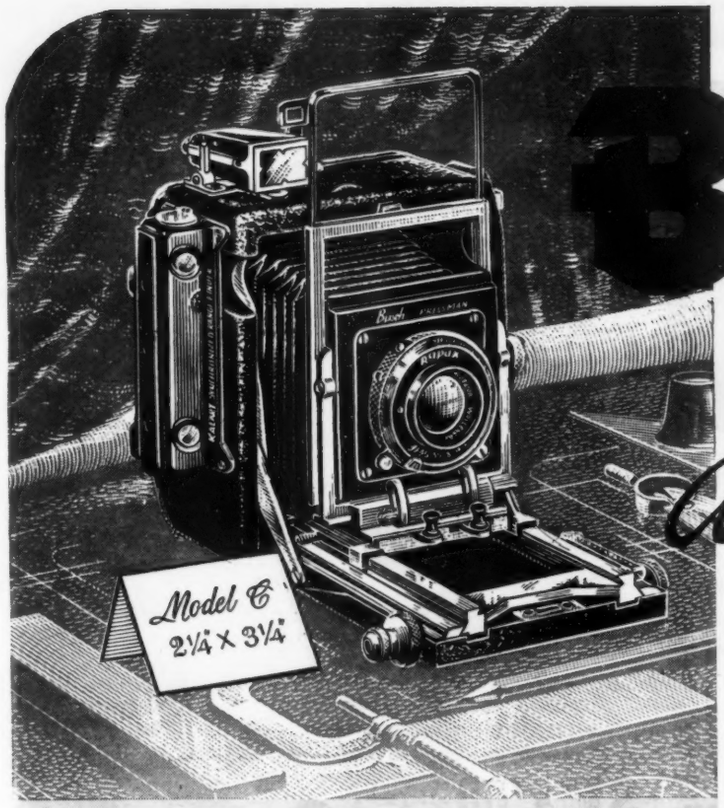


Here's a meter that's really NEW! Vest-pocket size. Push-button operation. And it remembers the light it sees . . . pointer lock can't forget! Unusually easy to use. Light. Sturdy. Extra size figures . . . easy to read fast. Many other advantages for better pictures, precision work, including new TRI-DENT analyzer and synchro-dial. Ask for the new Type PR-1 G-E exposure meter . . . the meter with a MEMORY! Or write for further information. *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Federal tax included **$32.50***

**In states where Fair Trade Contracts are in effect.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Busch

Complete Acceptance!

From the first day it was announced, the new, modern Busch Precision Pressman gained the respected interest of the entire camera world. Interest soon turned to enthusiasm . . . and today, professional and amateur photographers hail the Busch Precision Pressman as the finest press camera of its type. Here are a few of the thousands of unsolicited letters of praise we have received from Busch owners everywhere.

"The Busch is a camera of outstanding performance. It has the qualities of the perfect camera." *DS, Texas*

"The Busch is truly a precision instrument with which I have had a great deal of success and pleasure." *CHE, Wisc.*

"I firmly believe that the Busch Pressman excels every other press camera of its type on the market today." *RD, N.J.*

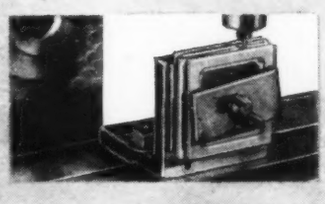
"I have used the Busch for press work and wedding assignments and it is superior to any of the 7 other cameras I own." *EG, New York*

"The Busch is a masterpiece of workmanship. It is tops for beauty and performance." *RCP, Wisc.*

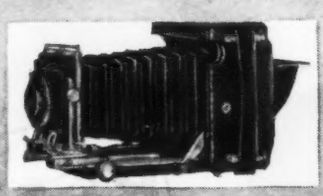
"I have just purchased a new Busch Pressman. It is without a doubt the finest camera I have ever had the pleasure of using." *APD, Va.*

Only a fine photographic instrument could merit such complete acceptance in so short a time. The Busch is a truly fine photographic instrument. From the first moment you handle it, you'll say "Here's the camera for me!" And you'll be echoing the sentiments of thousands of professional and amateur photographers who have found new ease of performance—new range of photographic expression—and new standards of dependability in this fine, precision instrument. See the Busch before you buy.

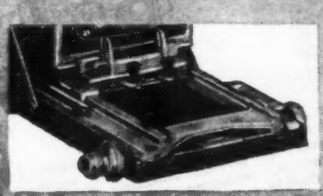
No other press camera has these remarkable features!



96% of the metal parts of the Busch Pressman are cast of light, durable metal . . . not stamped! Metal that accepts stamping may lose shape and fit. Busch casting construction assures more years of perfect picture-taking for you.



Bellows can be extended farther than any other press camera of similar size. Work close-up without changing or adding lenses. With full bellows extension, the camera can be brought to 6" from subject and still retain focus.



The Busch Precision Pressman is built with the widest lens standard base of any similar size press camera. When lens assembly is pulled forward onto focusing rack and released, the lens locks parallel to focal plane of film.

Busch Precision Camera Corporation
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Ill.

EXPORT DISTRIBUTORS

All Countries Except Canada
BELL & HOWELL CO.
International Division
Chicago 45, Illinois

Canadian Distributor
Precision Cameras of Canada
159 Craig Street,
West Montreal 1, Quebec

Busch Precision Camera Corporation, Dept. 101
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Illinois

Please send me your illustrated booklet that gives all details of the Busch Precision Pressman

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

The TRADE MARK SOLAR 120 ENLARGER

Designed

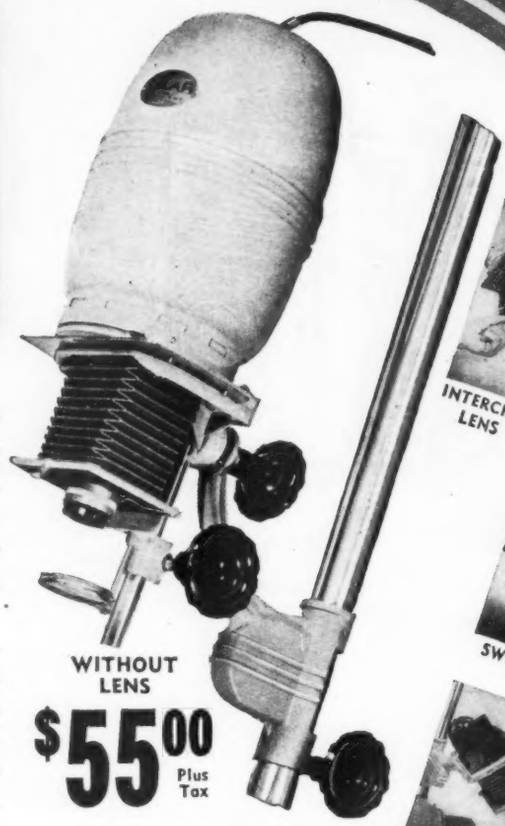
TO MAKE YOU A BETTER PHOTOGRAPHER

You'll be surprised when you see your first Solar 120 enlargement. You'll find more detail, more contrast, more print quality than you ever thought you had in your negatives. From 35mm up to 2¼x3¼" negatives, the Solar 120 will quickly prove to you that many of your negatives have the qualities that make "Blue Ribbon Prints".

The Solar has what it takes to bring out this quality . . . precision built . . . adjustable Double Condensers . . . extra long bellows . . . micro-focusing . . . counter balanced lamp house . . . non-actinic baseboard . . . swivel for horizontal projection . . . mounting for Solar Camera Back for photomacrography and precision copying . . . interchangeable lenses and lens boards . . . Solar dustless negative carriers . . . plus a host of other features.

SEE THIS GREAT ENLARGER AT YOUR DEALER TODAY

If your dealer doesn't have one in stock, write us sending his name.



WITHOUT LENS **$55.00** Plus Tax

INTERCHANGEABLE LENS BOARD

SWIVEL HEAD

TABLE TOP PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

SOLAR AUTOFOCUS

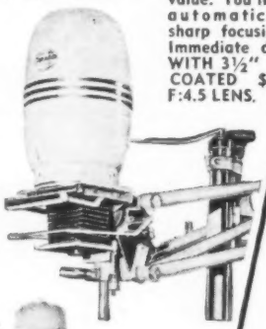
For 35mm to 2¼x3¼ negatives. Fully automatic focusing with condenser optical system makes it the last word in quality and value. You'll like the automatic needle-sharp focusing. Immediate delivery! WITH 3½" COATED F:4.5 LENS. **$139.50** Plus Tax

BLUE RIBBON PRINTS — TRADE MARK SOLAR

Free

Write for either one or both of these valuable books.

1. 48 page "Treatise on Enlarging", the key to "Blue Ribbon Prints", describes and illustrates every phase of techniques which lift ordinary prints into salon class.
2. 32 page book on the B&J Speed Press camera, tells the experiences of New York's ace free-lance news photographer. Both written by experts.



SOLAR Model 57

For negatives up to 5x7 inches. Standby of the professional and advanced amateur for finer prints from any negative. Built to provide years of top notch service. Immediate delivery! WITHOUT LENS..... **$72.50** Plus Tax

SOLAR Model 45C

For negatives up to 4x5 inches. Preferred by men who work with larger negatives. Double condenser light system assures prints of sparkling contrast and detail. Immediate delivery! WITHOUT LENS..... **$120.00** Plus Tax

B&J SPEED PRESS

The choice of ace news photographers and advanced amateurs. A precision job, compact and light weight, ruggedly built for years of service. Amazing flexibility in its many adjustments, including wide angle drop bed, revolving back, double extension bellows, telescopic view-finder, quick locking and releasing focus adjustment. Immediate delivery fully equipped with lens, range-finder, etc.

2¼x3¼" — LESS LENS AND ACCESSORIES (Plus Tax) **$59.50**

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1947

MANUFACTURERS FOR 50 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

THE INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS

Monte Carlo CAMERA

NO OTHER CAMERA OFFERS YOU THIS OUTSTANDING FEATURE

AUTOCAL

the exposure table that's built right on the camera!

The Autocal Exposure Table gives you correct exposure in three seconds—without taking your hands off the camera! All you do is decide on your shutter speed; set your shutter; then read the proper Autocal weather window . . . *brilliant, clear, grey, or dull.* This automatically indicates what lens opening to use.

No other camera offers you so much quality for so little money

THE MONTE CARLO f/3.5 *Special*

A Manar anastigmat lens, fully corrected for color, has been specially engineered for this fine camera. It is a wide, semi-angle lens of 90 mm. focal length, providing pin-point sharpness.

Ask your dealer to show you the Monte Carlo Camera. If he does not have it in stock, ask him to get it for you.

OTHER MONTE CARLO f/3.5 FEATURES

- Built-in Flash Synchronization—Highly Precisioned Shutter.
- Built-in Self-Timer—12 seconds delay.
- Micromatic Helical Screw Focusing.
- Ten speeds, one to 1/200 of a second. T. B.
- Precision Shutter Release, adaptable for Cable.
- Featherweight, Duraluminum Construction, Leather Covered.
- Uses 120 Film (2¼" x 3½").
- Color prints and transparencies 2¼" x 3½" of unbelievable beauty and naturalism!

Compare these low prices!

f/3.5 **$63.75** tax incl. f/4.5 **$48.00** tax incl.

The MONTE CARLO *Mini*

Gives you sharp, clear negatives, 2¼" x 1¾", suitable for producing salon prints. Uses 120 roll film, 16 exposures. Nine speeds, one to 1/250 of a second. B. Manar anastigmat f/3.5 75 mm. semi-wide angle lens is perfect for color work. Offers the outstanding performance features of the Monte Carlo Special.

$59.75 tax incl.

SEND THIS COUPON TO

Your Dealer, or
J. L. GALEF & SON, INC., Dept. P.-1
85 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me free booklet giving details about:
☐ Monte Carlo Cameras ☐ Binoculars

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Name of Dealer.....

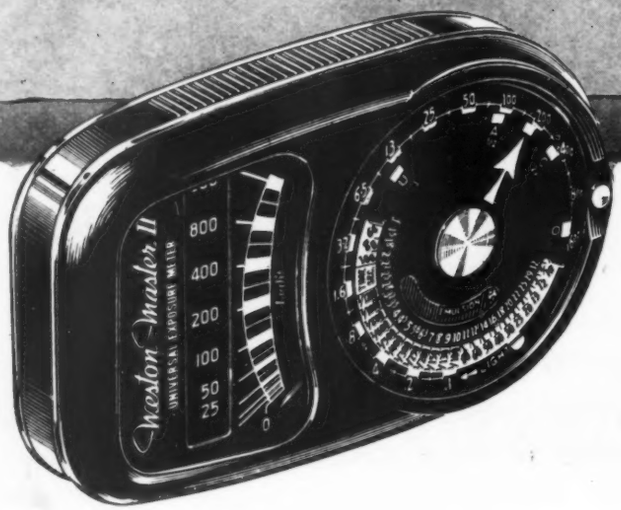
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

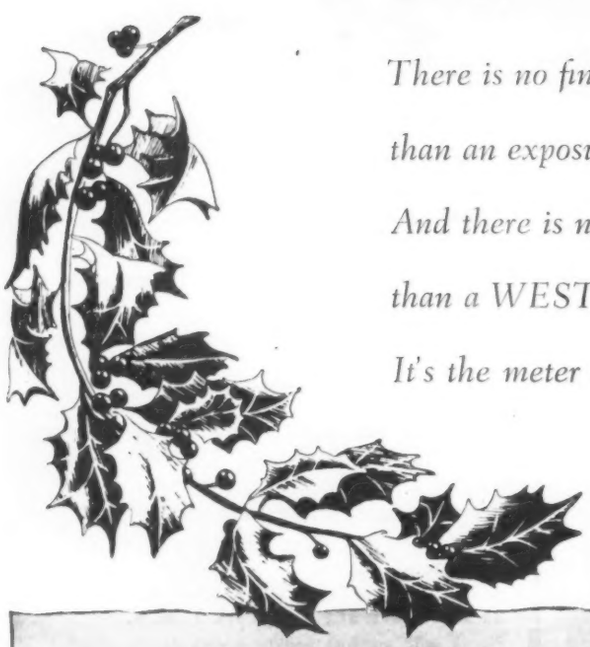
The product of generations of skilled craftsmen since 1840.

J. L. GALEF & SON, INC. 85 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

A Merrier Christmas

FOR PICTURE TAKERS





There is no finer gift for a camera user

than an exposure meter.

And there is no finer exposure meter

than a WESTON.

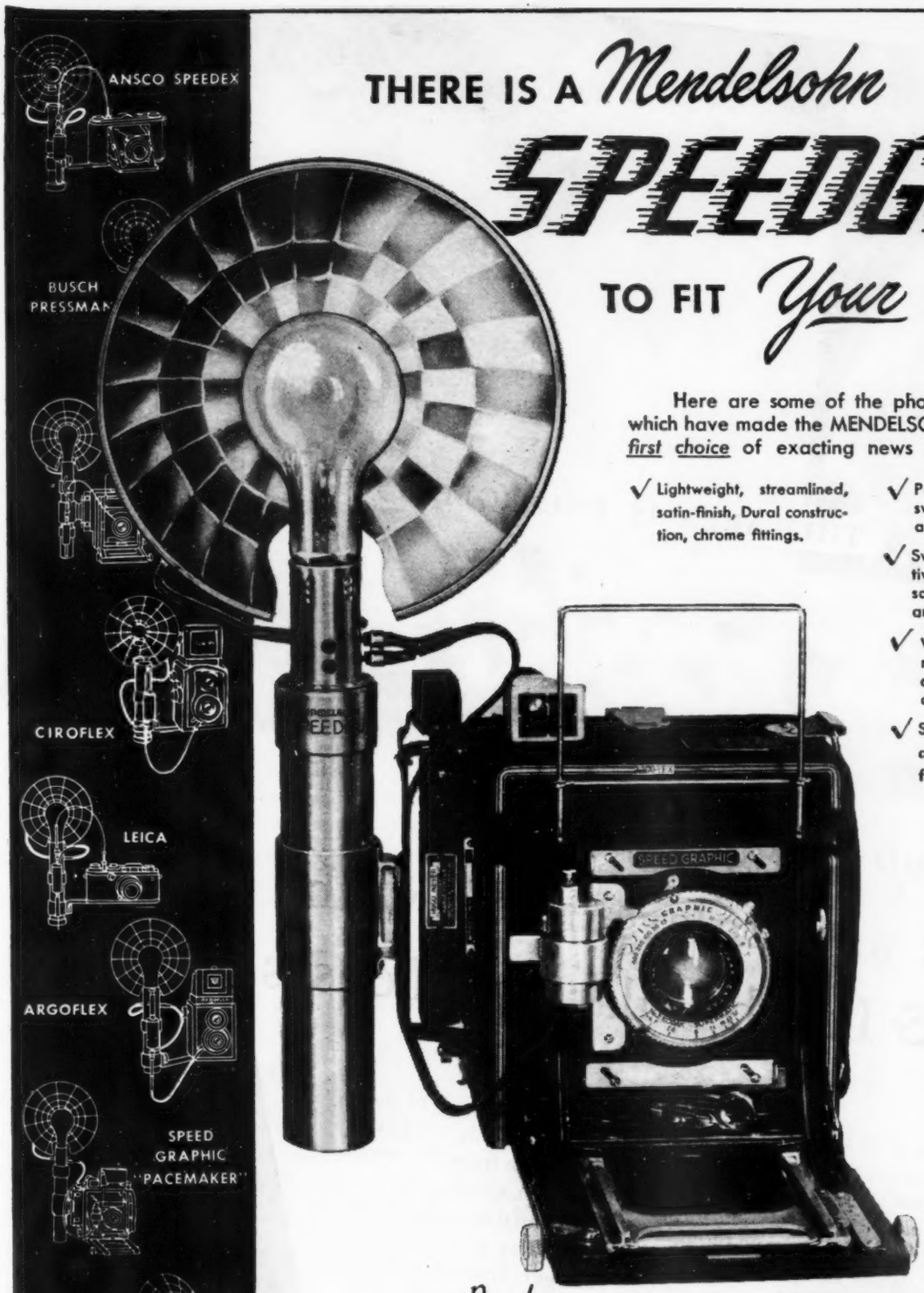
It's the meter most photographers use.

WESTON *Exposure Meter*

THE METER MOST PHOTOGRAPHERS USE

THERE IS A *Mendelsohn* SPEEDGUN*

TO FIT *Your* CAMERA!



Here are some of the photo flash refinements which have made the MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN the *first* *choice* of exacting news photographers

- ✓ Lightweight, streamlined, satin-finish, Dural construction, chrome fittings.
- ✓ Positive-action thumb switch assures *hair-trigger* action *every time.*
- ✓ Switch button guard, positive-grip sockets, and safety catch save bulbs and batteries.
- ✓ Wide variety of connector cords for synchronized shutters and accessories.
- ✓ Silver plated contacts and *automatic* bulb ejectors for both sockets.

Model E-4 SPEEDGUN for Speed Graphic, Busch Pressman, B & J, Press King, Brand, Printex and all other Press Cameras.

Write for Catalogue and Check Chart MS-21 today!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

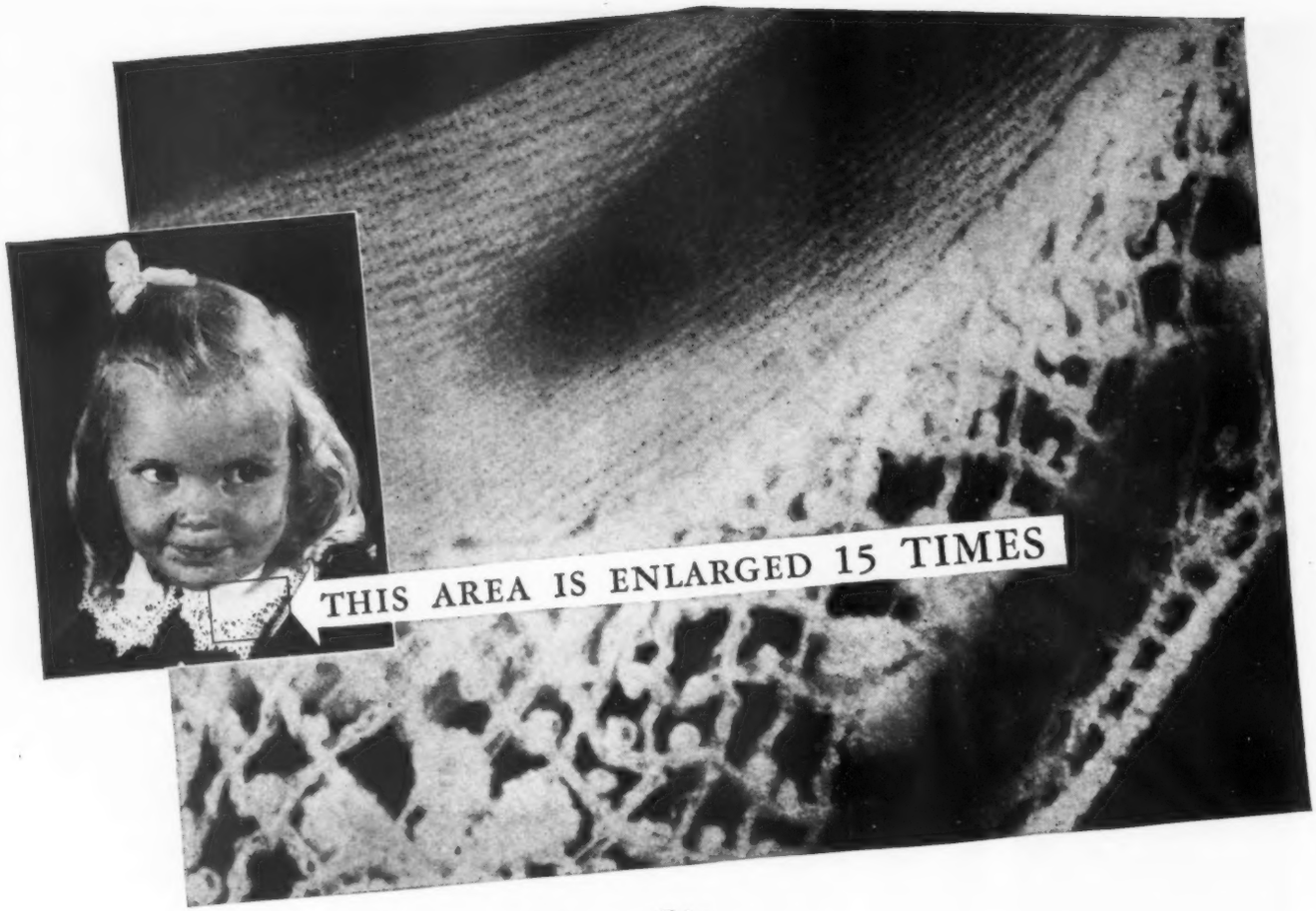
Popular
SPEEDGUN ACCESSORIES for Model E-4 Professional SPEEDGUNS:

No. 108.	Multiple Flash Assembly.
No. 114.	Focuspot Adapter Plug for Model E-4.
No. 134.	Multi-purpose Extension Cord.
No. 120.	Remote Control Cord.
No. 300.	7" Adjustable Flatlite Aplanatic Twinflector with Ejecto Socket.
No. 1010.	Side Lighting Extension Barrel with 3' cord (No. 101).
No. 1013.	Tandem Socket Extension with 20' cord (No. 103).

Mendelsohn SPEEDGUN *Company, Inc.*

459 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

"ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER . . . ONLY *MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN!*"



Top Image Quality . . . at any Enlargement with Bausch & Lomb Enlarging Lenses

The above actual 15X enlargement of the tiny area of the original negative was made through a B&L enlarging lens. What sharpness of definition! What freedom from distortion over the entire area of the enlargement! A convincing demonstration, even though this is a printed reproduction.*

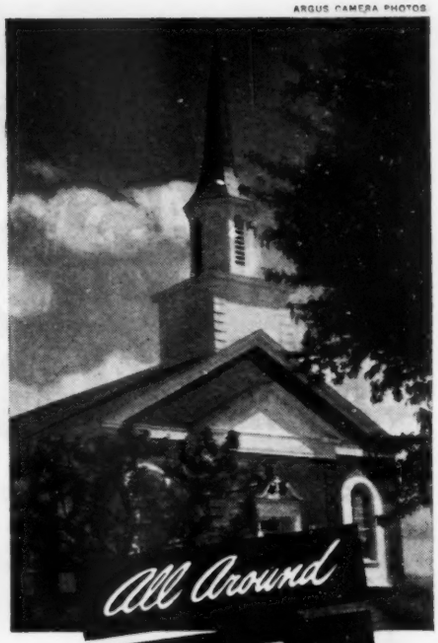
Want sharp enlargements like this? Use a Bausch & Lomb enlarging lens on *your* enlarger, and enjoy the thrill of seeing your negatives enlarged in their *full* magnificence of fine detail, subtle tone, and brilliant color.

See your photographic dealer today for your FREE copy of this new folder on Bausch & Lomb Enlarging Lenses. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 552-MSt. Paul St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

**In preparing a printing plate from the original enlargement, losses in detail have occurred at four stages; screening negative, etching original engraving, impressing wax mold, and plating into wax mold.*

BAUSCH & LOMB
OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

ARGUS CAMERA PHOTOS



Your All-time Camera..Argus C-3

Want real versatility in a camera? Want to be ready always, no matter where you are or what your subject? Then you want an Argus C-3 — America's favorite all-time candid flash camera for better black and whites, for richer, brighter color.

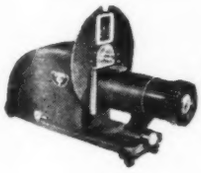
Sharp F3.5 Anastigmat lens is corrected for superb color, coated to eliminate flare and "ghosts" on black and whites.

Coupled, split-field range-finder means ever-sharper focus. Accurate, gear-controlled shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/300 easily satisfies all normal needs. Synchronized flash attachment makes you ready in a hurry for any indoor shot.

For fine results all the time, ask for the *all-time* Argus C-3 at your favorite camera dealer's today.

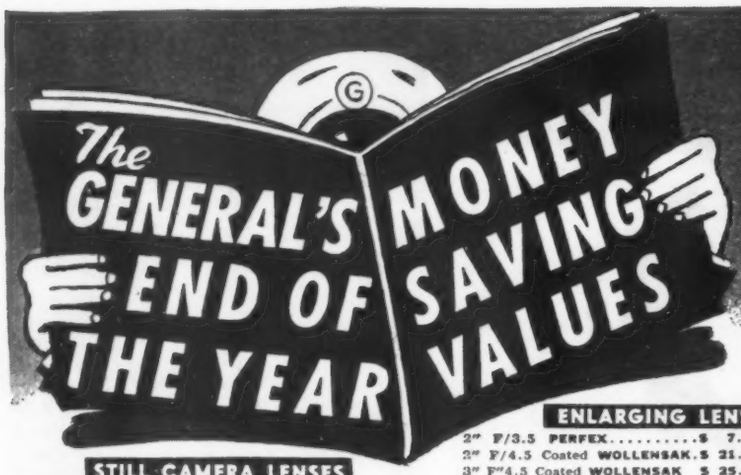
ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

Argus Projector for the Critical Slide Collector



argus

America's Favorite 35 mm. Flash Camera



BUY NOW! PAY LATER!

AS LITTLE AS 10% DOWN — AS LITTLE AS 10% PER MONTH

Yes! The General's END-OF-THE-YEAR VALUES are the BEST-OF-THE-YEAR VALUES for you! The outstanding Money-Saving Event for fine photo equipment! Now!—Get the equipment you want on our Easy—Liberal "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan. **You pay no more for credit.** No Interest, No Carrying Charges, No Finance Company to deal with **when you Buy from the General.** Hurry! Order today! Make the END OF THE YEAR the **start of a better year for finer pictures!**

STILL CAMERA LENSES

20" F/5.6 **BAUSCH & LOMB** Telephoto ..... $125.00—$12.50 down
10" F/5.6 **GRAFLEX** Optar Telephoto ..... $145.25—$14.52 down
127mm F/4.5 coated **KODAK EKTAR** in Kodak Flash Shutter ..... $ 80.64—$ 8.06 down
101mm F/4.5 coated **KODAK EKTAR** in Supermatic Shutter ..... $ 74.00—$ 7.40 down
90mm **GRAFLEX OPTAR** coated Wide Angle in Graflex Shutter with Shutter with "Graflex Solenoid" Mounted on Board ..... $ 95.50—$ 9.55 down
90mm F/3.5 coated **KODAK EKTAR** Telephoto ..... $113.17—$11.31 down
35mm F/3.3 coated **KODAK EKTAR** Telephoto ..... $ 91.00—$ 9.10 down
35mm F/3.5 coated **ELMAR** for Leica ..... $123.20—$12.32 down
90mm F/4 coated **ELMAR** for Leica ..... $155.40—$15.54 down
135mm F/4.5 coated **HEKTOR** $236.00—$23.60 down
8" F/5.6 **WOLLENSAK** Telephoto in Alphax Shutter for Busch Pressman ..... $117.50—$11.75 down

8mm MOVIE CAMERA LENSES

½" F/1.9 Cooke **DATAL** for **B&H** Sportster ..... $ 85.17—$ 8.51 down
35mm F/3.5 **B&H** Telephoto for **B&H** Sportster ..... $ 49.50—$ 5.00 down
1½" F/3.5 coated **UNIVAR** Telephoto (Specify Camera) .. $ 42.00—$ 5.00 down
DOME WIDE ANGLE Accessory Lens (Specify Camera and Lens) ..... $ 22.38—$ 5.00 down
WIRGIN Cine Extenar Wide Angle (Specify Camera and Lens) ..... $ 29.95—$ 5.00 down
WOLLENSAK Coated Wide Angle Attachment ..... $ 34.71—$ 5.00 down

16mm MOVIE CAMERA LENSES

102mm F/2.7 **KODAK**, Coated Telephoto (Specify Camera) .. $ 96.25—$ 9.62 down
1" F/1.5 **WOLLENSAK**, Coated. $ 74.45—$ 7.45 down
1" F/1.5 B&H, Coated **COOKE KINIC** ..... $136.21—$13.62 down

ENLARGING LENSES

2" F/3.5 **PERFEX** ..... $ 7.95—Cash only
2" F/4.5 Coated **WOLLENSAK** . $ 21.88—$ 5.00 down
3" F"4.5 Coated **WOLLENSAK** $ 25.08—$ 5.00 down
3½" F/4.5 Coated **ILEX** ..... $ 27.90—$ 5.00 down
4" F/4.5 Coated **KODAK** ..... $ 49.00—$ 5.00 down
5¾" F/4.5 Coated **ILEX** ..... $ 46.65—$ 5.00 down
161mm F/4.5 Coated **KODAK** .. $ 54.83—$ 5.48 down

35mm CAMERAS

PERFEX DeLUXE OUTFIT complete with 4/2.8 Coated Lens, carrying case and 10 rolls film ..... $109.95 $10.95 down
ARGUS C 3 OUTFIT Complete with synchro-flash unit, carrying case and F/3.5 coated lens ..... $ 74.71—$ 7.47 down
MERCURY 11 OUTFIT Complete with synchro-flash unit, F/2.7 Tricor coated lens and 10 rolls film ..... $ 94.90—$ 9.50 down
CLARUS "35" OUTFIT Complete with 2" F/2.8 Wollensak coated lens, carrying case and synchro-flash unit .. $134.08—$13.41 down

PRESS and VIEW CAMERAS

B&J 4"x5" **PRESS** less lens ... $ 69.50—$ 6.95 down
B&J 4"x5" **PRESS OUTFIT** Complete with Kalart Rangefinder and 5¼" F/4.7 Wollensak Coated Lens in Rapax Shutter ..... $178.50—$17.85 down
BRAND "17" 4"x5" **PRESS VIEW** less Lens ..... $ 95.00—$ 9.50 down

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

CINEMASTER II with F/2.5 lens ..... $ 66.65—$ 6.66 down
KEYSTONE "K8" with F/2.5 coated lens ..... $ 64.50—$ 6.45 down
REVERE "88" with F/2.5 coated lens ..... $ 77.50— 7.75 down
REVERE "99" (TURRET) with F/2.8 coated lens ..... $110.00—$11.00 down
REVERE "70" MAGAZINE with F/2.5 coated lens ..... $127.50—$12.75 down
BELL & HOWELL TRI-8 (TURRET) with F/2.5 lens ..... $156.98—$15.70 down
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER with F/2.5 lens ..... $102.61—$10.26 down
BRISKIN MAGAZINE 8 with F/2.5 lens ..... $ 99.50—$ 9.95 down
PERFEX MAGAZINE TURRET with F.2.5 lens ..... $ 99.50—$ 9.95 down

8mm PROJECTORS

REVERE "85" with F/1.6 lens and carrying case ..... $127.50—$12.75 down
KEYSTONE MODEL "K108" with F/1.6 lens ..... $138.50—$13.85 down
B&H FILMO-MASTER with F/1.6 lens and carrying case ..... $187.50—$18.75 down
B&H PICTURE MASTER with carrying case ..... $262.00—$26.20 down
DEJUR "1000" complete with cordomatic and case ..... $174.00—$17.40 down
AMPRO "8" with carrying case ..... $168.00—$16.80 down
UNIVERSAL "PC500" with F/2 lens ..... $ 69.50—$ 6.95 down

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL DIPLOMAT with F/1.6 and carrying case ..... $273.30—$27.33 down
BELL & HOWELL SHOWMASTER with carrying case ..... $312.95—$31.30 down

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

B&H FILMO SOUND "MODEL 179" with cordomatic ..... $603.00—$60.30 down
AMPRO PREMIER "20" ..... $540.00—$54.00 down
MOVIE MITE ..... $298.15—$29.81 down
VICTOR MODEL "60" ..... $468.00—$46.80 down
EASTMAN 33A 5"x7" VIEW less lens ..... $ 42.50—$ 4.25 down
MERIDAN 4 x5 PRESS less lens ..... $245.00—$24.50 down
DEARDORFF 5"x6" Commercial View less lens ..... $136.50—$13.65 down

STILL CAMERAS

METEOR "620" OUTFIT Complete with coated lens, carrying case and synchro-flash unit ..... $ 27.30—$ 5.00 down
ARGOFLEX MODEL E Complete with F/4.5 coated lens and carrying case ..... $ 69.93—$ 6.96 down
KODAK REFLEX complete with F/3.5 coated lens and carrying case ..... $137.92—$13.80 down
CIROFLEX with F/3.5 coated lens in Alphax Shutter and carrying case ..... $ 84.65—$ 8.46 down
CIROFLEX with F/3.5 coated lens in Rapax- Shutter and carrying case ..... $107.95—$10.79 down

FREE! Send For Your Copy of The **GENERAL'S** New Photographic Buying Guide.

USED EQUIPMENT

Factory Reconditioned—90 Day Service Guarantee. Subject to prior sale, state second choice when ordering.

ENLARGERS

SOLAR AUTO-FOCUS with 3½" F/4.5 lens ..... $124.95—$12.49 down

2¼"x3¼" PRESS CAMERAS

BUSCH PRESSMAN with Kalart Rangefinder and F/4.5 lens in Rapax Shutter ..... $139.95—$13.99 down
BUSCH PRESSMAN with 4½" F/6.3 lens ..... $ 64.95—$ 6.49 down
GRAPHLEX with Kalart Rangefinder, focuspot flash gun and pack adapter ..... $264.50—$26.43 down
SPEED GRAPHIC with flash gun, Rangefinder and F/4.5 Eklar lens ..... $185.00—$18.50 down

35mm CAMERAS

ARGUS C3 with F/3.5 lens ... $ 49.50—$ 5.00 down
MERCURY I with F/3.5 Tricor, Focal Plane Shutter ..... $ 37.50—$ 5.00 down
MERCURY II with F/2.7 Coated Tricor, Case and Flashgun ..... $ 59.50—$ 5.95 down
PERFEX 55 with F/3.5 lens .. $ 49.50—$ 5.00 down
PERFEX DELUXE with F/2.8 lens ..... $ 65.00—$ 6.50 down

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE 99 with F/2.8 lens. $ 85.00—$ 8.50 down
REVERE 88 with F/2.5 lens .. $ 55.00—$ 5.50 down
BOLEX H 8 with viewfinder and F/2.8 lens ..... $227.50—$22.75 down

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST OF USED EQUIPMENT

Your Credit Is Good With The General!

Don't let lack of ready funds stop your owning this brand new equipment. Use The General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN!

Just Follow These 4 Easy Steps

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (**Note:** You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payments, etc.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

ALL THE FILM AND FLASH BULBS YOU WANT

ROLL FILM IN ALL SIZES

No. 31, 50 and 50 B G.E. FLASH BULBS and No. 40, 50, 2A, 3A WABASH FLASH BULBS, and — —

MOVIE BLACK & WHITE FILM TOO!

	8MM	16MM
Radiant MICROSPEED	$1.95 - 50 ft.	$4.50 - 100 ft.
Radiant HYSPEED	$2.35 - 50 ft.	$6.25 - 100 ft.
Radiant SUPERSPEED	$2.65 - 50 ft.	$6.50 - 100 ft.

Prices Include Processing

Minimum Film and Bulb Orders $2.00

10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

Every purchase you make from The General bears the 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee! You must be satisfied!

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

The General Camera Co.
2308 T W. Devon Ave. **Chicago 45, Ill.**

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $. .... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.
(check either or all)

☐ Rush "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan Application
☐ Rush my copy of The General's Photo-Equipment Buying Guide
☐ I am over 21 ☐ I am under 21

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

FRONT PUBLIC LIBRARY

The General Camera Co.
2308- T. W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Going Places?

OR STUCK IN A RUT

ARE YOU GOING PLACES?

If you're stuck in a rut, now's the time to pull out. Be your own boss! Make your work fun. Earn real money that will buy the things you want and give you time to enjoy them. Make up your mind right now to study photography at home. Photographic training can give you a bright new future.

NO MORE PINK SLIPS!

Our files hold hundreds of letters from N.Y.I. Home Study graduates who are now successful professional photographers. They no longer worry about punching time clocks or about pink slips on payday. They are ambitious men and women who studied at home in their spare time while they held other jobs. Profit by their experience.

LEARN FROM EXPERTS

For 38 years, the New York Institute of Photography, oldest and most famous photographic school in the country, has trained men and women who wanted success enough to go after it. Our Home Study Course is crammed full of real, practical instruction which will help you get ahead quickly, no matter how little previous experience you have had. Our instructors supplement the beautifully illustrated, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand lessons with helpful criticism and ideas for the improvement of your work.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

No expensive equipment is necessary. Our pay-as-you-go plan is easy on your budget, and while you learn you can earn. There are dozens of ways to make your photographic "know-how" pay off in a big way.

FREE!

Plan your future! Send the coupon right now for our big book in color showing the important phases of photography—glamour, commercial, portrait, color, action, pets, children, theatrical shots, news. IT'S FREE!

RESIDENT TRAINING

NOTE: Resident training in commercial, portraiture, and color photography is available under the G.I. Bill for those wishing personal attendance courses.

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 26, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

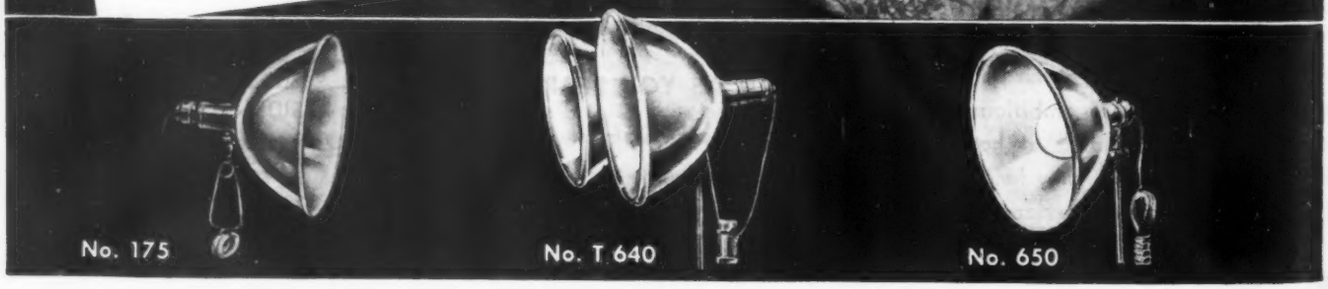
Please send me your beautiful four-color catalog illustrating the important phases of photography and describing the N.Y.I. Home Study Course.

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY



The clamp on unit illustrated is an 11" reflector for No. 2 Photoflood lamps. Ideal for a fill-in light.

AT YOUR DEALER
$3.70
Tax not required

Twin 10" reflector unit for No. 1 Photoflood lamps. Rustproof telescopic stand extends to 7'2" from 34".

AT YOUR DEALER
$11.35
Incl. excise tax

Deluxe 12" reflector unit for No. 2 Photoflood lamps. Rustproof telescopic stand extends to 7'2" from 34".

AT YOUR DEALER
$9.85
Incl. excise tax

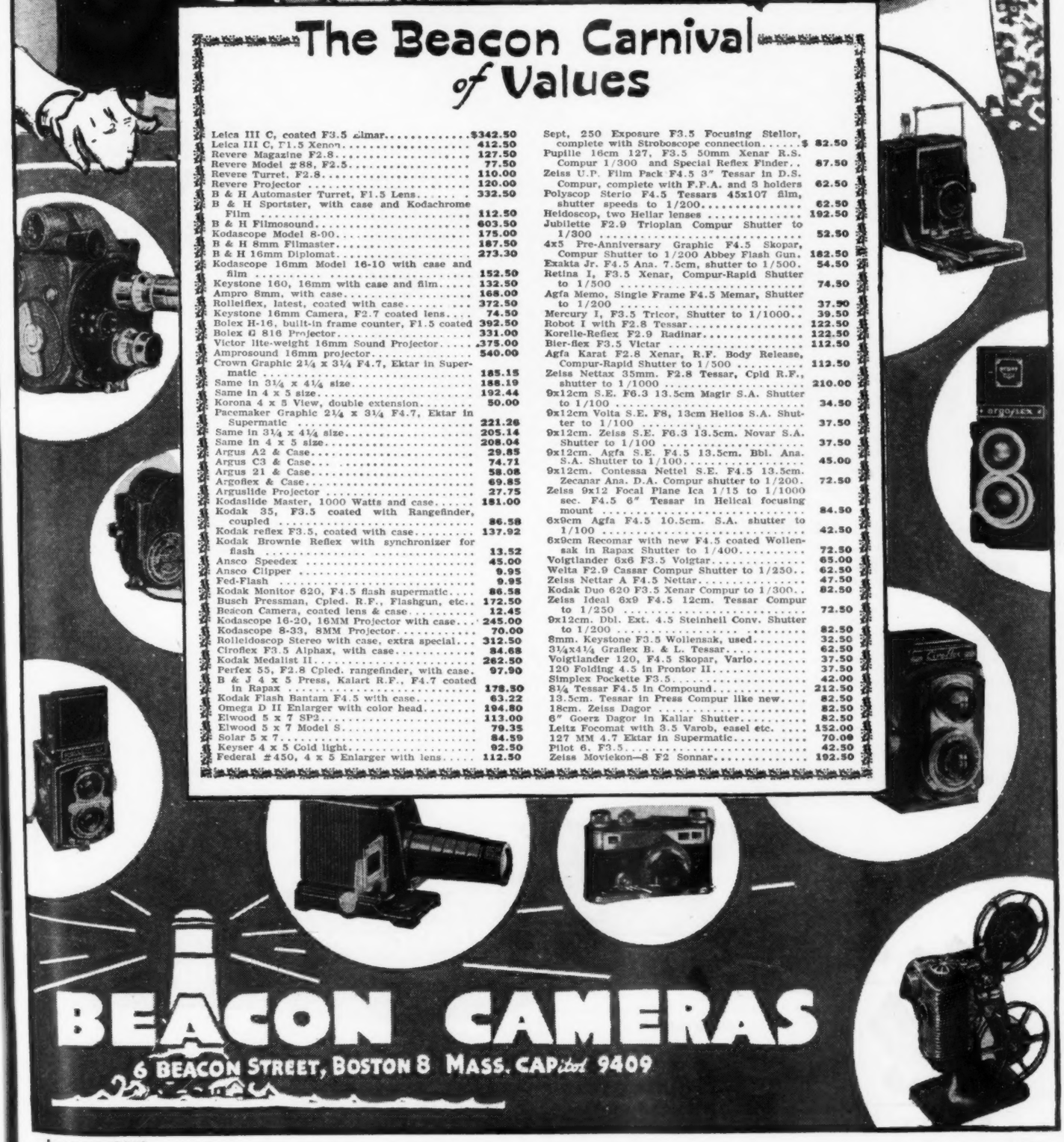
M. BLACK MANUFACTURING CO.

See your B-Line distributor today.

300 NORTH THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

The Beacon Carnival of Values

Leica III C, coated F3.5 Elmar	$342.50
Leica III C, F1.5 Xenon	412.50
Revere Magazine F2.8	127.50
Revere Model #88, F2.5	77.50
Revere Turret, F2.8	110.00
Revere Projector	120.00
B & H Automaster Turret, F1.5 Lens	332.50
B & H Sportster, with case and Kodachrome Film	112.50
B & H Filmosound	603.50
Kodascope Model 8-90	175.00
B & H 8mm Filmaster	187.50
B & H 16mm Diplomat	273.30
Kodascope 16mm Model 16-10 with case and film	152.50
Keystone 160, 16mm with case and film	132.50
Ampro 8mm, with case	168.00
Rolleiflex, latest, coated with case	372.50
Keystone 16mm Camera, F2.7 coated lens	74.50
Bolex H-16, built-in frame counter, F1.5 coated	392.50
Bolex G 816 Projector	331.00
Victor lite-weight 16mm Sound Projector	375.00
Amprosound 16mm projector	540.00
Crown Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ F4.7, Ektar in Supermatic	185.15
Same in 3¼ x 4¼ size	188.19
Same in 4 x 5 size	192.44
Korona 4 x 5 View, double extension	50.00
Pacemaker Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ F4.7, Ektar in Supermatic	221.26
Same in 3¼ x 4¼ size	205.14
Same in 4 x 5 size	208.04
Argus A2 & Case	29.85
Argus C3 & Case	74.71
Argus 21 & Case	58.08
Argoflex & Case	69.85
Arguslide Projector	27.75
Kodaslide Master, 1000 Watts and case	181.00
Kodak 35, F3.5 coated with Rangefinder, coupled	86.58
Kodak reflex F3.5, coated with case	137.92
Kodak Brownie Reflex with synchronizer for flash	13.52
Ansco Speedex	45.00
Ansco Clipper	9.95
Fed-Flash	9.95
Kodak Monitor 620, F4.5 flash supermatic	86.58
Busch Pressman, Cpled. R.F., Flashgun, etc.	172.50
Beacon Camera, coated lens & case	12.45
Kodascope 16-20, 16MM Projector with case	245.00
Kodascope 8-33, 8MM Projector	70.00
Rolleidoscop Stereo with case, extra special	312.50
Ciroflex F3.5 Alphax, with case	84.68
Kodak Medalist II	262.50
Perfex 55, F2.8 Cpled. rangefinder, with case	97.90
B & J 4 x 5 Press, Kalart R.F., F4.7 coated in Rapax	178.50
Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5 with case	63.22
Omega D II Enlarger with color head	194.80
Elwood 5 x 7 SP2	113.00
Elwood 5 x 7 Model S	79.35
Solar 5 x 7	84.59
Keyser 4 x 5 Cold light	92.50
Federal #450, 4 x 5 Enlarger with lens	112.50
Sept, 250 Exposure F3.5 Focusing Stellor, complete with Stroboscope connection	$ 82.50
Pupille 16cm 127, F3.5 50mm Xenar R.S. Compur 1/300 and Special Reflex Finder	87.50
Zeiss U.P. Film Pack F4.5 3" Tessar in D.S. Compur, complete with F.P.A. and 3 holders	62.50
Polyscop Sterio F4.5 Tessars 45x107 film, shutter speeds to 1/200	62.50
Heidoscop, two Hellar lenses	192.50
Jubilette F2.9 Trioplan Compur Shutter to 1/300	52.50
4x5 Pre-Anniversary Graphic F4.5 Skopar, Compur Shutter to 1/200 Abbey Flash Gun	182.50
Exakta Jr. F4.5 Ana. 7.5cm, shutter to 1/500	54.50
Retina I, F3.5 Xenar, Compur-Rapid Shutter to 1/500	74.50
Agfa Memo, Single Frame F4.5 Memar, Shutter to 1/200	37.90
Mercury I, F3.5 Tricor, Shutter to 1/1000	39.50
Robot I with F2.8 Tessar	122.50
Korelle-Reflex F2.9 Radinar	122.50
Bier-flex F3.5 Victar	112.50
Agfa Karat F2.8 Xenar, R.F. Body Release, Compur-Rapid Shutter to 1/500	112.50
Zeiss Nettax 35mm. F2.8 Tessar, Cpld R.F., shutter to 1/1000	210.00
9x12cm S.E. F6.3 13.5cm Magir S.A. Shutter to 1/100	34.50
9x12cm Volta S.E. F8, 13cm Helios S.A. Shutter to 1/100	37.50
9x12cm. Zeiss S.E. F6.3 13.5cm. Novar S.A. Shutter to 1/100	37.50
9x12cm. Agfa S.E. F4.5 13.5cm. Bbl. Ana. S.A. Shutter to 1/100	45.00
9x12cm. Contessa Nettel S.E. F4.5 13.5cm. Zecanar Ana. D.A. Compur shutter to 1/200	72.50
Zeiss 9x12 Focal Plane Ica 1/15 to 1/1000 sec. F4.5 6" Tessar in Helical focusing mount	84.50
6x9cm Agfa F4.5 10.5cm. S.A. shutter to 1/100	42.50
6x9cm Recomar with new F4.5 coated Wollensak in Rapax Shutter to 1/400	72.50
Voigtlander 6x6 F3.5 Voigtar	65.00
Welta F2.9 Cassar Compur Shutter to 1/250	62.50
Zeiss Nettar A F4.5 Nettar	47.50
Kodak Duo 620 F3.5 Xenar Compur to 1/300	82.50
Zeiss Ideal 6x9 F4.5 12cm. Tessar Compur to 1/250	72.50
9x12cm. Dbl. Ext. 4.5 Steinheil Conv. Shutter to 1/200	82.50
8mm. Keystone F3.5 Wollensak, used	32.50
3¼x4¼ Graflex B. & L. Tessar	62.50
Voigtlander 120, F4.5 Skopar, Varlo	37.50
120 Folding 4.5 in Prontor II	37.50
Simplex Pockette F3.5	42.00
8¼ Tessar F4.5 in Compound	212.50
13.5cm. Tessar in Press Compur like new	82.50
18cm. Zeiss Dagor	82.50
6" Goerz Dagor in Kallar Shutter	82.50
Leitz Focomat with 3.5 Varob, easel etc.	152.00
127 MM 4.7 Ektar in Supermatic	70.00
Pilot 6, F3.5	42.50
Zeiss Moviekon—8 F2 Sonnar	192.50



THE NEW **Perfex de Luxe** 35mm STILL CAMERA

***Better pictures will be yours with this new de luxe camera**

WITH **f:2** LENS
COATED
$175.00
Fed. Tax Paid
WITH F2.8 LENS COATED **$99.50**

Optional equipment and accessories adapt the Perfex to specialized photography.

TELEPHOTO LENS
Wollensak F:3.5, 101mm coated anastigmat lens. Tax paid $100.00

* * *

FLASH GUN
Mounts directly on the camera for perfect synchronization of flash. Tax paid $9.75

* * *

EVEREADY CASE
Protects the camera from dust. Always ready for use. $9.50

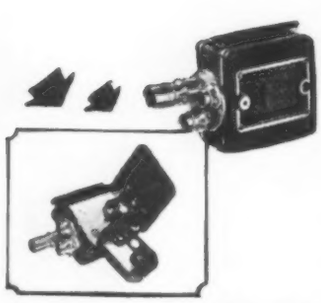
* * *

Filters, Extension Tubes, Sunshades and other accessories available.

FOR BREATHTAKING KODACHROMES and NEW BEAUTY in BLACK and WHITE

With this Perfex de Luxe a new thrill awaits you in full color — kodachromes that capture the living beauty of every scene . . . and black and white pictures that literally sparkle with fine detail. The Perfex de Luxe, with its coupled range finder – high speed coated lens – focal plane shutter – built-in flash synchronizer and many other fine features, will give you pictures to be proud of.

CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS • CHICAGO



Manufacturers of
The New Improved Perfex Magazine Double 8
• MAGAZINE LOADING • 3 LENS TURRET FRONT • 5 OPERATING SPEEDS

PERFEX PRODUCTS ARE SOLD BY BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CAMERA STORE

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.

BOLEX H-16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The world's finest movie camera! Exclusive features: Critical visual focusing, automatic threading, rewinding mechanism, built-in frame counter, and many other superior advantages. $282.50 *Complete, Without Lenses* (Tax included)

Bolex H-8mm is identical to the H-16mm illustrated above in features and price, taking however, 8mm film.

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-16

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 25mm (Normal) F1.4	$183.75
Yvar 25mm (Normal) F2.5	$ 68.25
Yvar 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.8	$ 78.75
Yvar 75mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$128.34

EASTMAN KODAK

Kodak 25mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 81.67
Kodak 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 74.08
Kodak 63mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$ 84.58
Kodak 102mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$105.00
Kodak 152mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$117.25

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 25mm (Normal) F1.5	$ 66.50
Wollensak 17mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 56.55
Wollensak 75mm (Telephoto) F4	$ 66.50

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-8

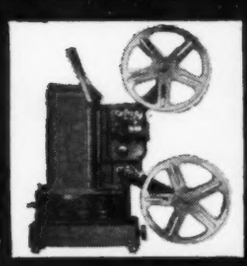
KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 12½mm (Normal) F1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 70.25
Yvar 37½mm (Telephoto) F2.8	$ 89.54

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 12½mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 56.55
Wollensak 25mm (Telephoto) F1.9	$ 68.50
Wollensak 37½mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 49.90

The unexcelled Bolex H-8mm and H-16mm Movie Cameras may be ordered from Dowling's for immediate delivery with any one or more of the lenses listed. Lenses other than those listed also available — please write us your needs. If desired, camera or lenses may be purchased separately. Use the convenient order form below.



BOLEX G-816 PROJECTOR

Precise, brilliant, dependable. One projector shows *both* 8mm and 16mm movies.

$331.00
complete with case.

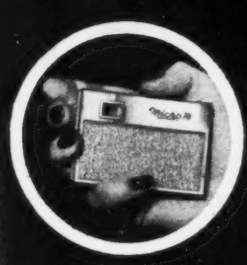
BOLEX L-8 MOVIE CAMERA

The "jewel" of small 8mm movie cameras. A camera of beauty, precision, simplicity, with F2.8 Yvar lens. Beautiful hand-stitched suede case and leather hand strap.

Complete, $139.48
(Tax Included)

SOME BOLEX ACCESSORIES

Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image Rangefinder (Available for Switar, Kodak and Wollensak 1" Lenses)	$43.50
Ambol Tru-Pan Tripod	$28.00
Bolex DeLuxe Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$45.00
Bolex Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$38.00
Bolex Gadget Bag for H-8 or H-16	$34.80



MICRO 16 CAMERA

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Carry it with you everywhere — all the time. Beautiful prints 2¼" x 3¼". 12 per roll. Black-and-white and color film available. Built-in accuracy. Simple to operate. Fully guaranteed. $29.50 (Tax Included)

TELEPHONE ORDERS — LOngacre 3-6731

★ *Charge Accounts Invited*
★ *Used Cameras Bought and Traded*
★ *Write for Free, Illustrated Catalog*

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
(Between 46th and 47th Streets)

Please ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money-Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send Micro 16 Brochure
☐ Send Details on Deferred Payment Plan

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

fR the heart of the "one-shelf darkroom"

prepared liquid chemicals

developing and printing pictures with FR chemicals is more fun than taking them...and just as easy... because...

- THEY'RE COMPLETE: All the chemicals you need to do your own developing and printing.
- THEY'RE PREPARED: No mixing . . . heating water . . . or fussing around. Just follow the simple directions on each bottle . . . and you're all set to go.
- THEY'RE LABORATORY-ACCURATE: FR has taken all guess work . . . and "bugs". . . out of mixing chemicals by doing it all for you . . . carefully . . . accurately . . . and completely.
- THEY'RE ECONOMICAL: Because they are Complete . . . Prepared . . . Laboratory-Accurate . . . because they are uniformly priced at only..... **95¢ each**

Look for the "little man" whenever you buy photographic supplies. He is the symbol of FR . . . and your guarantee and guide to the finest and most dependable studio and darkroom aids and accessories.

THE fR CORPORATION, 951 BROOK AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

Announcing new addition to superb Wirgin line of unmatched lenses and cameras

THE NEW *Wirgin* CAMERA

equipped with the famous Wollensak Coated Velostigmat 4.5 75mm lens and Wollensak shutter—4 speeds plus time and bulb a great value at only $32.50 plus tax

beautifully finished in smart black and chrome!

Shoot your picture right from genuine cowhide sportsman Eveready case. $5.50

Over 1,000,000 Wirgin Cameras used by satisfied photo fans!

This is a fine Wirgin camera — superior in design, construction and performance to cameras costing considerably more!

Easy to use. Handy to carry. Takes large, beautiful pictures in most popular 2¼ x 2¼ size. Under any light conditions — indoors or outdoors — you get amazing clear, needle-sharp pictures...perfectly and accurately composed in the practical built-in optical view-finder!

Yes! You get all these unmatched features and the Wollensak shutter has cable release socket, and flash synchronizer attaches easily. See — buy — the ruggedly constructed, streamlined design Wirgin camera now! Now available in limited quantities.

FREE!

Colorful brocure describing Wirgin Cameras, lenses, and photo equipment — interesting and profitable reading for every camera owner and photo fan. There's absolutely no charge or obligation. Write today!

Wirgin TELOR for 8mm or 16mm Cameras $24.50 plus tax
Superb telephoto lens. Doubles size of objects. Same speed as your own camera lens. Easy to use.

Wirgin Cine-Amplon for 8mm or 16mm Cameras $33.00 plus tax
Remarkable wide-angle lens. Doubles field of view. Same speed as your own camera lens. Easy to use. Special model available for 16mm Cine Special, and E. K. magazine I. 9.!

Wirgin Projector Stand.....$18.00
Takes both 8mm and 16mm projectors. Extra sturdy — yet lightest in weight! Attractive, durable construction.

Wirgin Tripods 4-section from $5.75 plus tax
The world's most popular! All brass tubing *thrifty* and *versatile!* Other models too.

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.
50 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A SPEEDLITE THAT'S ALWAYS READY TO FIRE!

NO WAITING FOR POWER with Everflash II

PHOTOGRAPHIC ADVANTAGES

- Flash Duration 1/5000th second.
- Recommended Guide No. 300.
- Light Output 42,000,000 lumens.
- Color Temperature of Everflash II. Speedlite 6500° Kelvin – Perfect Light With Daylight Color Film.
- Easy to obtain Positive Synchronization.
- Economical – over 10,000 flashes per tube.
- Portable – weighs approximately 10 lbs.
- Economizer Circuit – always ready to fire.
- Two Flash Guns . . . made of polished aluminum, with eye level indicator light on main gun, outlets on main gun for focus spot, solenoid and synchro-shutter.

Everflash II is the unit that meets every requirement of Press and Professional Photographers. Write today for complete information folder and see Everflash II at your dealer's counter.

PRICE
$248.00
Including Excise Tax
with
One Flash Gun and Charger
Complete–No extras to buy

EXTENSION GUN and FLASH TUBE
$50.00
Including Excise Tax

PRICE REDUCTION

Everflash I was $185.00 plus tax
NOW
$135.00 including EXCISE TAX

FEATURES

- Portable — weighs only 7 lbs.
- Ready to Flash every 7 seconds.
- Economical — over 10,000 flashes per tube.
- Easily Synched — just one simple adjustment.
- Metal Flash Gun — outlets for synchro shutter, solenoid and focus spot.

An ideal gun for advanced amateurs and professionals. Perfect for group shots, wedding pictures, night club shooting and child photography. Order today from your nearest dealer or write us.

EVERFLASH SERVICE

Since these two Speedlite Units are electronic devices, and although they are carefully inspected before leaving our plant, they may occasionally require service. Therefore, in the interest of Everflash owners, we have set up the following service stations.

MacCollister & Campbell
437 Balboa Street
San Francisco 18, Calif.

Fuller & d'Albert, Inc.
815 Tenth Street, N.W.
Washington 1, D.C.

Radio Television Co.
688 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Bab's Photo Repair Service
46 Bromfield Street
Boston, Mass.

Byron M. Rouston
5171 Webb Avenue
Detroit 4, Mich.

W. L. Brennan
101 W. 42nd St., Room 206
New York 18, N.Y.

Weber Radio Service
1920 Vine Street
Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Sandy's Camera Repair
Room 220, Morgan Building
Portland 5, Oregon

Studer Photo Co.
402 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio 6, Texas

Warshal Camera
Madison at First
Seattle 4, Washington

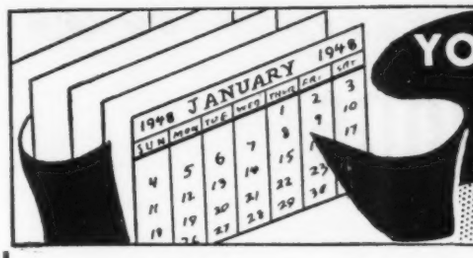
Tagart Radio Service
3710 W. North Avenue
Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

Distr. Fotomex, S. de R. L.
Bucareli 128 A-1
Mexico, D.F.

General Photographic Products Co.
1534 13th Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada

GUARANTEE
Perfected Engineering Design provides a liberal guarantee of performance, workmanship & material.

137 N. LA BREA AVE. • PHOTOTRON CORPORATION • LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.
MANUFACTURERS OF Everflash



YOU'LL FIND BARGAINS AT UNITED 313 DAYS A YEAR!

(We're Not Open on Sundays)

NEW STILL CAMERAS
Fully Guaranteed. Shipped Postpaid

35mm American made Kardon w/F2 Ektar Lens..... $393.00
Kodak Reflex w/F3.5 coated lens, synchro shutter, case 137.92
Kodak 35mm Range Finder w/F3.5 coated lens, synchro shutter, case..... 95.08
Argus C-3 w/F3.5 coated lens, flash gun, case..... 74.71
5x7 Eastman 2D View Camera, case..... 117.50
5x7 Eastman 33A View Camera, case..... 60.00
4x5 Graphic View, Case..... 130.00
4x5 Nu-Vue reduced to..... 39.50
Argoflex Model E F4.5 coated lens, case..... 69.63
Argus Model A-2 F4.5 coated lens, case..... 37.55
Voightlander Bessa 120 w/F4.5 Voigtar in Prontor II Shutter..... 75.00
Bolsey Model B 35mm coupled R.F., F3.5 Wollensak coated, Case..... 57.88
Monte Carlo 120 w/F3.5 Special Lens..... 63.75

USED STILL CAMERAS
10-Day Trial Basis

Argus C-3 w/Case complete..... $ 56.50
Wirgin II F4.5 coated lens, 120 Size..... 31.50
Vokar F2.8 coated, coupled R.F..... 68.50
Mercury II F2.7 coated..... 47.50
Clarus 35 F2.8 coated, range finder, case..... 91.50
Perfex 55 w/F2.8 Wollensak, coated, coupled Range Finder..... 59.50
Dollina II w/F2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar, compur rapid, coupled R.F..... 79.50
120 Monte Carlo Special w/F4.5 Lens..... 41.50
118 Kodak F6.3 Zeiss Kodak, compound shutter..... 29.50
120 Bessa w/F4.5 105mm Voigtar, compur..... 49.50
Midget Marvel F3.5 Lens in Prontor II Shutter..... 34.50

NEW AND USED MOVIE EQUIPMENT
at United Specials

Victor Model 60B Sound Projector 16mm..Like New $395.00
Kodascope FS10N 16mm Sound Projector.Like New 395.00
Apollo 8mm 500 watt Projector..... NEW 49.50
Bolex L-8 w/F2.8 Kern Yvar..... USED 95.00

Keystone 16mm Movie Outfit: Consists of Keystone Model A-7 Camera w/F2.7 coated lens and Keystone new model K-160 750W Proj..... $194.50

Bolex H-16 16mm outfit. Consists of H-16 Camera w/1" F1.9 coated K.A. Lens, 15mm F2.8 Yvar Wide Angle Lens, 3" F2.5 Yvar Telephoto..... $571.26

Bell & Howell 8mm Movie Outfit. Consists of Sportster Camera w/F2.5 coated lens and Filmo Master 400 Watt Projector w/case..... $290.11

Keystone K-108 750 Watt 8mm latest model Projector..... NEW $138.50
Perfex Magazine Turret F1.9 coated Wollensak Lens..... NEW 135.50
Revere 70 Magazine Camera F2.8 coated lens..NEW 127.50
Revere 85 500 Watt 8mm Projector w/case....NEW 127.50
DeJur 8mm 100 Watt Projector..... NEW 159.50

CAMERA ACCESSORIES
All New, Fully Guaranteed

New Delayed Action Self Timer. Regular $3.95 Special $ 3.45
Norwood Exposure Meter, latest model...Reduced to 32.08
General Electric New Meter PR-1 (The meter with a memory)..... 32.50
Case for above..... 2.25
Skan Exposure Meter with case.....Reduced to 12.95
Weston Master Model II Exposure Meter, Still or Cine..... NEW 29.67
DeJur Dual Professional Exposure Meter..... 32.50
Kodak F4.5 101mm Ektar Lens in No. 1 Flash Supermatic Shutter for 2¼x3¼ Press Cameras..... 74.00
Wabash Portable Battery Flash unit AC reduced to..100.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex Cut Film Magazine..... 20.59
Kodak Flash Holder, Standard Bracket..... 11.08
Graflex Side Lighting unit..... 15.98
Graflex Synchronizer for Synchro Shutters..... 25.90
Speed-O-Copy Attachment for Leica, Argus C-3, Perfex..... 33.00
Film Pack Adapter for Busch Pressman Cameras..... 7.48

SPECIAL KALART FLASH BULB OFFER

Kalart Master Automatic Speed Flash w/16 Press 40 Lamps..... $27.48
Kalart Compak Passive Speed Flash w/6 Press 25 Lamps..... 9.79
Kalart Master Flash Unit for Kodak Cameras w/ synchronized shutters, with 6 Press 40 Lamps.. 15.58
Kalart Compak Flash unit for Kodak Cameras w/ synchronized shutters w/6 Press 25 Bulbs.. 8.99

MOVIE ACCESSORIES
at United Low Specials

Morton Wide Angle for Cine Kodak Model 25 and Model 90 w/Case..... $34.50
Morton Telephoto Lens for all lenses (Wollensak) 8mm. 24.50
Cine Kodak Titler..... 8.75
Craig Senior Splicer..... Regular $15.00 11.85
Craig Junior Splicer..... Regular $4.50—Spec. 3.59
Revere Curvamatic Splicer 8 or 16mm..... 16.50

EVEREADY TYPE		SHEATH (SLIP-IN)	
Cine Master II	$4.95	Genuine Revere for Model 87, 86, 88	$8.50
Magazine 90 8mm	8.25	Keystone 16mm F1.5 lens	6.75
Keystone 8mm	6.40	Magazine 90 8mm	6.00
Bell & Howell 8mm	7.20	Kodak 90 & 16mm Magazine, soft pouch	3.95
Revere 88	6.75	Genuine Revere Turret Combination	17.50
Revere 70	7.75	Bell & Howell 8mm	4.50
Cine Kodak 20, 25	8.25	Kodak Model 20, 25, 60	5.65
Keystone 8mm	6.50	Briskin 8mm Compartment	11.25
		Briskin 8mm Sheat	6.40

DARKROOM AIDS AT UNITED SPECIALS
Selection of Enlargers

New 5x7 Elwood S-II..... $ 79.35
New 5x7 Elwood SP-II..... 113.85
New Sun Ray 23 2¼x3¼ 3½" F6.3 Ilex..... 39.50
Used DeJur Professional Condensers w/F4.5 Lens, Excellent..... 133.00
New Solar 120 2¼x3¼ Condensers 3½" F4.5 Lens.. 79.50
New Solar Studio 5x7 Diffusion..... 84.59
New Federal 312 2¼x3¼ F6.3 Lens Diffusion..... 53.00
New Federal 314 2¼x3¼ Condensers F6.3 Lens..... 76.00
New Federal 450 4x5 F6.3 Lens Diffusion..... 112.50
New Omega D-II 4x5 Condensers..... 178.90
New Sun Ray Mastercraft 4x5 Condensers..... 105.89
New Sun Ray D 2¼x3¼ Condensers..... 62.89
New Kodak 4x5 Precision B..... 155.50

Aids for Better Darkroom Technique

Kodak Blotter Rolls..... $ 1.89
Set of 6½x5" Condensers for Omega D-II..... 18.30
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Outfits with Metal Box Printer 7.58
Kodak Projection Print Scale..... 1.25
G.E. Interval Timer..... 6.75
Kodak Darkroom Scales Avoir..... 8.50
United Darkroom Blowers, Single unit..... 9.89
Double Unit..... 14.69
Stainless Steel Film Hangers all sizes to 5x7..... .66
Price Mono Tank up to 4x5, Regular $7.73....Special 6.95
Time-O-Lite Master Automatic Enlarging Timer..... 16.29
Time-O-Lite Professional Automatic Enlarging Timer. 18.39
Albert Automatic Enlarging Easel up to 11x14..... 15.07
Albert Viceroy Enlarging Easel up to 11x14..... 7.89
Time-O-Lite Signaling Electric Minute Timer..... 10.79
Used Weston Analyzer..... 77.50

STILL* CAMERA CARRYING CASES
At Reduced Specials

EVEREADY		SHEATH	
National Graflex Sportsman	$10.95	Snapsack for 616 Vig.	$3.50
Mercury	5.80	Voightlander Bessa R.F.	4.75
Foth Derby	4.75	Ansco PB-20	4.40
Ansco Clipper	3.95	Ansco PB-16	4.75
Ansco Speedex	5.55	Kodak Vigilant 616	5.25
Leica II and IIIb	10.50	Kodak Vigilant 620	4.95
Bantam F4.5	4.95	Compartment type cases for 2¼x3¼, or 3¼x4¼, 4x5 Graphic	9.95
Bantam Special	9.70	Projecto Case for Kodaslide No. 1	5.20
Kodak 35 no R.F.	5.50		
Kodak Medalist	15.00		
Field Case 620 Kodak Monitor	7.00		

*Please Include Parcel Post Charges with Order

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Slide Master Projector w/ 750 W. Lamp, Case, and 5" F3.5 coated lens..... USED SPECIAL $225.00

Argus PA 100 Watt Slide Projector..... NEW $27.75
Carrying Case for above..... 4.85
Kodaslide Model I 100 Watt..... LN 18.50
Kodaslide Model I 100 Watt..... NEW 25.00
Kodaslide Model IIA 150 Watt..... NEW 47.50
Spencer MK 100 Watt w/Case, Regular $40.00, Special 21.65
Spencer MK 150 Watt w/Case, Regular $45.00, Special 25.65
Spencer MK 200 Watt w/Case, Regular $60.00, Special 27.65
SVE Model DD 150 Watt w/Case..... NEW 68.50

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AT REDUCED SPECIALS

9" Clamp-on Reflectors with Cord for No. 1 Floods....$ 2.25
10" Clamp-on Reflector for No. 1 or No. 2 Floods w/ Cord..... 2.50
12" Clamp-on Reflector for No. 2 Flood with Cord.... 3.45
Powerlite Senior Takes 4 R-2 Floods..... 14.35
Powerlite Junior takes 2 R-2 Floods..... 7.70
Sun Ray No. 17 Spotlite 500 Watts with Snoot Attachment..... 35.95
Golde Spotlight 500 Watts..... 11.85
G.E. R-2 Flood Lamps per 6..... 5.47
G.E. RSP-2 (Photospot) per 6..... 6.33
G.E. No. 1 Flood per 6..... .93
G.E. No. 2 Photo Floods per 6..... 1.72
G.E. No. 4 Photo Floods per 6..... 6.92

UNITED SPECIALS ON SCREENS

SIZE	BEADED TRIPOD	BEADED BOX
30x40	$14.80	$19.20
40x40	18.00	20.40
36x48	.....	22.40
37x50	21.60	.....
45x60	28.00	33.50
70x70	46.25	46.95

SPECIAL OFFER ON DEFENDER CUT FILMS

Fresh Dating Unlimited Quantities.
XF ortho 5x7 per 2 dz. $2.63 8x10 per 2 dz.....$5.80

ENLARGING PAPER AVAILABLE
DEFENDER AND KODAK

The following prices apply only to Velour Black and Kodabromide. Paper Packing is now being replaced in decimal packages of 25, 50 or 100 sheets. Where necessary proportional amounts of paper will be substituted in the new decimal package at the decimal price.

Size	Weight	Per Pkge.	Per ½ Gr.	Per Gross
4x 5	S.W.	2 dz. $0.36	.....	$ 1.55
4x 5	D.W.	2 dz. .45	.....	1.94
5x 7	S.W.	1 dz. .31	$1.47	2.61
5x 7	D.W.	1 dz. .40	1.85	3.28
8x10	S.W.	1 dz. .67	3.32	5.81
8x10	D.W.	1 dz. .85	4.16	7.28
11x14	S.W.	1 dz. 1.28	6.22	11.10
11x14	D.W.	1 dz. 1.56	7.77	13.87

CONTACT PAPER The following Prices apply for Kodak Velox or Azo.
The same situation on the packaging applies in this case as enlarging paper.

Size	Weight	Per Pkge.	Per Gross	Per 500
2½x3½	S.W.	2 dz. 19c	$0.64	$2.03
2¾x4½	S.W.	2 dz. 24c	.84	2.66
3½x4½	S.W.	2 dz. 24c	1.01	3.25
4x 5	S.W.	2 dz. 33c	1.31	4.10
5x 7	S.W.	1 dz. 24c	2.20	6.88
8x10	S.W.	1 dz. 57c	4.80	.....

Please Include Parcel Post Charges on All Paper Orders.

UNITED SPECIALS ON CHROME ALL METAL TRIPODS

No. of Sections	Specifications	United's Price
Three	16½" Closed 42" Ext. 20 oz.	$ 4.06
Four	15½" Closed 48" Ext. 28 oz.	5.14
Five	14½" Closed 52" Ext. 28oz.	6.07
Six	14½" Closed 58" Ext. 34 oz.	7.20
Seven (Compact)	11½" Closed 48" Ext. 25 oz.	7.66
Nine (Compact)	8½" Closed 46" Ext. 28 oz.	13.50

Please Include Parcel Post Charges on All Tripod Orders

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Gift Suggestions

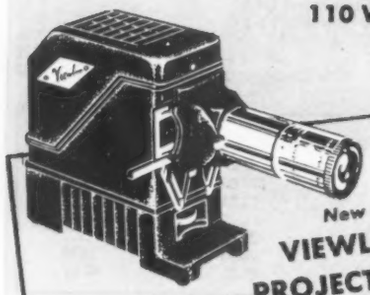
FROM

Willoughbys

Established 1898

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd St. · 115 West 31st St. · New York 1, N. Y.

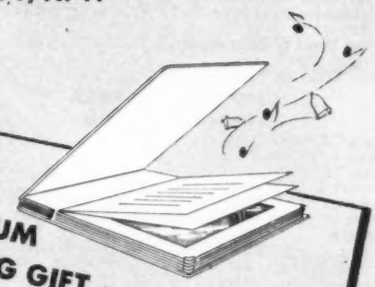


New and Different

VIEWLEX Model A.P. 3 PROJECTOR For 2 x 2 Slides

Built-in self indexing slide carrier—ballbearing lens mount—rhodium reflector—aspheric condensers. Color-corrected lens. Fingertip control elevating mechanism.

$39.50



Let This

MUSICAL ALBUM Solve Your WEDDING GIFT Problems

Here's the nicest way we've ever seen to please a new bride! It's a handsomely tooled white Fabricoid, gold-embossed photograph album, 13" x 16½" for pictures 8" x 10" . . . designed to cradle her precious wedding pictures beautifully and securely. When she lifts the cover she'll hear the beautiful strains of the Wedding March . . . magic music from a cleverly concealed music box. Make her wedding joy complete with this delightful album.

$24.50

MICRO 16

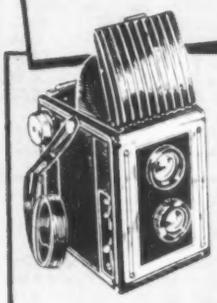
The biggest little camera sensation in years! Compact, convenient! Smaller than a pack of cigarettes . . . weighs less than 9 ounces. You can carry it everywhere in pocket or purse. Precision-built—all metal, easy to use—no focusing, easy to load—takes less than a minute. One dollar pays for film, developing and printing of twelve 2½ x 3¼ inch pictures. COLOR FILM . . . 10 frames for $1.00 includes cost of film developing and return of positive transparency strip. COLOR PRINTS 40c each, 3 for $1.00.

$29.50

BRISKIN 8MM MAGAZINE

With F2.5 Lens **$99.50** With F1.9 Lens **$122.50**

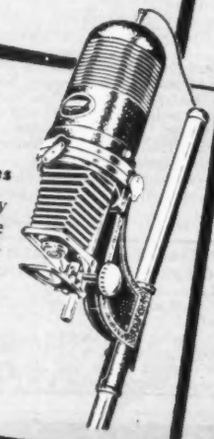
A really fine, easy-to-operate camera. Amazingly compact, precision-built, handsomely styled in Morocco leather. Automatic Magazine Load. Coated lenses. Four speeds.



SPARTUS FULL-VUE Reflex-Style CAMERA

Takes 12 exposures on roll of 120 film. Picture size 2¼" x 2¼". Large view finder and twin lens. Fixed focus. Supplied with neck strap.

$9.98 Case $3.00



FEDERAL ENLARGER MODEL 312

For miniature to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives

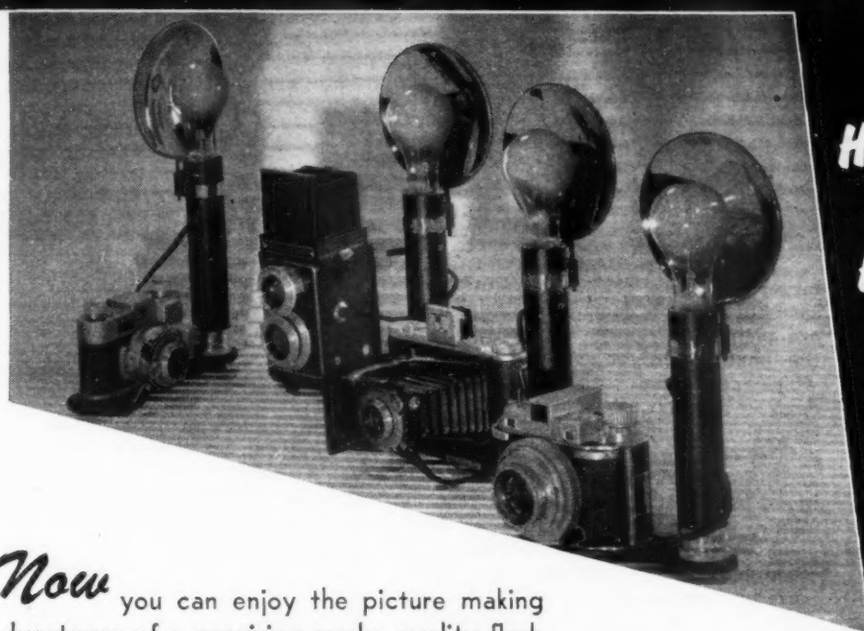
Designed for amateurs, but professionally equipped from top to base, to produce magnificent enlargements. Has many advanced features including Federal's new Color-Carrier for working in color prints and variable contrast papers. Has Fedar 3½" F6.3 Anastigmat Lens with Iris Diaphragm.

Complete with Lens **$53.00** *Tax Included*

MAIL ORDERS FILLED—ADD POSTAGE

Liberal Trade-In Allowance On Your Used Photographic Equipment

THE NEW HEILAND *SYNCHRO·SPECIAL



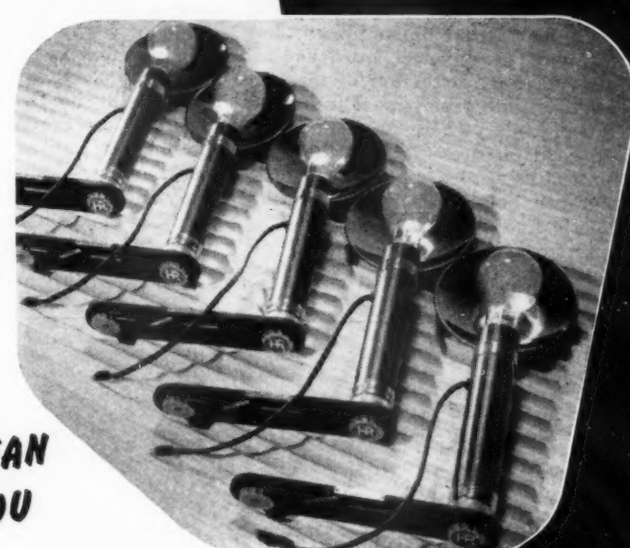
High Performance

High Quality

Low Price

Now you can enjoy the picture making advantages of a precision made, quality flash synchronizer at a ***low*** price. You can stop action, capture unposed naturalness, and get full film exposure. You can flash with confidence with the new HEILAND*SYNCHRO•SPECIAL.

The ***Heiland***SYNCHRO•SPECIAL is especially designed for use with: Kodak Medalist II, Kodak Reflex, Kodak Vigilant, Kodak Monitor, Kodak 35.



All Heiland reflectors and multi-flash equipment can be used with the*SYNCHRO•SPECIAL

***SYNCHRO•SPECIAL FEATURES MEAN BETTER FLASH PICTURES FOR YOU**

- Durable all metal battery case for rugged use.
- Five inch reflector for standard bulbs.
- Built-in cord and plug to fit all KODAK "Flash" Shutters.
- Standard outlet for extension flash photography.
- Handsome Universal bracket fits all cameras easily and securely.

*Trade Mark Registered

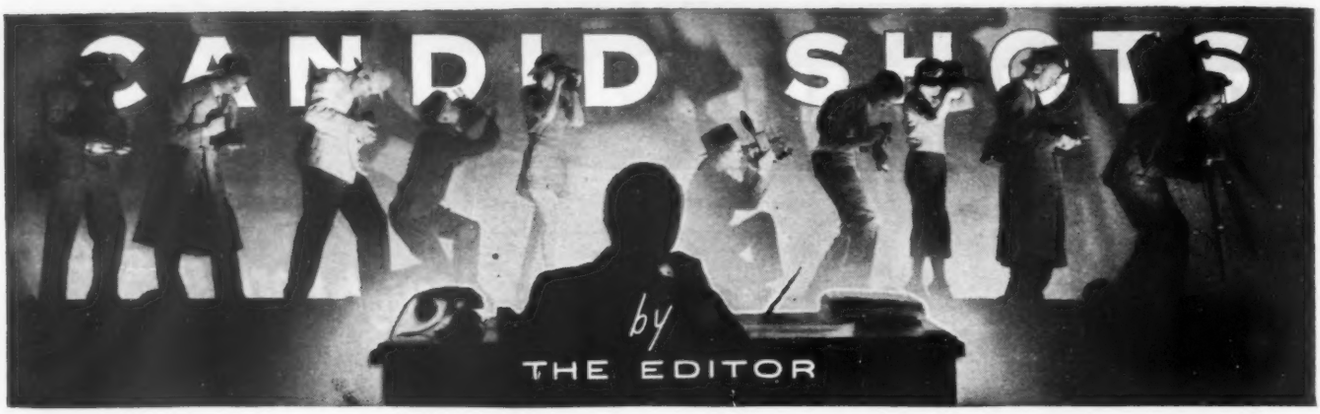
$14.85
Includes Fed. Tax

Heiland DENVER

Factory Representatives at

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D. C. • KANSAS CITY
HOLLYWOOD • SAN FRANCISCO

HR



EVERY magazine and newspaper reader is fully conscious of the part that photography plays in his daily life. One doesn't even have to be a camera fan to appreciate pictures, and the voluminous output of documentary, news, sports, personality, and publicity photographs that serve to illustrate our papers and periodicals are more or less taken for granted. We have come to accept the photograph as a part of our reading; pictures and captions tell us in a few seconds what longer articles without pictures convey in a matter of minutes.

In addition to those routine pictures, editors are devoting more and more space to photographs that are outstanding—that offer the best in pictorial quality and constitute the top production of leading camera artists, both professional and amateur. People everywhere are being exposed to good pictures—in fact, the best made—and thus are learning to recognize the difference between a mediocre shot and a really fine photograph.

This rapidly growing 'recognition of good pictures on the part of the world at large provides a challenge to the thousands of amateur camera fans who today are planning a niche for themselves in the photography of tomorrow. All of which means that, to begin with, a thorough knowledge of the camera is essential. But good photography is not merely shutter-clicking. Film must be developed and prints made, so that darkroom technique must be mastered, too. Next the picture maker must know how to find a good subject—or be able to recognize one when he sees it—then record it in the most interesting manner. This, in turn, calls for a knowledge of composition, lighting, and all the factors that help to make a picture effective.

The best way to develop a feeling for good pictures is to study good pictures. This has been said many times before, and it still holds. While camera and darkroom techniques are being perfected, the amateur can at the same time learn much about pictures by studying and analyzing good ones in an effort to find out what makes them good. Through the media of books, magazines, and newspapers he will find access to fine photographs, in addition to those which appear in the local exhibitions, at camera club print night, and in traveling salons.

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"There's still a teensey bit of light coming under the door . . ."

HAVING mentioned the use of photography in newspapers, we got to wondering how many news pictures could be found in an average edition of a city daily. Pulling one at random from a stack in the pantry, we went through it and counted over fifty—which did not include those used as advertising illustrations. Since this was merely a bit of personal research there was no intention of bringing it up here. But because on this particular day photography was making news in its own right we decided to mention a few items that caught our eye and which give further evidence of the importance of the camera in our daily living.

A story on the front page headed "Science Solves the Riddle of How Fly Flies," concerned our good friend, Henry M. Lester, and announced the fact that he had just made the first successful motion picture of a fly in flight, thus helping to solve a mystery 50 million years old. His film, taken at the rate of 3,000 exposures per second in a high-speed camera, revealed that the fly beats his wings 300 times a second in an action similar to that by which a boat is sculled with a single oar, and that he keeps his balance by means of a pair of beating rods that move in the same rhythm as the wings but in opposite directions. Lester's movies, sponsored by the Sperry Gyroscope Company and New York Museum of Natural History, were so enthralling that at the first public projection "observers broke into spontaneous applause several times during the showing."

Another article concerned the 29th Annual National Metal Congress which was about to open in this city. It referred readers to a back-page picture—a photomicrograph showing a section of auto fender magnified 3,000 times by the electron microscope, which "sees" on film—to be part of the exhibit. Still another story described a new 16 mm motion picture camera for recording television programs on film. It photographs the monitor tube in the studio, and the resulting film can be used for rebroadcast by other stations, as well as for a number of other purposes.

It will be interesting to watch the progress of these newest developments in photography. —*Frank Fenner, Jr.*

Clearance BARGAINS Sale!

IN OUR JANUARY

CHECK THESE SPECIAL BARGAINS

VOKAR SLIDE PROJECTOR

100 Watt All Metal Construction 4" f 3.5 lens.

List Price $15.95 — Special **$8.49**

DE JUR CRITIC EXPOSURE METER

ASA Film Speeds—Easy One Hand Operation — Accurate — Ruggedly Constructed For Black And White Or Color—For Movie Or Still With Case. List Price $24.10 — Special **$12.95**

SENSATIONAL VALUE

See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers — magnifies the easel image and increases the brightness. When it's sharp on the See-Sharp it's needle sharp on the print. Makes critical focusing easy. All metal, monel base.

List price $3.20 — Special **$1.59**

POCKET RANGEFINDER

ESDY Rangefinder And Case—Fool Proof Shock Proof Construction—Quick Setting, Quick Reading: From 2½ ft. to Infinity. List Price $8.75 — Special **$5.75**

TRIMMING BOARDS

List Price		Sale Price
$ 1.95	Chandler 6" Jr. Metal Trimmer	$ 1.49
2.75	Chandler 6" Master Metal Trimmer	2.19
3.85	Chandler 6" Deckle Edge Trimmer	3.15
4.50	Bradley 8" Dandy Trimmer	3.60
6.00	Bradley 10" Studio Trimmer	4.60
8.00	Bradley 12" Monarch Trimmer	6.40
14.00	Bradley 15" Popular Trimmer	11.20

AFFILIATED STORES

These items are also available at the same prices in our affiliated stores.

IN NEW JERSEY—
PASSAIC CAMERA, 625 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
PLAINFIELD CAMERA, 236 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
IN LONG ISLAND—
INTERSTATE CAMERA, 173-04 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

KODAK SPECIALS

Kodak's "How To Make Good Pictures"	$ 0.65
Kodak's "This Is Photography"	1.80
Kodak Baby Brownie Special	3.16
Kodak 620 Target Brownie	5.18
Kodak 616 Target Brownie	5.75
Kodak 620 Flash Brownie	10.35
Kodak Synchro Brownie Reflex	9.49
Kodak Flashgun For 620 Brownie	2.92
Kodak Flashgun For Synchro Brownie	4.00
Vigilant 620 Folding, Kodet Lens	20.20
Vigilant 620 Folding, f 6.3 Lens	36.36
Vigilant 620 f 4.5, Flash Shutter	61.16
Kodak Flash Bantam f 4.5 Special	57.72
Kodak 35 f 4.5 Flash Kodamatic	57.72
Kodak 35 f 3.5 Rangefinder Model	86.58
Kodak Reflex f 3.5 Lenses, Case	137.92
Kodak Medalist II f 3.5 EKTAR	262.50
Accessory Back For Medalist II	40.83
Tan Leather Field Case For Medalist	15.00
Flash Holder For Kodak Synchro Shutters	11.08
Kodak Service Rangefinder	14.58
Kodak Slide Projector 1A, 150 Watt	27.50
Kodak 2A Slide Projector 5" f 3.5 Lens	47.50
Kodaslide File Box, 150 Capacity	1.00
Kodak 8x10 Transparency Illuminator	12.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 16 f 1.9 Coated	175.00
102 mm Telephoto f 2.7 ctd. In Focusing Mount For Magazine 16	96.25
Cine Kodak 8 Model 25 f 2.7	64.14
Cine Kodak Magazine 8 f 1.9	145.83
9 mm Wide Angle f 2.7 ctd. for Mag. 90	43.75
38 mm Telephoto f 2.5 ctd. for Mag. 90	56.58
Kodascope 8-33, 500 Watt f 2	78.00
Kodascope, 8-90, 750 Watt, Case	175.00
16 mm Kodascope Sixteen-10	119.15
16 mm Kodascope Sixteen-20, Case	245.00
16 mm Kodascope Sound Projector	500.00
25 mm (1 Inch) f 1.9 In Focusing Mount Like New	65.00
Cine Kodak Titler	8.75
Kodak Portable Miniature Enlarger f 6.3	53.08
Kodak Precision Enlarger 2¼x3¼	116.67
Kodak Projection Print Scale	1.29
Kodak Photo Blotter Roll	1.80
Kodak All Metal Printer 2A	32.08
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Outfit	7.39
Kodaflector Senior Lighting Outfit	25.75
Kodak Brownie Safelight Model D	2.98
Kodak Dark Room Lamp	3.90
Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp	6.19
Kodak Studio Scale	7.50
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	4.25
Kodak Eye-Level Tripod	15.46

FRESH KODAK Roll & Movie Film In Stock
Free Price List of Kodak Chemicals and Paper

PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Our mail order department is prepared to fill and ship your orders immediately . . . and to give expert advice in answer to your inquiries. Order today one or more of the "Royaltone Value Items" listed . . . and see for yourself why so many camera fans look to Royaltone FIRST for the BEST in Photography!

ROYALTONE SPECIALS

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

ARGUS C3 f 3.5 Coated Lens, Coupled Rangefinder Synchronized Flashgun, Genuine Leather Case. Perfect For Color Or B&W, Day or Night **$74.71**

SAVE 31% ON ACCESSORIES

$49.95	Morton Telephoto Lens for ARGUS C3
25.00	Vokar Slide Projector Model II
3.25	All Metal Slide File
$78.20	Total Value ..... Your Cost **$53.95**

8MM MOVIE OUTFIT

Revere Turret f 2.8 B&L ctd. **$110.00**
Revere De Luxe Projector **120.00**

SAVE 40% ON 8MM ACCESSORIES

$13.50	Compartment Case for Revere Turret
12.50	De Luxe Carry Case for Revere Projector
5.55	Hollis Splicer
15.75	Dalite 30x40 Challenger Screen
$47.30	Total Value ..... Your Cost **$28.35**

TESTRITE DARK ROOM KIT

Perfect Gift for Youngsters. All the Items Necessary for Developing and Making Prints. List $5.23 — Special **$4.29**

ALL METAL SLIDE FILE

All Metal Slide File —Capacity 300 Kodak Ready Mounts or 150 2x2 Glass Slides Indexed and Numbered.

List Price $3.25
Special **$2.49**

4x6 CONTACT PRINTER

All Metal 4x6 Contact Printer Takes All Size Negatives from 35 mm to 4x6 Inches. Automatic Light Switch — Adjustable Masking Bands. Special **$6.59**

FREE!

"Picture Taking Made Easier." A swell booklet to help you make better pictures written by Jacob Deschin, ARPS, noted photographer, author and lecturer. Write for your free copy RIGHT NOW!

In Service to Photography Since 1918

WRITE FOR FREE BARGAIN CATALOG AND WESTON RATING BOOKLET

Royaltone CAMERA STORES

Dept. D1, 245 Seventh Ave. (cor. 24th St.) • New York 1, N.Y. CHelsea 2-3310

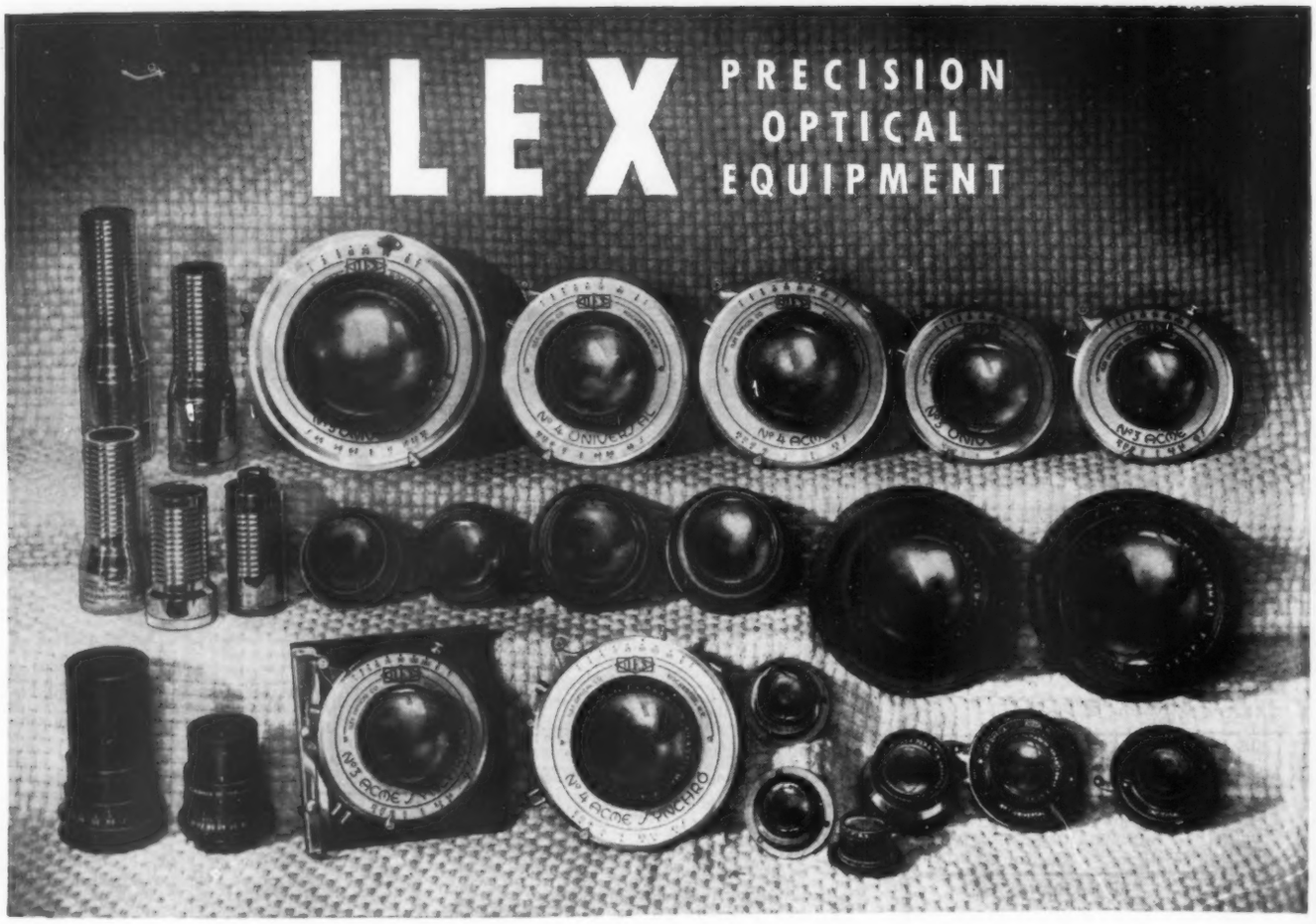
ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES
Dept. D1, 245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

( ) I enclose check for .....
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.)
( ) Also send me FREE your booklet, "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," and your bargain catalog.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY



THERE'S AN ILEX SHUTTER AND LENS TO MEET YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC NEEDS

Photographers today demand high standards of performance from their equipment . . . dependable shutter speeds, accurate exposure timing (especially for color), perfect synchronization, smooth, convenient operation, critical definition in lenses. Constant research and 36 years' experience assure dependable performance from the wide variety of Ilex Shutters and Lenses designed for your most exacting photographic requirements. Illustrated above is a variety of Ilex Precision Shutters and Lenses including the famous Ilex Acme Synchronized Shutters, Acme Shutters, Universal Shutters, and Paragon Lenses. Ilex Paragon Lenses (for taking, enlarging and projecting) are coated or uncoated as desired. For dependable performance in Shutters and Lenses, "Look to Ilex." Due to increased production, many items are now available for immediate or early delivery, including the popular Ilex 12″ f 6.3 and 8½″ f 4.5 Paragon Lenses mounted in # 4 Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters.

Ask your dealer about Ilex Precision optical equipment.

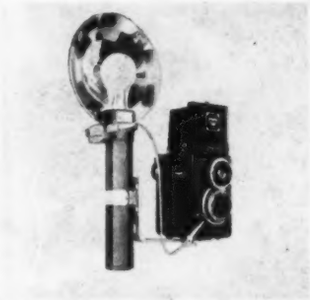
FREE—Send for illustrated folder describing all products. Write Dept. PP148.

ILEX OPTICAL CO. ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

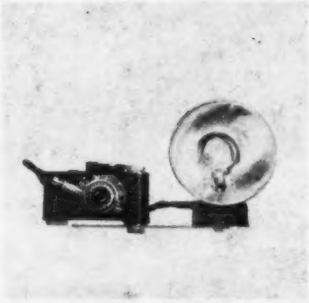
SHUTTERS AND LENSES ILEX **OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**

Keep Your Baby This Way—Always

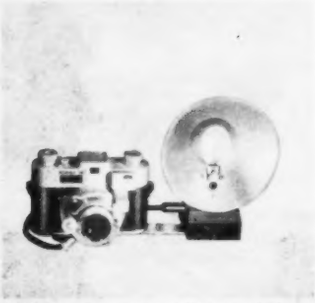
It's easy to take beautiful Speed Flash pictures, and "catch" babies at their cutest!



Kalart Master Automatic Speed Flash — $27.48 complete with 16 Wabash-Sylvania Press 40 Flash Lamps.
The finest speed flash made! Synchronizes all flashbulbs at all speeds! For easier-to-take finest pictures! Models for almost every camera.



Kalart Compak Speed Flash— $9.79 complete with 6 Wabash-Sylvania Press 25 Flash Lamps.
So simple to use, light-weight and pocket size, this moderate priced speed flash is the ideal accessory for your popular-priced camera.



Kalart Compak Flash Unit— $8.99 complete with 6 Wabash-Sylvania Press 25 Flash Lamps.
Fits all Kodak cameras with built-in synchronization. Simple to attach, just a twist of the wrist,—and you're ready! Uses inexpensive midget bulbs.

Kalart Master Flash Unit— $15.58 complete with 6 Wabash-Sylvania Press 40 Flash Lamps.
For the photo fan who owns a new Kodak camera with flash shutter! Tops for black and white — unexcelled for color work! Has provision for extension lighting and multiple flash.

All Prices include Federal Tax

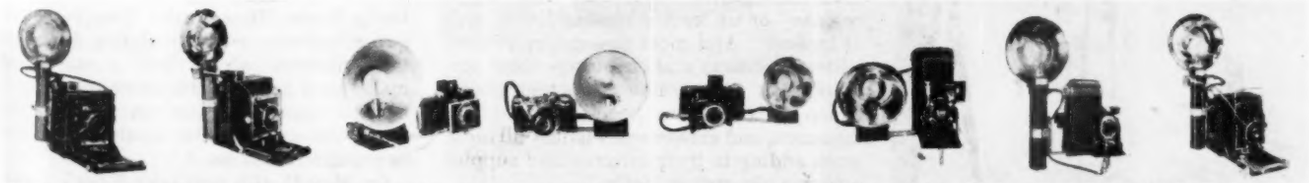
KALART MAKES SPEED FLASH EASY-TO-BUY:
There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera. You choose a "Compak" for lovelier snapshots, or a "Master" if you're more advanced! Either way you get the finest speed flash—priced to fit your purse! Every camera store has them in stock.

KALART MAKES SPEED FLASH EASY-TO-ATTACH:
Easy on-and-off attachments—with no holes or permanent brackets to mar the beauty of your camera are features of Kalart Speed Flash. Most models attach so easily—even your youngster can do it!

KALART MAKES SPEED FLASH EASY-TO-USE:
You take clear, sharp, beautiful pictures everytime—day, or night—indoors or outdoors—and it's so simple! You just focus and shoot—Your Kalart gets the picture—better than you dreamed possible—everytime!

FREE:

This wonderful 20 page booklet gives you the inside secrets of how to take lovely pictures of baby at his cutest! Tells you how easy it is to use speed flash. Shows you how simple and inexpensive it is! "How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby," is absolutely FREE, so mail postcard for your copy today! Address: The Kalart Company, Inc., Dept. A-1, 114 Manhattan Ave., Stamford, Connecticut.



USE YOUR OWN CAMERA! THERE'S A KALART SPEED FLASH FOR IT.

PRESS PICTURES PAY OFF

This sensational shot of the La Guardia field Decoration Day airliner crash was made by Amateur Anthony Salerno whose car, by chance, had stalled nearby. He grabbed his camera, exposed hurriedly, and rushed to the *New York Daily News*, where his picture was bought and used.

Paint splotches struck the roadway as Amateur William Zerillo drove across New York's Triborough bridge. His alert camera caught the collapse of painters' scaffolding, and the *Daily News* used the picture on page one.

By Sidney Feldman

Alert amateurs hit front pages by keeping their news sense sharp, their cameras handy

ALERT amateurs can make good money by taking on-the-spot news pictures.

By submitting spot news and feature news pictures and ideas for pictures to local newspapers, amateurs can tap a regular—or at least a spasmodic—source of income. And most newspaper picture editors welcome and encourage these unnumbered, anonymous photographers. Among them have been taxi drivers, salesmen, and garage attendants—all amateurs adding to their incomes and supplementing newspaper staffs.

News knows no hour. Things are happening at all times. The amateur, already adept at handling a camera, is urged to polish up on his news sense by checking newspapers and newsmagazines for the type of pictures sought. George J. Schmidt, picture assignment editor of the *Daily News*, "New York's Picture Newspaper," advises amateur photographers to take pictures which "tell a story and make good copy." This sense, plus alertness, a loaded camera, and a watchful mind and eye put the amateur into the newspaper business.

On May 31, this past year, Charles Dennis of New York City had his Ciroflex

slung over his shoulder as he walked along West 44th Street, near the gay white way of Times Square. At 2:40 p.m. he chanced to look up, saw a parachutist descending, adjusted his camera, shot a roll of film. Quickly he took the undeveloped film to the *News* which developed it and ran pictures on the front and inside pages of the following day's paper. The descending parachutist picture is shown on page 46.

To encourage other amateurs to go out and do likewise, and to reward Dennis in addition to payment, the paper printed Dennis' name below his picture, and a box story on page three told how he took the picture. Most newspapers which invite amateur photographers' work, publish their names and addresses along with picture information. Picture editors know that technical information is catnip to amateurs, and accordingly the *News* related how Dennis used "his Ciroflex camera and No. 120 Orthochromatic film."

Like news, pictures are either of the news type or feature type. Spot news pictures are dramatic, startling, engrossing pictures of action or immediate post-action. An actual picture of an accident; a burning airplane, somebody jumping from a building—these are spot news pictures.

Unless these pictures are extraordinary, they become worthless souvenirs if not published soon after the event. The picture of the suicide who landed on a parapet of the Empire State building, then jumped again to his death, had been taken one day and held till the next by an uncertain photographer who then telephoned the *New York Daily Mirror*. That newspaper eagerly purchased the belated picture and ran it on page one of its earliest edition. Later the photograph was run as the best picture of the week by *Life* magazine. It was taken by J. Royce Ellington of Winston-Salem, N. C., a traveling salesman in New York who kept his camera with him at all times. It paid off.

Two successive shootings, with gun and camera, recently occurred in New York streets. The shooting of a father by his son with a souvenir gun was photographed by John Cameola of Brooklyn, N. Y. He rushed his pictures of the victim, flat on his face on a sidewalk, to the *New York Journal-American* which rewarded him therefor. Faces of onlookers added interest to the spot news shot, reproduced here.

Feature pictures, which often are not as timely as spot news, are informative, pleasing, interesting, and tell a story. These include pictures of the Washington cherry trees blossoming each Spring along the Potomac river; a pleasant Winter setting, or a comic picture story series or single picture. When newspapers are running campaigns, such as a safety drive, amateur photographers have a hint on subject matter of interest to that newspaper.

Picture editors occasionally buy attention-getting feature pictures from amateurs, but insist that nobody bother them with pictures of a brother and his dog in a back yard. Feature pictures by amateurs also can be sold to newspapers issuing rotogravure or Sunday magazine

Fire truck chasing paid off for H. Weaver Cochran of Millstadt, Ill. He snapped pictures of this Columbia (Ill.) Quarry Company blaze until his film ran out, rushed to the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* office where the film was processed. They used two shots, with credit and payment. "All in all," Cochran says, "the pictures have paid me $100, and I'm not through yet."

Amateur John Cameola of Brooklyn caught this on-the-spot picture of a shooting victim sprawled face-down on the sidewalk. He rushed the film to the New York *Journal-American* where it was developed, printed, purchased, and used. Newspapers welcome spot news pictures from amateurs, but justifiably insist that amateurs step aside when staff photographers are on the scene.

A former paratrooper bailed out of a plane near New York's Times Square, bent on taking 16 mm movies as he dropped, and Amateur Charles Dennis snapped this shot as the parachutist floated over Manhattan rooftops. The *New York Daily News* used the picture on its front page.

sections, as well as to a picture magazine such as *Life*. Color pictures have added value, if the newspaper rotogravure section is printed in color.

As in the case of Charles Dennis, newspapers readily develop an amateur's films. In some instances a finegrain developer is used, though many newspapers use D-72 for average size negatives and DK-20 or Microdol for 35 mm. Some newspapers encourage the amateur to develop and print his own films. One picture editor said, "Sure, we develop amateur's films, using D-72. But, God forbid, most stuff brought in by amateurs shows someone's aunt with an old collie and the news pictures are fogged."

Picture editors have learned that disgruntled amateurs blame the newspaper when developing results are poor. Speaking from experience on the picture desk at the *Journal-American*, a Hearst newspaper, Robert F. Keogh said, "We prefer amateurs to develop their own pictures. We've found about 50% of the films suffer from poor exposure. In such cases the amateurs complain that newspapers are at fault. Advanced amateurs can allow more or less time for developing because they know whether their negatives were overexposed or underexposed," he continued. "If these amateurs bring films to the newspaper for developing they should give exposure information to the photographer. I wish amateurs would realize newspapers don't spoil films after going to all the trouble of getting amateurs to bring them in."

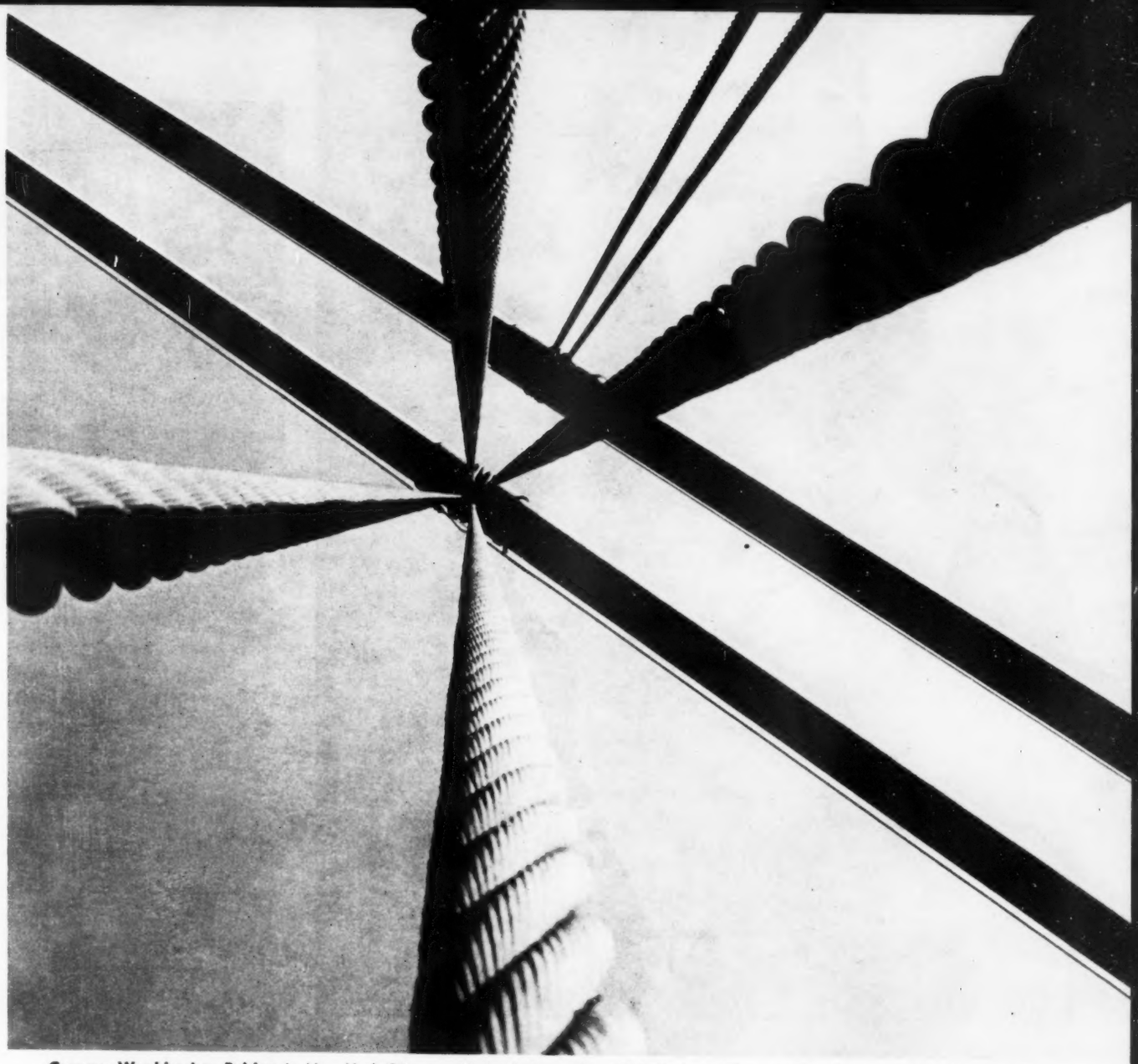
Next to the film, the camera enters the picture. Time and again the moral here is: It's not the equipment you use, but the pictures you get. Picture editors marvel at the types of cameras used by amateurs bringing in films and negatives. Equipment ranges from cheap box cameras to 8x10 view cameras, and all manner of Contaxes, Leicas, and Rolleiflexes. Speed Graphics also are popular.

Obviously the quality of pictures made with the better cameras supposedly used by more advanced photographers, is better than pictures taken with box and folding cameras. The trick, however, lies in timeliness and interest, the volatile news essence. "Sometimes five seconds or five minutes is too late," said John J. Reidy, chief photographer of the *New York Daily Mirror*. Also, it is not so much with what camera or how well a picture was taken, but when and where it was taken. Newspapers are interested in the picture subject primarily, and its quality secondarily. Their business is news, not art or technique. Coarse newspaper screen reproductions often hide picture imperfections anyway.

Two famous pictures taken by ama-

(*Continued on page* 156)

This dramatic shot was made from New York's Empire State building by Amateur J. Royce Ellington of Winston-Salem, N. C. Seconds later, Charles Vogel, 67, released his grip on the parapet and plunged to death. An unsteady camera hand caused the picture to blur, but its news value earned it page one space in the *New York Daily Mirror*, picture of the week in Life, and syndication by International News.



George Washington Bridge in New York City provided photographer Erich Kastan with a patterned picture of odd perspective.

Here is where Kastan placed his camera to make the striking picture shown above.

HOW THIS PICTURE WAS MADE

AS YOU can realize by comparing the photograph above and the combination photo-diagram at the left, all that it takes to make a striking picture is imagination and point of view. Erich Kastan of New York City, wandering with his Rolleiflex on the George Washington Bridge, saw these four steel cables coming through holes in the cement, was able to visualize what sort of a patterned composition they might make if treated in an imaginative fashion.

Holding his camera in the center of all four cables, he pointed it towards the sky, catching this very odd view with its dizzying depth and perspective. Use of a medium yellow filter helped to hold his sky back somewhat. His film was Ansco Superpan Supreme, and his lens was 7.5 cm in focal length.

Opportunities for odd but interesting pictures lie all about us, and it takes only a discerning and imaginative eye to appreciate how a new picture can be made from the raw materials afforded by scenes old and long ignored and which can be found on every hand.—

1 Wall, trees, and house stand out over-prominently in the medium shot (above). Shoulders-squared-to-the-camera are anything but flattering, and the sun, hitting from over the girl's shoulder, casts a bad highlight on her nose. In the closeup (left) low and close camera angle centers your eye on the subject. Focus of girl's eyes on a particular spot eliminates blank look.

2 Extraneous background, confused composition, and uninspired expressions make the holiday table picture below remarkable for what it lacks. To improve it, the photographer moved in close to eliminate most of the distressing background, chose his camera position with an eye to improved composition, and gave his subjects something to do—which automatically took care of the posing and expression problems.

For Better Effect

MOVE IN CLOSE

Photographs and text by **ROBERT E. SMALLMAN**

Improve your pictures by filling the finder with the subject rather than the background

TIMIDITY is never a virtue, and in photography it is a positive vice. Take a look at the average snapshot and you will see the result of excessive shyness on the part of the photographer—the firing squad full-length poses, the people so small their faces are hardly more than pin points and the vast expanses of meaningless and distracting backgrounds. The remedy is simple: Be bold, get up close!

We are speaking, of course, mainly about pictures of people. It is the people you are interested in, not the landscape. Obviously the thing to do is to concentrate on them, and the only way to do so is to eliminate extraneous backgrounds and foregrounds. The easiest way to accomplish this is by getting up close and filling most of the picture space with the person or persons whose picture you are interested in. Then the offending building, telegraph pole, fence, tree, or shrubbery will be blocked out. It is as simple as that, yet thousands of persons with cameras go right on making snapshots standing far back from their subjects without regard for what surrounds them.

Take a quick look at the pairs of pictures reproduced here. You will see that the better ones have one thing in common: The figures pretty well fill the picture space. This is certainly not an iron-bound rule, but is a very quick and effective device to minimize distracting backgrounds and concentrate on the subjects themselves. Offensive background objects can be eliminated still further in many cases not only by getting up close but shooting from a low viewpoint, as was the case in several of the examples reproduced. Often simply dropping the camera a foot or two will eliminate a bothersome tree or telephone pole.

Getting close up will improve the work of most snapshooters, but a word of caution is in order at this point. You can't always get as close as you might like with a fixed-focus camera. The lenses of inexpensive cameras work within fixed limits, and if you get closer than the mini- (*Continued on page* 98)

3 Rustic fences have their own romantic places, but in a picture primarily of persons they often can steal too much attention (above). Note the improvement in the shot at right when the photographer moved in close to focus attention on face and hands, had the couple look at each other for better expression, and shot from a low camera angle in order to get a non-cluttered sky background.

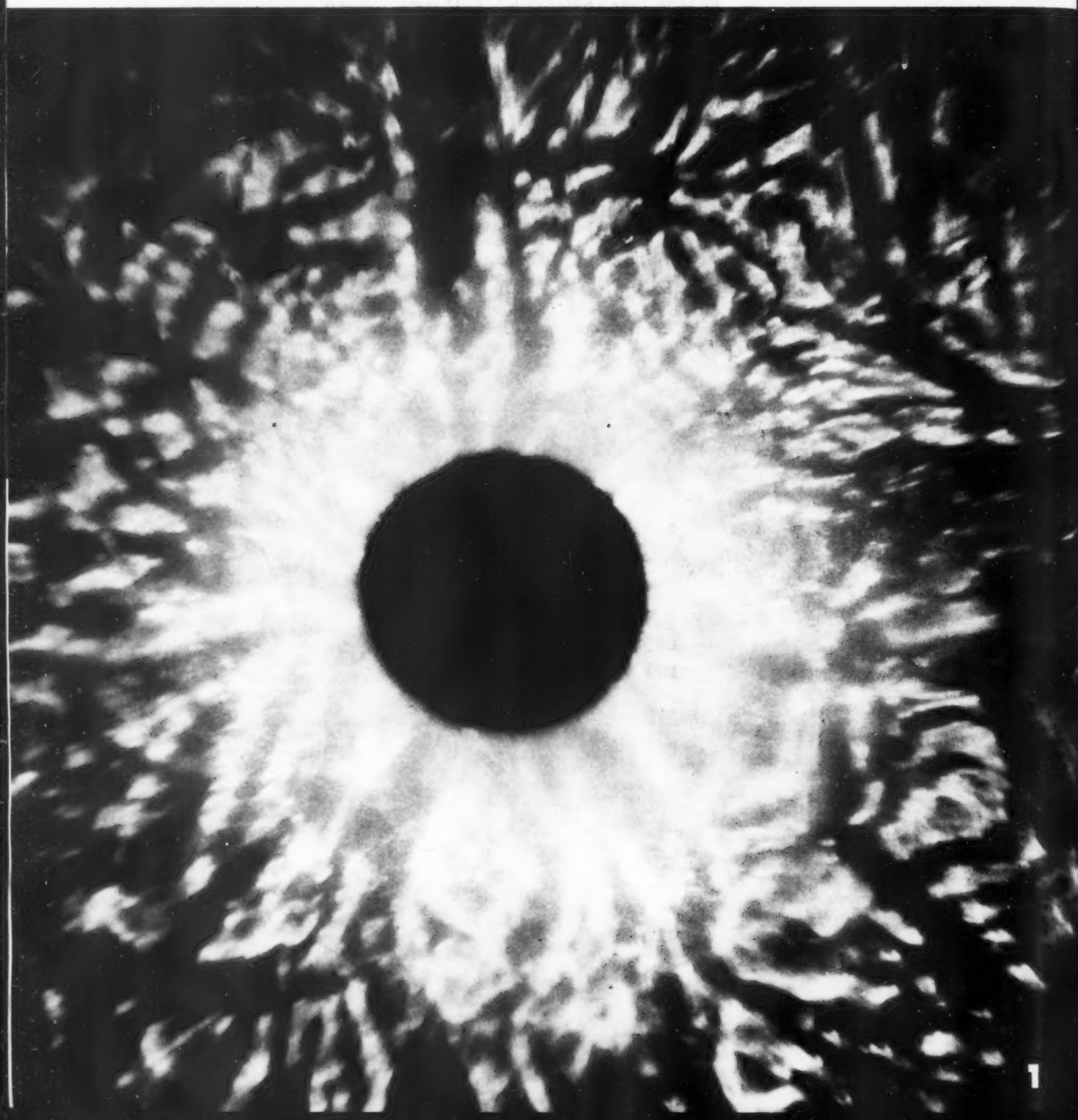
Test your ANALYTICAL and CREATIVE ability

Photographs and text
By VAL SAMUELSON

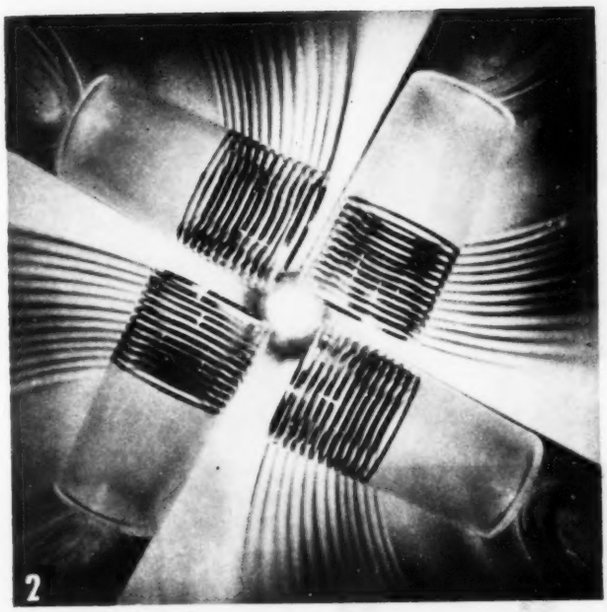
IT'S FUN, EASY, and fascinating to create striking patterned pictures from simple and commonplace objects.

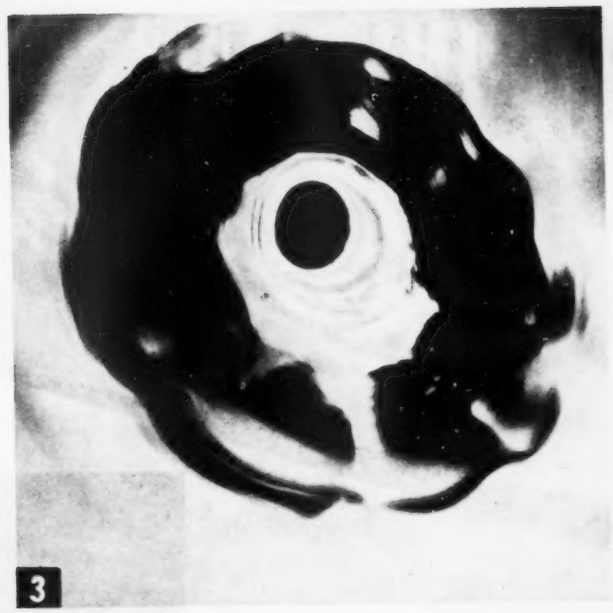
Take for example the photographs shown below and on the opposite page. Each was created in an entirely different manner with items "discovered" in the kitchen, and which you can find in your own home.

Can you guess how they were made? Test your analytical power first . . . and then turn to page 146 for the correct answers and diagrams of each arrangement.



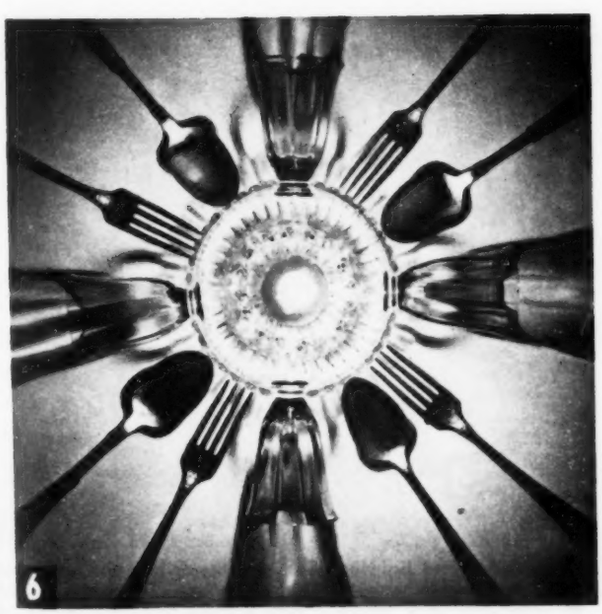
1


2


3

4

5


6

7

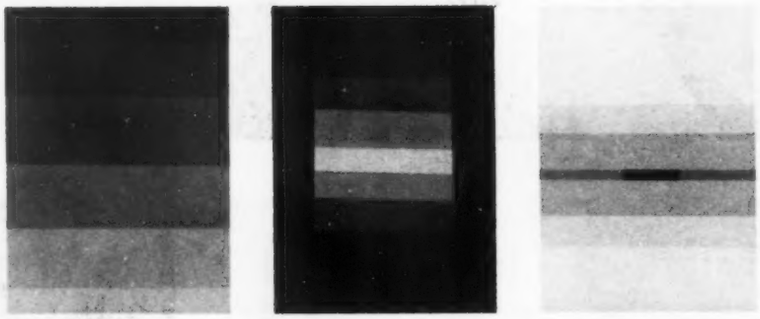
Turn to page 146 to learn how these pictures were made

NOTES ON *High Key*

By

JOSEPH FOLDES

Photographs by the author



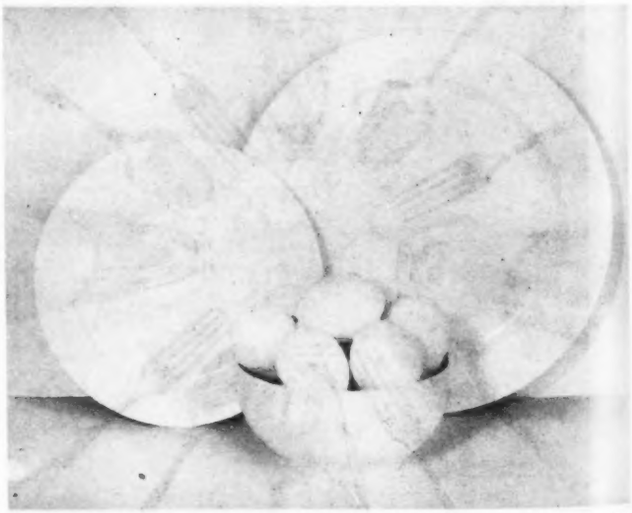
1 **The key of a picture** depends on how its area is divided into light and dark tones. Equal division gives medium key (left), predominant dark areas create low key (center), while light areas produce high key (right).

There's nothing mysterious about capturing those subtle tones that characterize a high-key picture. Here are a few simple rules that will help you master the technique

THERE is something intriguing about the delicate nuances of tone that give a true high-key picture a feeling of lightness, youth, and gaiety. Taking high-key pictures is among the aspirations of most of us, but surprisingly few photographs of this type are made either by amateurs or professionals. You might be led to believe that there is something mysteriously difficult about it, but this is not at all true. If we get down to the basic facts involved, we find that anyone with a camera and enlarger can get good high-key photographs if he is willing to follow a few simple rules. Perhaps some of them will even be prize-winners.

First let us see what a high-key picture is, and what "key" means in photography. Through the photographic process we are able to reproduce any tone from pure white to dead

2 **Dark shadows** create a low-key effect, even with typical high-key subject matter. Lighting makes the difference, as you can see at once by comparing this picture with Figure 3.



3 **Shadowless lighting** of white subjects before a white background produces a true high-key effect. This setup is exactly the same as in Figure 2; only lighting technique is changed.

5 **When to use high key** is a matter of individual taste and good judgment. It is possible to employ this technique with any light subject, but the choice is up to you. If you want a delicate and ethereal effect (left), high key is the answer. If you are looking for a more forceful, dramatic result, then you will do better to make use of the full scale of tones from black to white (right).

black. Every print is made up of areas that have different densities or tones, their lightness or darkness depending on the subject matter and how it was treated. The relationship between the dark and the light areas in the print is what determines its key. If the finished picture has a full tone range, from white through the medium tones to black, and each tone covers about an equal portion of the total area, we have a "medium-key" print. However, when doing actual work, we seldom make a print in which all the tones appear in about the same proportion. If there are more dark tones than light ones, then we have made a print in lower than medium key. If the dark tones overwhelm the light ones, we speak of a "low-key" print. On the other hand, if our print contains more light than dark tones, then we have a higher than medium-key print. And finally, if the very light tones are completely predominant we have a "high-key" print. Figure 1 gives a graphic illustration of medium, low, and high key, made more simple and easy to grasp by using plain tone areas instead of attempting to portray any particular subject.

High key as a photographic medium has been used with great success by top-notch men both in amateur and professional work. Detailed instruction on this subject can best be presented under three main headings: (1) *Choosing the subject,* (2) *Taking the picture,* and (3) *Finishing negative and print.*

4 **Small accents** of black may be desirable, or you can remove them the way shadows between the eggs were eliminated in this picture. For details see Part II of this article next month.

Choosing the Subject

As a high-key print must be overwhelmingly light, for a good start our subject should provide us with the necessary light tones. For instance, a blue-eyed blonde dressed in white and posed in front of a white background will lend herself well to a high-key portrait. Always keep in mind that for a high-key picture the subject, as well as its surroundings and background, should be *very light.* In a high-key print we get lines and masses, but we lose modeling and texture. This means that if a subject's effect depends on its texture or modeling, we should not photograph it in high key—even though its tones are light. In most cases it is quite possible to use high, medium, or low-key technique for the same subject, and it is up to us to choose the one that will provide the result we want. Only the purpose of the final print and individual taste can decide. To clarify this point look at Figure 2. It is a still life of plates, a bowl, and some eggs—all white subjects in front of a white background, a typical high-key subject. However, it was photographed in a rather low key. The picture is very pleasing, with beautiful tonal range and modeling. Now look at Figure 3, which shows the same setup taken in high key. It is also a very pleasing picture, but there is a great difference between this print and the previous one. It has a different mood, a different effect. The lower key is outstanding, forceful; the high key is delicate, beautiful. This is the main difference between high and low-key pictures of the same subject. It is up to you to decide which effect you want in any particular case.

We emphasized the need of an (*Continued on page* 106)

America's first

PHOTO-JOURNALIST

Jacob Riis, immigrant from Denmark, was the first man to use photographs as weapons in fighting the social ills of his time, thus laying the foundations of today's pictorial journalism.

With revealing photographs and picture stories on "How the Other Half Lives," Jacob Riis, pioneer picture maker, forced a city and a nation into remedial action

By ELI WILLIS

IDEAL American citizen, police reporter, social reformer—Jacob A. Riis was also America's first photo-journalist. He was the first to employ photographs to document a news story completely. He established the camera as an essential part of a journalist's equipment. He practically originated the photo-story and in one case used it to such telling effect that it helped prevent a diphtheria epidemic in New York City. And he was the first person in America to employ flashlight photography on a large scale.

To sum it up: Jacob A. Riis laid the foundations for the work of the modern news photographer and photo-journalist.

He achieved all this between 1887 and 1900. In those years, you may recall, Jimmy Hare was still undergoing his apprenticeship as a news photographer and had just begun to achieve fame in the Spanish-American War. Alfred Stieglitz was busy with a new concept in photography—Pictorialism. Lewis W. Hine was still a student in a mid-western school.

Although few persons realize Jacob Riis's eminent position in American photographic history, there is hardly anyone who doesn't recognize his name. His portrait appeared on the 1946 Tuberculosis Christmas Seals. New York City named one of its finest beach resorts after him. Historically, he is known as "the emancipator of the slums," for almost singlehandedly he started the slum clearance movement. The famous Henry Street Settlement in New York is named in his honor. *The Journal of Education* states that he "made the beginning of the greatest movement for the betterment of children America has ever known."

The list of Jacob Riis's accomplishments is endless. He helped found the Boy Scouts of America. He originated in America the idea of using Christmas stamps for tuberculosis fund raising. He authored more than a dozen books and almost a hundred articles, and he took thousands of photographs of America at the close of the 19th century.

Unquestionably every photographer—indeed every American—owes a debt to Jacob A. Riis and his photographic work. However, in the course of years, his other endeavors have obscured his importance as a photographer. It is certainly time that this recognition be given him.

His photographs stand as the hallmark of what the photo-journalist, the documentary cameraman, the news photographer, and the amateur can achieve. Possibly the highest praise that can be given to journalistic photographs is that "they speak for themselves." You have only to glance at Riis's pictures to recognize that here was a man who fully attained this goal.

His results are even more startling (*Continued on page* 169)

Crusading camera of Jacob Riis journeyed to sweatshops throughout New York which worked the poor for long hours and short wages. Picture taken in Division Street necktie workshop.

Juvenile delinquency in the 1890's, as now, was traceable to "What the boys learn on their street playgrounds," as Riis captioned this shot of two youngsters stealing from a pushcart.

Bad housing came in for its share of spotlighting in camera of Jacob Riis. Woman and child stand in almost unbelievable filth of backyard full of shacks in Jersey Street. An early demonstration of the graphic power of documentary photography.

Photographs courtesy the Museum of the City of New York

Bootblacks and newsboys shoot craps in a slum alley as onlooker watches placidly. Such pictures as this shocked good citizens of New York into starting a program of slum clearance.

Narrow, overcrowded room in condemned Essex Market School made teaching difficult. Note that lighting was so poor that gas-jet illumination was used even in the daytime hours.

Photographic raids in tenement districts frightened inmates who didn't know what to make of the sound and sight of flashguns. Sleepy people below bought "flops" for five cents.

Mulberry Street pressroom shows that newsmen haven't changed since the '90's. Poker games were favorite indoor occupation. Note pin-up of "Beef Trust" beauty on the wall.

"Whitey" SCHAFER SHOOTS THE STARS

Hollywood's advocate of scarfs and "canned sex" forbids face powder and rouge, pours psychology into his hypo, and defies the world to prove life can be beautiful before lunch

By GRADY JOHNSON

Schafer goes "all out" to portray Joan Fontaine in a musing mood, with a striking background of "great books" suspended in space, and a globe suspended by touched-out wires.

WHITEY SCHAFER is a colorful Hollywood personality who has poured psychology, "canned sex," and enthusiasm into his hypo to make him as well known as some of the motion picture stars he glamorizes.

Because of his ability to take a rag, a bone, and a hank of hair and turn them into pinup pictures, he is one of the most sought-after still photographers in a town crawling with lensmen specializing in portraiture.

As director of still photography at Paramount Pictures, his most unusual claim to fame is his use of what he calls "sex grease" on the bare shoulders of film beauties to make their publicity pictures more alluring. As a personage whose sartorial elegance puts many of his subjects in the shade, he stands out because no one, so far as is known, ever has seen his Adam's apple.

Off these facets of personality and achievement run the following tangents: he undoubtedly has shot more still pictures than anyone in movieland; he contends to his own aggrandizement that any imaginative person can be photographed attractively; he forbids face powder and rouge in his gallery, and thinks no woman can be beautiful before lunch.

A broad-shouldered fellow with mischievous blue eyes, wavy

First step. A makeup man works on Virginia Welles' lash line as the bescarfed Schafer frowns at the mirror.

A bearskin rug, a bare skinned model, a chair back, and a bathing suit bottom—a "pin-up" is in production.

Swathed, and sexy, Marlene Dietrich is one star whom Schafer likes to shoot. He says she instinctively knows when a camera angle is good. She usually edits her publicity stills, too.

Three guesses—who is this? . . . and you probably can't guess in ten. Here is a portrait of Betty Hutton, who usually is caught on a high bounce. Whitey makes her fluffily feminine.

taffy-colored hair, and booming baritone voice, he might have been a glamour boy himself had he not spent the past 23 of his 44 years making other men and women more beautiful in print.

Since Schafer's concealed esophagus is one of Hollywood's major eccentricities, it should be dealt with first. It seems that the man has a fetish for silk scarfs. He owns 365 (one for every day in the year) and never is seen without one regardless of how hot the day. In sport shirt, coat, or dinner jacket, those scarfs are stuffed below his prognathic jaw like a sagging halo.

To two generations of women, the scarfs might well be a halo, for all he's done for them. If the girls were beautiful, he made them angelic. If they were attractive, he made them pretty and desirable. If they were ugly, he made them attractive.

How he does this involves as much psychology as photography. If a man or woman can summon a soulful, voluptuous, or intelligent thought, the camera will catch the emotion in

Canned Sex is the finishing touch. This special concoction of Schafer's adds gleaming highlights to the shot.

Those eyes (turn the picture upside down) have what it takes. Whitey tries to induce emotion by suggestion.

Take it easy, it's all over, Schafer coos softly to his subject as he slips his slide back into his gaudily painted camera.

Shoes on couch, Whitey Schafer poses Virginia Welles in a pre-camera session. The walls of Whitey's office are littered with framed pictures signed by the great and the near-great stars of Hollywood.

the eyes, the mirror of the soul, he says. If his subject cannot register the required emotion, Whitey induces it by suggestion. Trying to get a pin-up shot of a green actress, for instance, Whitey is apt to say "Give me that 'come hither' look, honey." And she usually will.

With men, his chief concern is to keep them looking rugged. This he does by simply avoiding coy expressions or effeminate poses. Men looking too somber may be asked to say a certain terse expletive. Invariably this breaks them up into laughter.

Working with either sex, Whitey stands well away from his camera by using a long shutter control and shoots when the subject least expects him to. As the subject usually is under constant lighting, he seldom knows when a shot has been made. If flash lighting is used, it's too late after the flash for the subject to freeze. With flashbulbs, incidentally, Whitey always keeps enough constant light on his subject to prevent darkness-dilated pupils from presenting a pop-eyed look.

"Every emotion has a physical reaction," he says, "and every reaction ascends and descends. The trick is to catch the emotional reaction at its peak."

Walking around his victims, chatting and smiling but ready to squeeze the bulb, Whitey banishes from the subject's mind the freezing thought that he is posing for a picture. An assistant, inconspicuous behind the big portrait camera, meantime changes plates as fast as Whitey steals shots.

If he can get his subjects to "thinking right," little else is important, he says. What the subjects lack physically, Whitey claims he can generate with lights, shadows, and "sex grease."

The canned sex, by the way, is a Schafer innovation resulting from the mixing of petroleum jelly with the oil that forms on top of liquid theatrical makeup. He rubs it on a lady's shoulder to bring out what he calls "china-doll" highlights. These elliptical windows of porcelain gleam almost monotonously from all his décolleté prints, and his spirits are said to sag perceptibly at sight of a high-cut gown. This canned sex, he avers, is far better than cold cream. It will not run under the heat of his lights, nor does it photograph grainy as does cold cream.

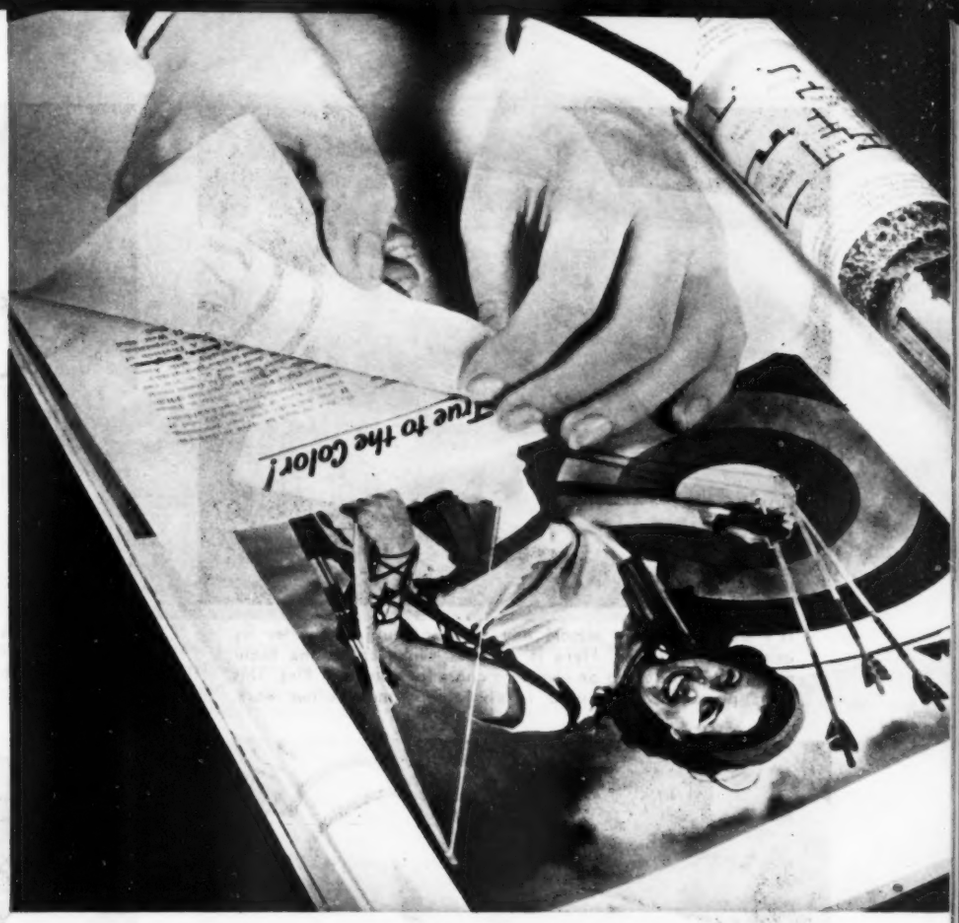
As for his abhorrence of face powder and rouge, Whitey contends these destroy the photogenic sheen of skin, leaving faces dull and flat. Experienced actresses have learned the truth of this. Newcomers who, like (*Continued on page* 136)

Marlene Dietrich relaxes and tilts her head back as Whitey Schafer adjusts a high spot to sidelight her face. His scarf is an ever-present Schafer institution.

Small touches can make or break a publicity still. With his lights set, Whitey pauses to adjust the hang of Marlene's long white fur coat, as she stands immobile.

The angle of a pair of gloves is important too. With his backlight on, Whitey bends to view them against the light—to check their separation from her dark dress.

Here is a photographic aid which allows you to make exact copies of almost any type of material without use of camera or enlarger



When you plan to use reflex paper for copy work and find there is distracting material on the page, it may be blocked out with a thick sheet of paper.

COPYING BY REFLEX

***By* WENDELL MERRILL**

WOULD you like to make exact copies of important papers, engineers' drawings, or linoleum-block prints, without film or camera?

You can duplicate these and other originals without even so much as a photographic darkroom—by reflection printing on reflex paper. The process is quick, simple, and inexpensive. The copies you make will be facsimiles of the originals and their accuracy has been recognized in courts of law.

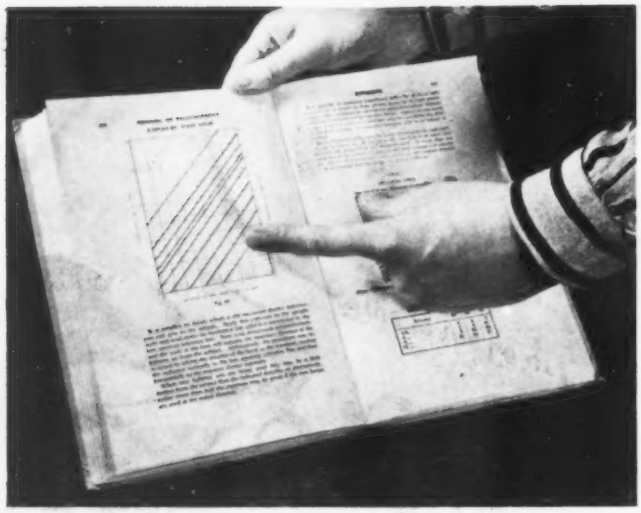
Duplicating can be carried out by either the direct, or indirect method. The first is used only with translucent supports (such as thin white paper or glass) and when the material to be copied is on one side of the support only. The second, or indirect, method makes it possible and practical to reproduce almost anything printed, drawn, or written regardless of the type of support used. And with the indirect method you can copy material printed on both sides of a single support —magazine pages, data appearing in technical books, etc. This second method is true reflection, or reflex printing, although both procedures employ the use of reflex printing paper.

Many persons would like to file copies of printed articles of special interest for future reference, but for one reason or other cannot or do not wish to disfigure the publications in which they appear. With reflex paper it is no trick at all to copy book or magazine pages, and since they can be printed on uniformly-sized sheets, they're filed in readily-accessible folders or loose-leaf binders.

And as if these advantages weren't enough, another attractive feature of reflex printing is that practically no equipment is required. You will need two trays—one for the developing solution,

Negative made on reflex paper from the magazine picture (above) shows relatively little loss of quality or subject detail.

A positive made with reflex paper from the negative shown at left provides a file copy without harming the original.



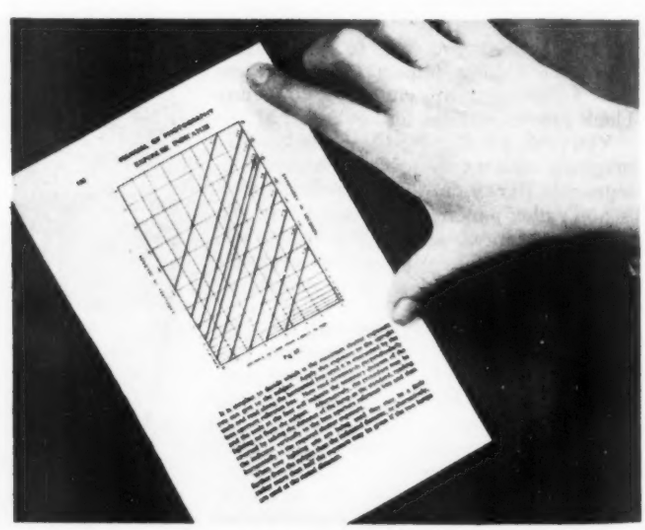
It's easy to copy almost any piece of subject matter by using reflex paper. Here is a series which shows the technique of reproducing an exposure chart for your own files. This same process can be used to photo-copy much other work.

The first step is to lay the reflex paper, emulsion side down, over the material to be copied. Cover the sheet of reflex paper with a glass plate, exert pressure to insure contact. Try 10 sec. exposure with 100-watt lamp 30 in. above glass.

Second step is to develop the exposed sheet, emulsion side down, for 45 to 60 seconds. This process may be carried on in a dim white light, or under the illumination of a yellow-green safelight. The second tray shown contains a fixing solution.

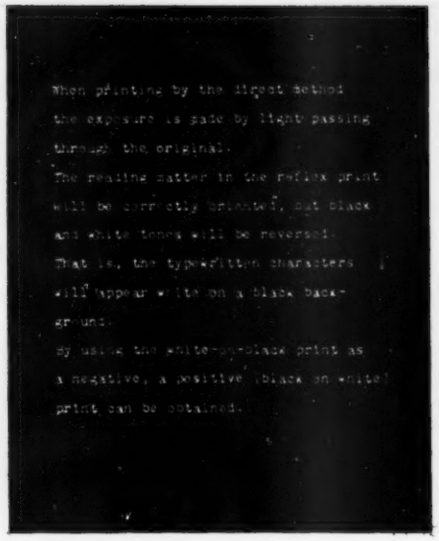
After it is developed the reflex paper negative will have black-and-white tones of the subject reversed, with reading matter backwards. Your paper negative should have good dense blacks, and clear white areas. A slight fog does no harm.

In the third step you make the positive print. Lock the negative and another sheet of reflex paper in a printing frame, placing emulsion to emulsion, and make the exposure through the base of the negative, as in contact printing work.

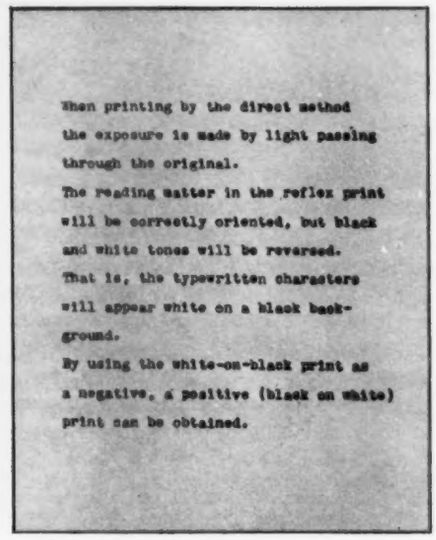


The final positive is an exact duplicate of the original material; if desired it can be trimmed and mounted on a piece of stiff cardboard. The four-step process has resulted in an inexpensive copy, easily made without any harm to the original.

Translucent material printed on one side is copied by placing it face down, laying reflex paper on it, emulsion side down. Then expose as with film negative.



Resulting print reads correctly, but tones are reversed. Fuzziness and loss of definition will be avoided if you insure close contact between subject and paper.



Make a positive by contact printing from the negative (left). This step may be omitted, as negatives are adequate for file copies of much printed material.

the other for the fixer, plus a contact printing frame or sheet of plate glass to hold the paper in close contact while the exposure is being made. That is all.

A business or personal letter on one side of a sheet of white paper is typical of the type of original that can be copied by the direct process. If we investigate the simple procedure by which a copy of this can be made we will know exactly how to handle all other similar originals whether they happen to be wiring diagrams, formulas, or parts lists.

This direct process depends upon using the original as a negative. Simply place the letter in the opened printing frame, typed side toward the glass. It is important that the typed side be down, toward the glass, for if it is not, the typing will be reversed, from left to right in the print. Now, lay a sheet of unexposed reflex paper over the letter in the printing frame with the emulsion side of the paper in contact with the back of the letter. Close the printing frame and make the exposure just as you would when making a contact print from a regular film negative.

This exposure time will depend on the kind of reflex paper being used and the thickness of the letter paper through which the light must travel. Exposure is easily determined by test. As a start, try about 10 seconds with the printing frame 30 inches from a 100-watt lamp.

After exposure the reflex print is developed as a photograph, the developing time is not critical—but 45 seconds to 1 minute should be sufficient. Experimentation will determine your best time.

The print you get should be a sharp, high-contrast copy of the original letter, with one important difference. If the exposure and development have been correct, the typing will be pure white against a solid black background. This is known as a negative copy, and if you have no objection to white type on a black ground, the copying job is complete after this print has been washed and dried.

If you prefer a conventional black-on-white print this can be obtained by one more step. Simply use the reflex paper negative print as the negative for making another print on another sheet of reflex paper. Put the negative print and unexposed paper in the frame as you did before. That is, with the emulsion side of the unexposed paper in contact with the back side of the negative.

Occasionally you may find that final prints made by the negative-positive process of direct printing show slight diffusion. This is most likely to be noticeable if the original contains a great deal of fine detail. Such diffusion, if present, is the result of printing through the paper base of the negative print when exposing the positive. If this diffusion destroys the value of the copy, the job can be done by the indirect process.

Reflex paper does not have the baryta (barium sulfate in gelatin) layer which is present in the more familiar contact and enlarging papers. It will fold without cracking, hence it can be used for making novel photographic letterheads.

Suppose that your camera club is going to hold an exhibition of member prints at your public library. Naturally, you want as many people to see the exhibition as possible. After talking the matter over with the committee in charge of arrangements it is decided that show cards placed in the windows of downtown stores will provide an excellent means of publicizing the salon.

The question then arises of how to produce the comparatively small number of displays needed at a cost that will not bankrupt the club treasury.

To produce a good card which will attract attention, you will want to use art work of some kind, perhaps a cartoon, in addition to the printed message. A regular printing job would require engravings plus typesetting. Clearly, this procedure is much too expensive for obtaining 25 or 50 displays. Silkscreen production might be used, but this, too, will probably cost more than the club treasury can or should spend on the project.

This is a perfect set-up for reflex printing. The paper itself will cost no more than nine cents a sheet in 100-sheet lots of 11x14 inches in size. The prints can be made by the members in the club darkroom, so there will be no labor costs. Suitable mounts (bristol board about 14x17 inches) should cost approximately ten cents each, or less, in quantity lots.

Here's how to go about the job. First, you must have an original—one display card containing in exact size the printed and drawn material you want on all the others. The card itself should be large—about 16x20 inches for ease in handling. If yours is like other clubs, you'll have at least one member who can do an "almost-as-good-as-professional" job of preparing the original. Have him make this poster on smooth white cardboard, the heavier the better.

Now you're ready to produce duplicates in quantity by the indirect reflex method.

The first step is to prepare a negative print. Do this by laying a sheet of reflex paper, emulsion side down in contact with the *face* of the poster. Over this lay a sheet of heavy plate glass somewhat larger than the reflex paper and weight it down with two or three heavy books to insure close contact between the paper and the display card.

Now make the exposure through the *base* of the reflex paper with a strong light (100-150 watts) held about three or four feet above the paper. The exact distance is not critical, but the light should be far enough away to insure even lighting over the entire printing area.

It might at first seem that an exposure made through the base of the paper could produce nothing but a uniformly black or fogged print. This is not the case, of course, the reason being that the exposure each area of the paper receives depends upon the quantity of light reflected by the corresponding area in the original. In other words, the light completely pene-

(*Continued on page* 151)

Pictures in winter

THOSE first snows which veil the street-lights and magically blanket everyday drabness with an unbroken coat of white not only herald the approach of a new year, but should serve to lure the camera craftsman from his warm, well-upholstered chair.

Winter is not a time for the photographer to stay indoors, for there's too much taking place in the world outside which warrants his presence and his camera.

The most commonplace objects, even those within sight from your window, will take on a fresh aspect, and those pastimes which are unique to winter alone can provide you with prints that will make you proud.

It may be the triumphant figure of a hurtling skier, outlined against pines and sky. It may be the white folds of snow which have trapped a black shadow in their midst—a superb contrast in tonal value. Or it may be an icy slope where the cameraman is ever in peril from wild childhood as it riotously skims downhill on steel-runnered sleds. But whatever the subject you choose, this is the season when winter will have touched it, and made it infinitely more beautiful.

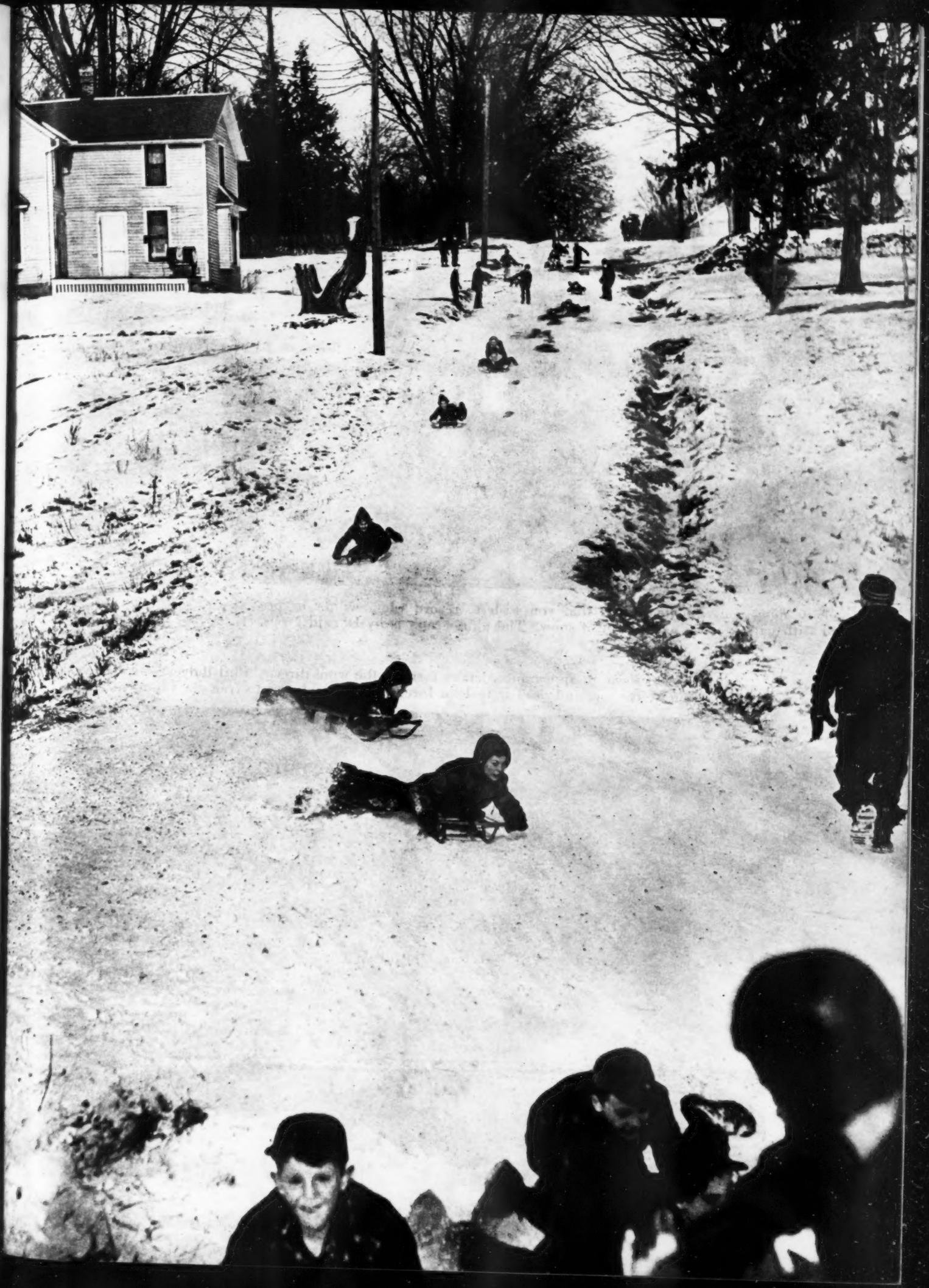
A setting sun **floods light back from the side of a cloud-fringed mountain, and silhouettes a speeding skier. Ray Atkeson made the picture; the scene is Alta, Utah.**

←

Can you remember the thrill of a winter's day when you took a "belly-buster" down an ice-covered slope? Photographer Joe Scherschel's camera evokes it once again. →

← *Fritz Henle* finds an odd angle in this view of a ski lesson. His use of the instructor's outstretched leg to frame a group of attractive students is particularly adept.

Back-lot hockey, or "shinney" as the kids call it, is something that, come winter, you can find in nearly every town, big or small. John Neagle made this in Greenwood Park, Des Moines, Iowa.



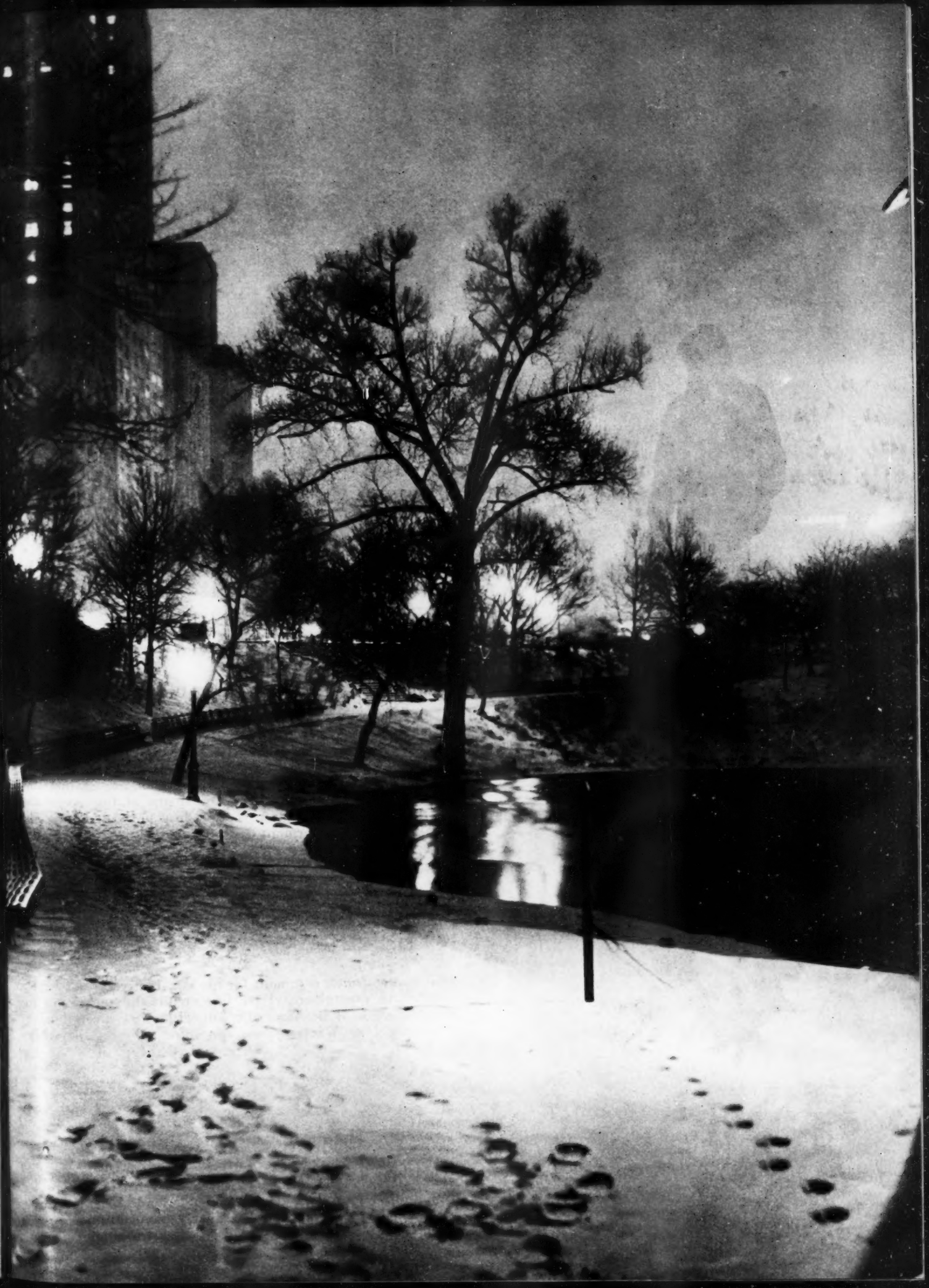
Central Park, NYC, wears a coat which varies with the season. Come spring it revels in a cloak of green. Come winters' nights it is a study in black and white, as trees and shadows stand against the foot-tracked snows. Scene is by Paul Anderson.

→

Your home may be the subject that you wish to record when winter drapes it with icicled eaves, and a roof of snow. The photograph is by Donald Davis.

Like tusks of ivory in appearance, icicles form as the wind directs. Phil Balyeat caught an odd formation of the ice, and used it to lend foreground weight and to frame a yet-unfrozen bay.

YC,
ich
sea-
g it
k of
ters'
tudy
hite,
dows
foot-
cene
rson.



Stark contrast, as created by the hooded figure against the snow and far-off mountains, is the theme of this scene set on the Nose, looking towards the Chin and Adam's Apple of Mt. Mansfield, Vermont. Camera work by Arnold Eagle.

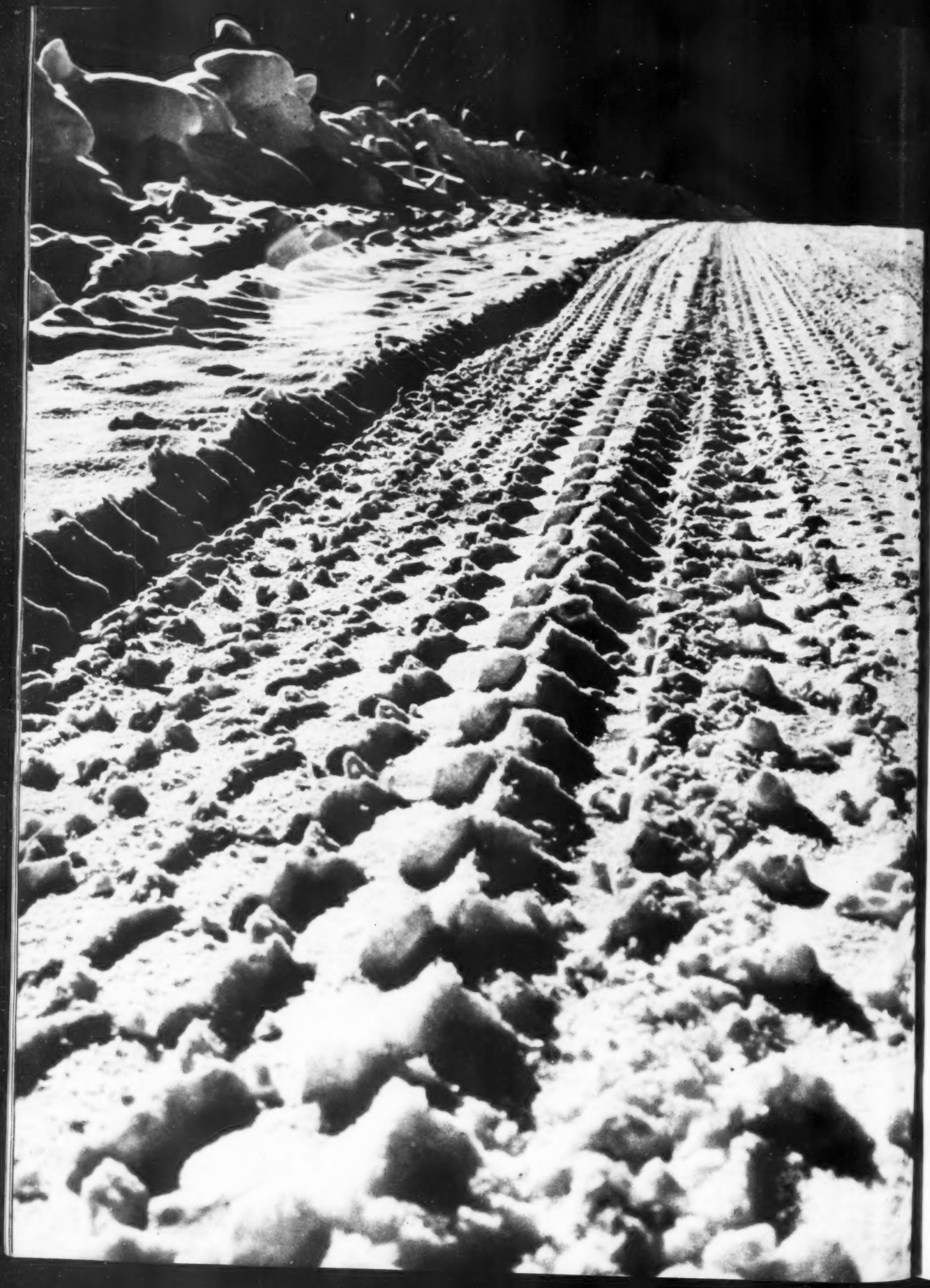
Philippe Halsman is famous for his imaginative use of back-lighting in portraiture. Here he extends the technique to outdoor work as he hides the sun with snow-covered pine tree branches. Winter alone can offer subjects like this.

Andre de Dienes's capture of a sweater's texture keeps it from fading into the background, and lends his picture a three dimensional quality. The nearly monochromatic rendition of his subject matter accentuates his model's face.

the
set
ople
agle.

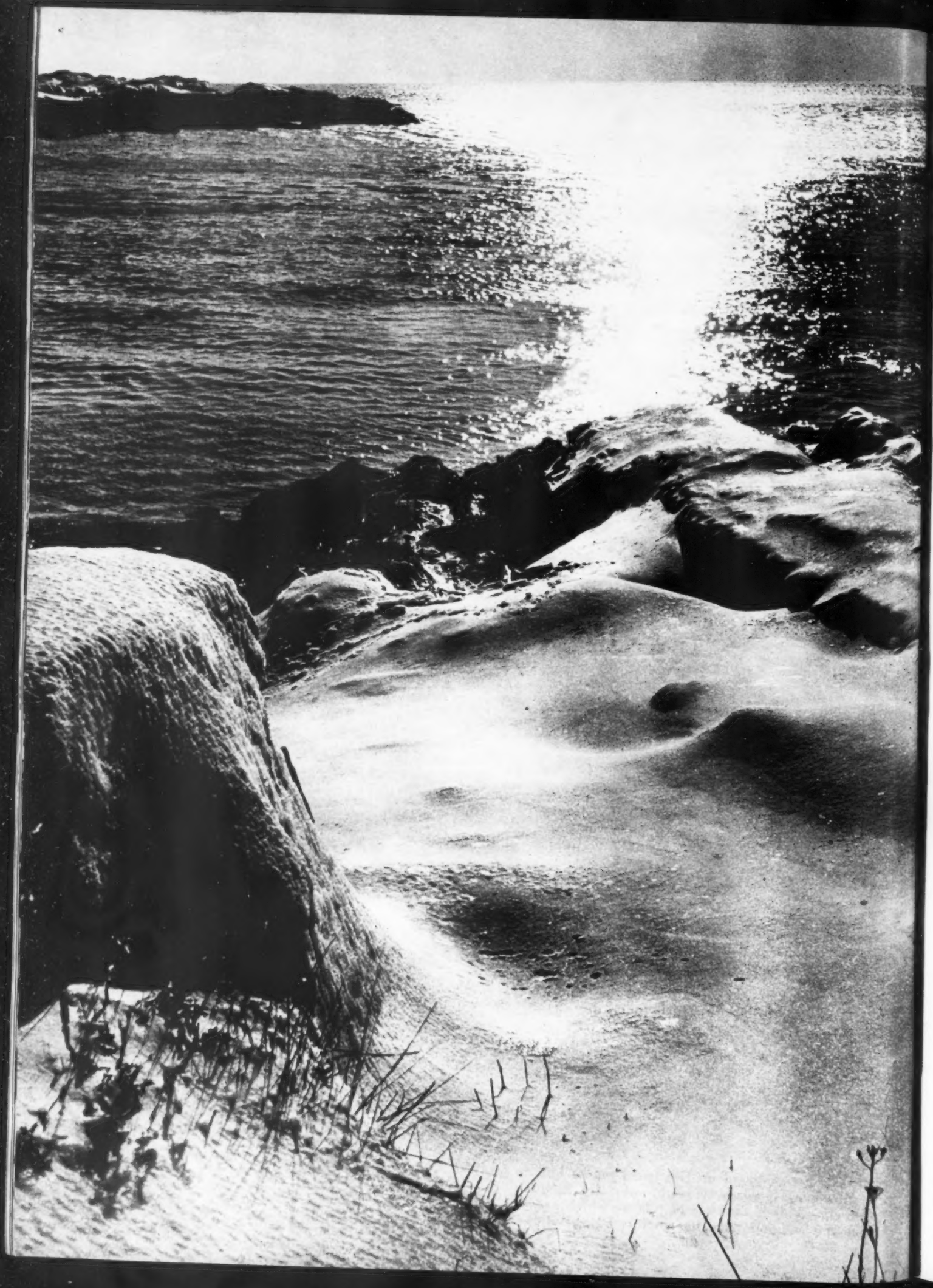
ack-
to
ine
his.

it
a
en-
ce.



The zebra-like stripes caused by the shadows of young trees on a newly fallen snow create an insistent and repetitive pattern which holds the viewer's eye within the scene. The photograph is by Eugene Kibbe.

An abstraction based on tire tread marks left on a snow-banked roadway is the work of Stephen Deutch. This is the type of picture which proves that the commonplace has pictorial possibilities.



Ma
dre
ton
unr

Clouds of snow surround this skier as he seemingly sits in mid-air, braced only by the slenderest of supports. The photograph is by Lisa Larsen, the scene near Northfield, Massachusetts.

Maine is famed for its rockbound coasts, and winter dresses them in icy sheeting which almost blends in tonal value with the glisten of a February sun on the unruffled water. Kosti Ruohomaa is the picture-maker.

Day may be done, and winter's shadows lie long across the landscape, but the morrow will bring picture possibilities again for the photographer. Gustav Anderson uses an old covered bridge to frame his picture.

DOESN'T this feast of wintertime color tempt you to spice *your* black-and-whites with some Kodak color shots? To catch those youngsters, bright as holly berries, romping in the snow . . . that little skater, scarf twirling in the wind, against the clean blue sky? Kodak color films will get it all. Remember, the snowy ground acts as a huge "bounce-board," thinning the shadows, producing a delicate light balance.

Kodak color film includes *Kodachrome Film* for most miniature, sheet-film, and home-movie cameras . . . *Kodacolor Film* for most roll-film cameras . . . *Kodak Ektachrome Film* for processing in your own darkroom . . . ***It's Kodak for Color.***

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

No Darkroom!—Here's a new contact printing paper that doesn't even require a darkroom. It's Kodak Velite Paper—and for the thousands of youngsters who will be trying out their brand-new gift cameras early in 1948, it offers an ideal introduction to the fascinations of darkroom work.

Many an adult, too, who'd rather do his print-making in ample light, will welcome this surprising new paper.

Kodak Velite Paper's secret is partly in its low speed—about one-twentieth that of Azo paper—and partly in its inertia to moderate intensities of tungsten lighting. It calls for exposure of only two or three seconds when a No. 1 Photoflood is used in a printing box. Yet, in a room illuminated by a 60-watt lamp four feet from the worktable, a sheet of Kodak Velite Paper can be exposed and handled for two minutes without fogging. With a smaller lamp or greater distance, of course, this safety margin is considerably increased; but even two minutes allows ample time to remove a sheet of paper from a package, expose, develop, stop, and fix for several seconds—after which, of course, there is no danger of fog.

Many kitchens and bathrooms are normally equipped with lighting that is perfectly safe for Kodak Velite Paper. To make a batch of prints, it's necessary only to pour processing solutions into the trays, and go to work. Normal fixing baths are used, and normal developers—Kodak Universal M-Q, Kodak Versatol, Kodak Dektol, or Kodak D-72. However, Kodak Velite Paper is highly sensitive to daylight and to fluorescent light, and will fog very quickly under such illumination.

Kodak Velite Paper will be available in one contrast, which can be used with most negatives, and in glossy white. It will be packed in 25-sheet and 100-sheet packages, in sizes $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, and 4 x 6 inches, at the same prices as Kodak Velox Paper.

The Kodak Photo Flasher—Millions of cameras now in use cannot be equipped for synchronized flash. But the new Kodak Photo Flasher—a compact, efficient, battery-powered unit—now makes it relatively simple to take flash shots with any camera that can be set for "time" or "bulb."

The Kodak Photo Flasher consists of a durable plastic battery case attached to an aluminum reflector which is shaped for efficient performance with the "peanut-sized" No. 5 or SM Photoflash lamps. Pressure on a contact button fires the lamp, and the discharged lamp is then ejected simply by pressing down a lever on the side of the battery case.

For beginners with simple cameras, and for others whose cameras lack a cable release socket or other fitting for a synchronizer, the Kodak Photo Flasher offers a convenient and inexpensive means of undertaking flash photography. The unit will be sold alone for $1.25, plus tax, or in a kit which includes four SM Photoflash lamps for $1.90, plus tax.

Toning, Too—On the facing page is a review of Kodak printing paper types, with notes on the importance of tint and texture in the making of fine prints. Image color also figures here—and is subject to control, in most papers, by means of toners.

Probably the easiest toner to use is the newest—Kodak Brown Toner. It is a single-solution toner which can be used either hot or cold; it produces rich warm brown tones on several papers; and it is very economical—an 8-ounce bottle makes enough working solution to tone 300 8 x 10-inch prints. It is recommended for toning Kodak Azo, Platino, Illustrators' Azo, Illustrators' Special, and Opal Papers.

There's also Kodak Rapid Selenium Toner, for such papers as Kodak Opal; Kodak Sepia Toner, for permanent warm brown tones on cool-toned papers such as Kodabromide and Kodak Velox; and Kodak Blue Toner, for blue-toned images on the normally warm-tone papers.

More Sparkle—Among so many products, some are bound to get lost. There's a story current about a Kodak employee who is also an ardent and successful salon exhibitor. For years, he'd been seeking a wax or lacquer that would preserve in his exhibition prints the glow and depth a fine print has before it's dried. You know how it is when you take a wet print from the tray—the surface has a transparent, lustrous sparkle, the blacks are rich and deep, the whites and middle tones are luminous, and you exclaim, "That's it!" Finally, in one of the salons, this Kodak exhibitor spotted a print with precisely that quality. He sought out the maker and asked for the secret.

"You ought to know," was the reply. "I used Kodak Print Lustre."

It's a marvelous medium, this Kodak Print Lustre—and extremely simple to use. Apply it to a dry print, wipe off any surplus, and that's all . . . except that the picture now has a permanent sparkle and luminosity matched only by the wet print in the processing tray. And a 4-ounce bottle, enough for many large prints, costs only 50 cents.

Print Protection—Photographic paper stock is pretty rugged stuff; and the gelatin emulsion of a correctly hardened print is sturdy, too. However, prints assembled into books and portfolios must often stand a great deal of handling at the edges, and are subject to soiling. For such prints, Kodak Print Lacquer offers excellent protection.

This lacquer provides a tough, transparent, water-resistant, oil-resistant coating that's just about as nearly invisible as any surface coating can be. You can observe it only by holding the coated print at an angle toward a strong light, and comparing it with an uncoated print on the same paper. Matte paper remains matte; lustre surfaces keep the same lustre. Yet this coating is so effective that a print dipped in Kodak Print Lacquer and dried can be cleaned with soap and water!

Dipping in a print tray is the normal method of applying Kodak Print Lacquer. It can be used over and over again, until used up. And an 8-ounce bottle costs only 60 cents.

Beginner's Gift—For the youngster who already has a camera, or is about to receive one, a good darkroom outfit will do more to enrich and broaden the photographic hobby than any other gift. The Kodak ABC Photo-Lab Outfit is an ideal kit of its type; it contains everything the beginner needs for a happy initiation to darkroom work. There are an efficient all-metal printing box (which also serves as a case for the other items), trays, a safelight, a graduate and thermometer, film clips, chemicals, and paper. The price for the complete outfit is only $6.50, plus tax.

See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete the descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

MIDWINTER IS PRINT-MAKING TIME . . . and for the discriminating user, there's a Kodak paper with the correct image tone, stock tint, surface texture, and degree of lustre to fit any subject.

TO THE BEGINNER, any clear print he makes is a marvel and a delight. Fine points of image tone and paper texture matter very little. But to the experienced worker, the connoisseur of fine printing intent on perfection and the salons, those features are of signal importance.

Paper should fit the subject. A firelit cottage interior may demand a warm-tinted paper with a warm image tone and a rough, canvaslike surface—such as Kodak Opal Z Paper. A snow or water scene may require brilliant white stock, an image tone with cool neutral grays and rich cold blacks, and a smooth or fine-grained surface: obviously Kodabromide E or N Paper. And a high-key portrait study of a blonde child may find better interpretation on Kodak Opal V Paper—or the old-ivory richness of Kodak Opal W Paper—than on any other paper.

Here, for your convenience, is a table of the most popular Kodak paper types, with notes on image tone and contrasts, and the letter code for stock tint and texture. Pin it to your darkroom wall, and use it as your guide when you set your mind to finer prints.

CONTACT PAPERS	IMAGE TONE	TINT AND SURFACE	CONTRASTS
Kodak Athena	moderately warm	B, G, P, Y	1, 2, 3
Kodak Velox	cool blue-black	F	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kodak Azo	cool	E, F	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kodak Illustrators' Azo	moderately warm	E, F	0, 1, 2, 3, 4
Kodak Ad-Type*	cool	A	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kodak Resisto**	cool	N	0, 2, 3, 5
ENLARGING PAPERS	**IMAGE TONE**	**TINT AND SURFACE**	**CONTRASTS**
Kodak Opal	warm	B, C, D, G, L, P, V, W, Z	normal
Kodak Platino	moderately warm	F, G, P, Y	2, 3
Kodak Illustrators' Special	warm	E	normal
Kodabromide	cool	A, E, F, G, N, P	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kodak Resisto Rapid**	cool	N	1, 2, 3, 4

*Special folding stock. **Water-resistant, quick-drying stock.

For detailed information on technical characteristics and manipulation, see the Data Book, "Kodak Papers," and the book, "Kodak Photographic Papers for Professional Use," at your Kodak dealer's.

Tint and Surface Code

These letters denote combinations of paper tint, texture, and degree of surface lustre. Some combinations are available in several Kodak papers: for example, F (white, smooth, glossy) may be had in Kodak Velox, Azo, Illustrators' Azo, Platino, and Kodabromide Papers—in various contrasts.

A—*White, smooth, lustre,* on special lightweight stock which folds without cracking. The ideal type for folded photographic greeting cards.

B—*Cream white, smooth, lustre.* For prints of subjects in which fine detail and texture are important, and moderate surface gloss is preferred. (For high gloss and maximum detail, use F, and ferrotype it; for high-ratio enlargements from small negatives, in which suppression of film grain may be a factor, select from D, E, G, L, P, and Z.)

C—*Cream white, smooth, matte.* For prints in which fine detail and texture are important, but surface gloss is not desired. Matte is a pleasant, "quiet" texture, admirably suited to studies of women and children, especially if tonal gradations are delicate and the tone scale is fairly high in key. Where the key is low, and deep rich blacks are needed, a glossy or lustre surface should be chosen instead of matte.

D—*Cream white, rough, matte.* For large and medium-sized prints in which some subordination of detail is desired. The rough surface emphasizes the larger masses and planes of a subject, and is often selected for character studies, close-ups of elderly people, and those landscapes in which a broad effect is wanted rather than fine detail. For a rough surface with lustre, see L; for extreme roughness of surface, see Z.

E—*White, fine grained, lustre.* "Fine grained" denotes a very finely pebbled surface which adds richness to a print with very little loss of definition. The three fine-grained types (E, G, and P), differing only in tint, are probably the most popular of all papers for exhibition prints. In high-ratio enlargements, the delicately pebbled texture helps subdue grain without materially impairing the effect of fine detail.

F—*White, smooth, glossy.* This is the type for prints in which the absolute maximum of detail is to be recorded, or which are to be reproduced by photoengraving or other photomechanical means. On ferrotype plates, the prints dry to a mirrorlike smoothness, with a tonal scale from purest white to richest black. No other paper surface permits so long a scale of gradation, nor such crispness of detail.

G—*Cream white, fine grained, lustre.* Identical with E, except in tint.

L—*Cream white, rough, lustre.* For the same type of subjects as D, but has a lustre instead of a matte surface.

N—*White, smooth, lustre.* Same surface texture as A, but on regular stock instead of special folding stock. This, like B and C, is an apt combination for subjects rich in detail and delicate in gradation. Of the three, N is the normal choice for cold-toned subjects such as snowscapes and seascapes, and many high-key subjects; B and C, being cream white, are logical choices for scenes which are warm and sunny in mood, for artificially lighted scenes, and for many portrait studies.

P—*Old ivory, fine grained, lustre.* The rich ivory tint makes this (along with W and Z) ideal for scenes which imply or include firelight, candlelight, or lamplight—for character studies of elderly people—for strong masculine portrait studies—briefly, wherever extreme warmth or a feeling of mellow antiquity is essential. Of the three, choose P or W when the subject depends on fine detail for its interest; choose Z for broad effects with detail subdued.

V—*Cream white, suede, matte.* This is the most luxurious of the matte paper types—an absolute matte, with a rich, velvety, suede texture. It's the paper type to select when complete elimination of surface gloss is required, without loss of fine detail.

W—*Old ivory, suede, matte.* Identical with V, except for the added warmth of the old ivory tint.

Y—*Cream white, silk, lustre.* This type of paper has a special clothlike texture and lustre; is effective for some portraits, still-life studies, and many snow and water scenes. Because of the definite silky texture, print subjects must be chosen with discrimination—but, to the venturesome, this paper type offers interesting opportunities.

Z—*Old ivory, tapestry, lustre.* "Tapestry" is another special surface, quite rough, with a texture similar to heavy canvas. It's unsurpassed for broad effects, for emphasizing large masses and planes, and subordinating detail. Among the appropriate subjects for this paper type are vigorous masculine portraits, rugged landscapes, certain types of farm and village scenes, and many character and "genre" subjects. The extra rough surface calls for prints of generous dimensions—usually 11 x 14 or larger.

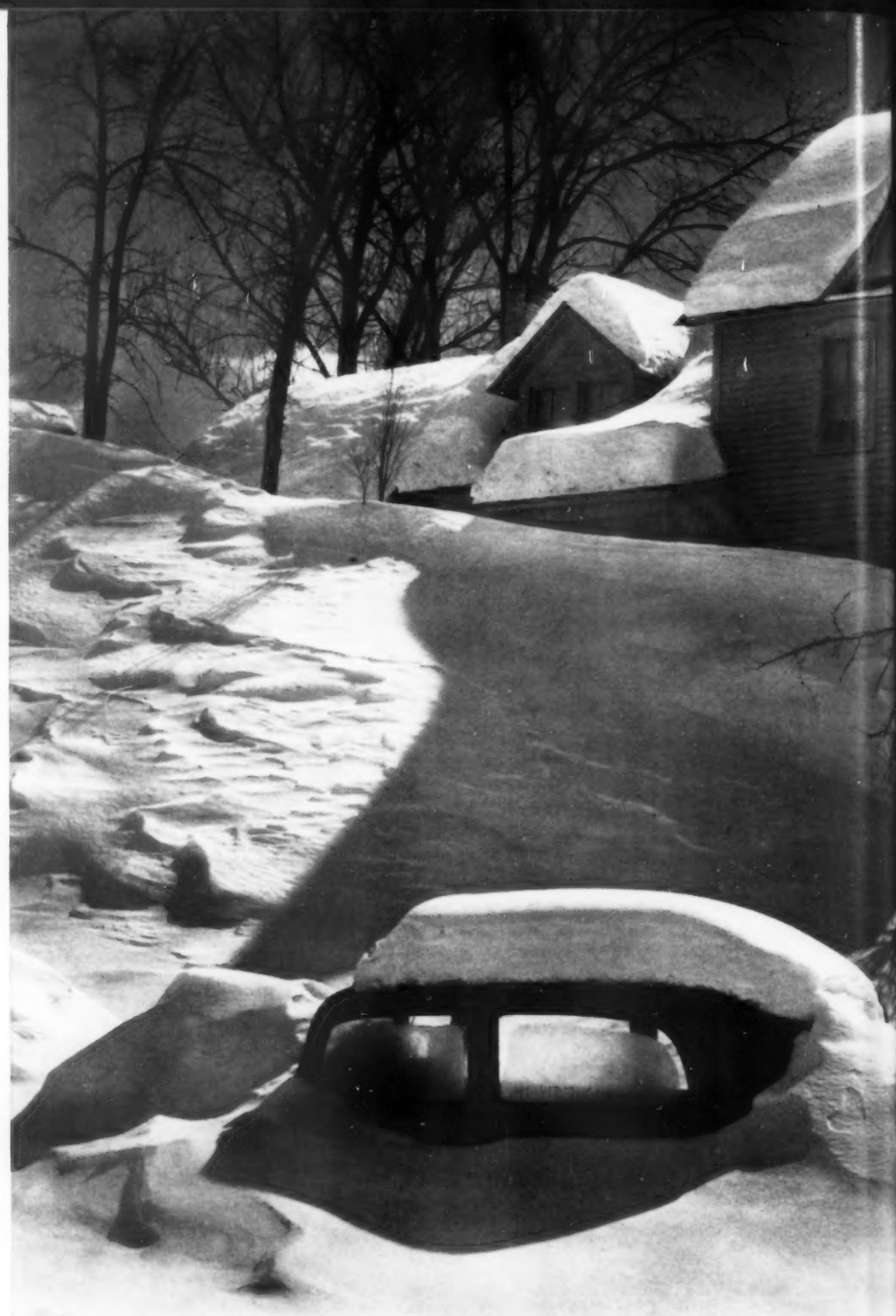
Prices subject to change without notice.

Kodak

"There is a noticeable difference in all enlargements...

...when you work with a Kodak coated enlarging lens. This is especially true when you use glossy paper, or get into some of the difficult work we do here, such as enlarging onto film, where light scatter is a big factor. With Kodak coated lenses we can make blowups with crisp highlights, on faster film than we'd ordinarily try. We recommend to all students that they use these lenses, the Ektar and the others, both in their cameras and in their enlargers. It pleases me tremendously to see such amazingly fine lenses being produced in our own country."

—John W. Doscher, FPSA, FRPS
Director, Country School
of Photography
South Woodstock, Vermont



Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens, 2-inch f/4.5

Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens, 4-inch f/4.5

Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens 4-inch f/4.5

Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 7½-inch f/4.5

KODAK enlarging lenses are designed to yield the highest degree of definition at the relatively short ranges used in enlarging. Color correction, of a very high order in Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses, is carried even farther in the Enlarging Ektar Lenses. All are *Lumenized*—ultrahard-coated the Kodak way—to reduce reflection and minimize light scatter. At your Kodak dealer's... Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

NOTE—There are 10 Kodak enlarging lenses in all... 3 Kodak Ektar: 2-inch, 3-inch, and 4-inch *f*/4.5... 7 Kodak Ektanon: 2-inch, 3-inch, 4-inch, 5⅜-inch, 6⅜-inch, and 7½-inch *f*/4.5; 2-inch *f*/6.3.

KODAK ENLARGING LENSES

Kodak

PIX-QUIZ

Here is another edition of our monthly Pix-Quiz, accompanied by the usual set of Popko illustrations designed to amuse and confuse. Sharpen a fresh pencil, concentrate, and try for a high score on this new edition of our question and answer game. Place a check in the box before what you judge to be the correct answer, and when you are through, the answers can be found on page 114. One correct is not too good, two correct is about par, and knowing all three should entitle you to submit some of your own questions for use in this feature.

I Can a "bayonet mount" be used to attach your camera to a gunstock? Or is it more likely

- ☐ 1. the threaded metal unit on a tripod which screws on your camera.
- ☐ 2. a mount size used in submitting salon prints.
- ☐ 3. adjustable brackets used as photo frames.
- ☐ 4. adhesive-backed paper used in mounting prints.
- ☐ 5. a lens fitting which attaches lens to camera with a small twist.

submitted by H. Wahl, Redondo Beach, Cal.

II Does "frilling" denote the type of peek-a-boo wardrobe worn by movie queens which motion picture censors view with alarm, or is it

- ☐ 1. the reason photographers gather at windy corners.
- ☐ 2. separation of the emulsion of the film from its base, usually at the edges.
- ☐ 3. putting a deckle edge on a print border.
- ☐ 4. sepia-toning with sodium sulphide.
- ☐ 5. the formation of drops of water on a film during its drying period.

submitted by S. Kaplis, Norwich, Conn.

III "Swing-back" may mean a diving board maneuver to some, but to an alert photographer it's

- ☐ 1. a home-made type of musical instrument used in hill-billy orchestras.
- ☐ 2. a rear-view mirror for a reflex camera.
- ☐ 3. an adjustable camera back used to correct perspective.
- ☐ 4. panning from the right to the left.
- ☐ 5. dropping a camera bed so that a wide-angle lens can be used.

submitted by J. Populo, McKees Rock, Pa.

New BOOKS

CAMERA ART—As a Means of Self-Expression, by Max Thorek, M.D., FRPS, FRSA. Published by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia. Cloth bound, 6x9¼, 273 pages, Illustrated, $5.

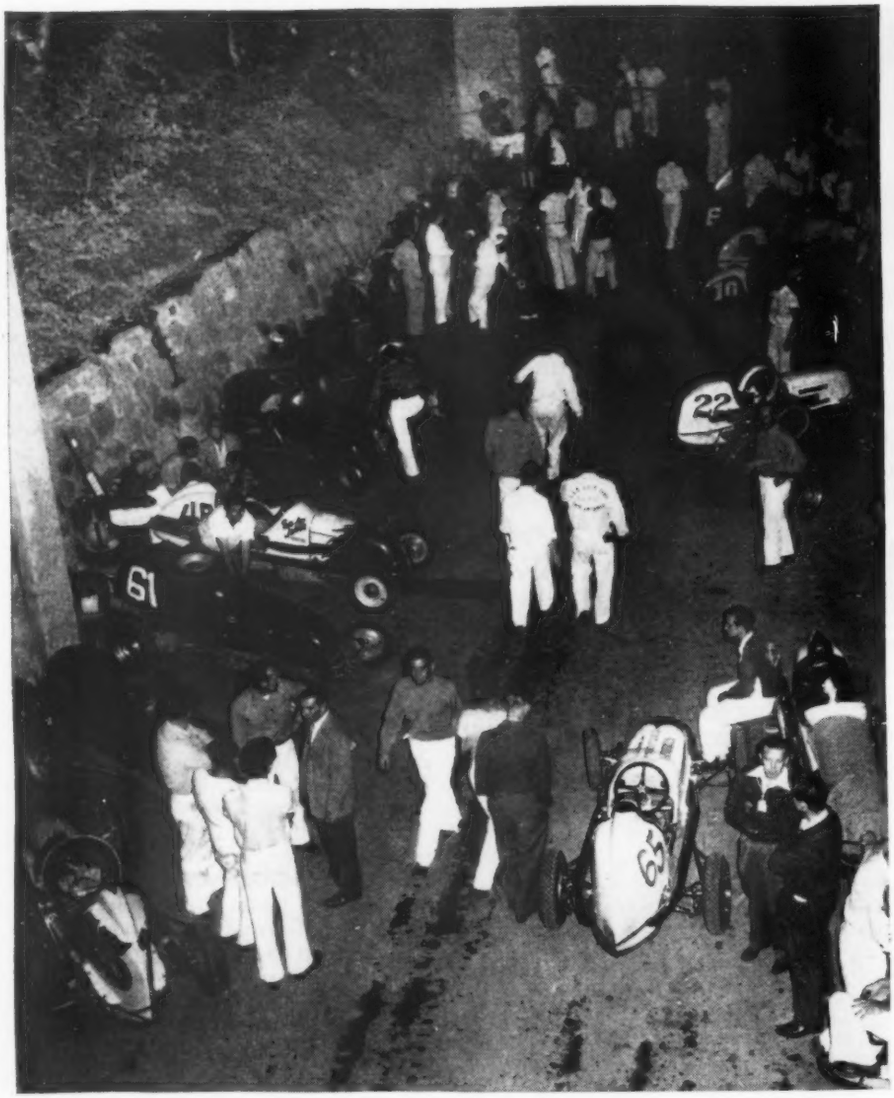
An internationally famous amateur photographer reveals in this book how camera art can be the means for relaxation, self-expression, and creative achievement, and includes a lucid description of all the technical details of producing successful pictures from the selection of proper equipment to the best method of mounting the finished products for salon competition. With infectious enthusiasm and thorough-going knowledge gained through many years as a creative camerist, Thorek tells the whole story of amateur photography. He tells you what you need to know about lighting, composition, negative development, enlarging, selecting the subject, portraiture, figure posing, and outdoor subjects. He demonstrates with his own compositions that his theories are practical. Thorek's book illustrates his main theory of photography, which is: "Untold beauties, both products of nature and of man's invention, are waiting at our very doorsteps, and we need not confine our efforts to the studio. The simplest camera plus a high order of imagination can produce a masterpiece that second-rate imagination aided by the most expensive equipment could never equal. The one indispensable piece of equipment for a creative photographer is a 'seeing eye.'"

THE SLEEPY LITTLE LION, photographs by Ylla; words by Margaret Wise Brown. Published by Harper & Brothers, New York. Cloth bound, 9½x11½, illustrated, $1.75.

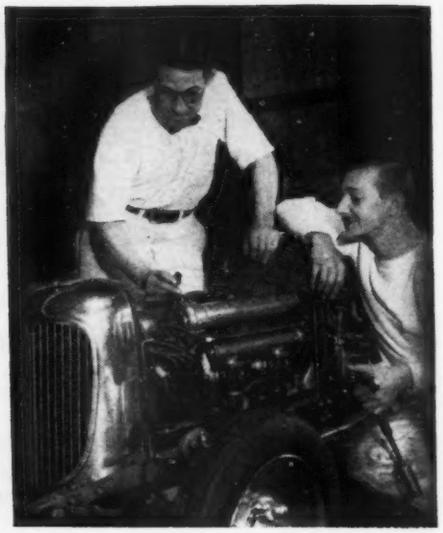
In beautiful letterpress reproduction, these excellent photographs, this little animal, and this story are bound to win hearts young and old. Through twenty-four pages of photographs, appealing and technically near-perfect, the small and very sleepy little lion cub is followed as he investigates as much of the world as he can possibly stay awake to see. He finds new friends—little dogs, a kitten, a little girl who tries to teach him how to spell "lion," two bunnies, a little boy who hugs him, and others. Ylla, the brilliant young animal photographer, has made an exciting and delightful thing of animal photography.

EKTACHROME AND KODACHROME PROFESSIONAL FILMS. Paper bound, 5¾x8½, 72 pages, illustrated, 50 cents. Eastman Kodak Company.

Designed to provide the advanced amateur and professional photographer with complete information about Kodak professional color films, the book includes a complete revision of the material in the previous Data Book on Kodachrome Professional film, together with equally extensive information on Kodak Ektachrome film.



Here are midget racers parked in improvised pits beneath the stands of California's Rose Bowl. Predominance of white and light color cars makes night pictures easier.



Last minute pit adjustments are good camera material. Here Clyde Jones checks his plugs, as Louis Schneider watches.

A NIGHT AT THE RACES

By DON DOWNIE

Midget auto races can mean thrill-packed shots—but take a word of advice from the author and exercise care and caution

ARE you tired of taking portraits, scenics or still life? Does photographing the neighbor's cat leave you cold? For a real change, why not shoot fast-moving action pictures with a thrill in every exposure? Try photographing the midget races.

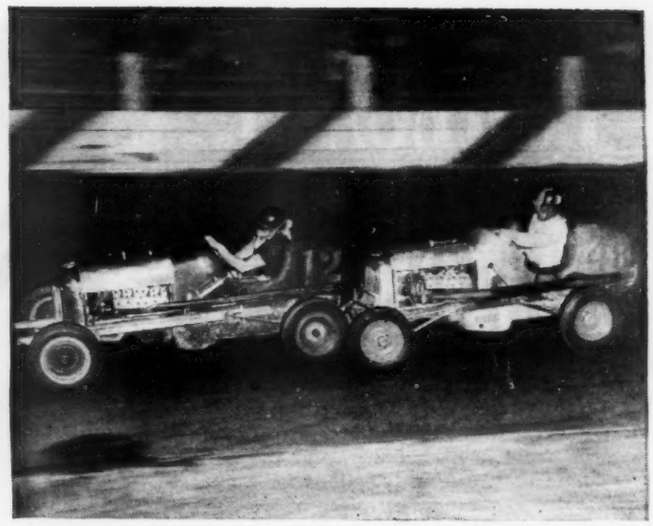
Midget races are the toughest sports assignment I've ever had in over 10 years work with Speed Graphic for a newspaper. The first headache for the cameraman is the high speed generated by these little cars. They'll top 80 miles per hour on the 100 yard straightaways surrounding a football field. There are no "setups." You get just one chance at a spectacular action picture, and you've got to be right or you'll miss the shot. Then too, there is a certain "sporting" risk to the cameraman and his equipment. And if that wasn't enough, most of the races are held at night and must be photographed with flash.

With midget racing currently the fifth most popular sport in the nation, there'll be at least one pint-sized speedway near every large town. During the warm summer months, races are normally held at night to draw larger crowds and permit the money-minded drivers to battle it out in different towns on successive nights.

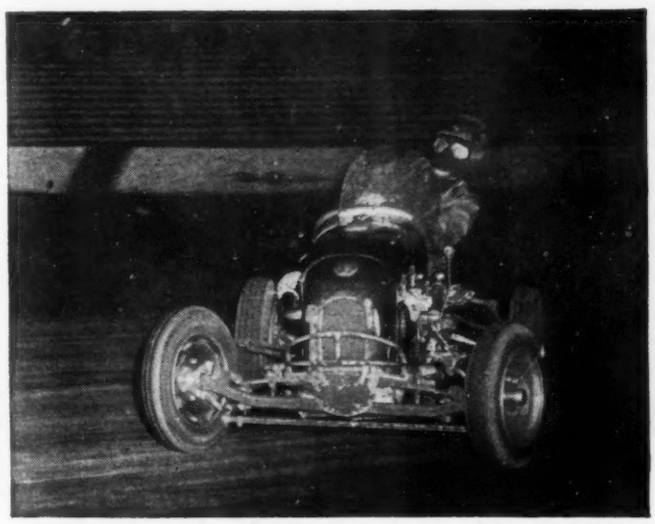
During the winter months, you'll find these midgets screaming around indoor tracks which range from highly professional speedways, to those scraped out of the ground and walled with bales of straw to keep the races from the patrons' laps. But whatever the time of year, or the surroundings, you'll find that midget race photography will demand all of the ability and technique you possess.

There are a number of unusual taboos around race tracks. You'll seldom see a car numbered 13 or one with a coat of green paint. Like lighting three on a match, it's bad luck. You'll never see a woman in the infield during a race, and that includes girl photographers. So if you wear skirts, you're out of luck in this circuit.

Racers take a bow on opening night in the Rose Bowl. Stands are packed with sixty thousand people and searchlights sweep the air in typical premiere style. Speed Graphic, Super-XX, *f* 4.7, 1/5.



"If you can't pass him, push him!" Here is an example of freezing motion by panning your camera as the cars go by. This shot was made with a Speed Graphic, Super-XX film, 1/200 at *f* 8.



Action pictures can be made of just a single racing car if the cameraman is close enough to have the car fill his finder. This was made from ten feet away, Super-XX, at *f* 16, 1/400 sec.

Correct timing is the most important item in taking good race shots. Had this picture been made a moment later, only item visible would have been the bottom of the racer as it overturned.

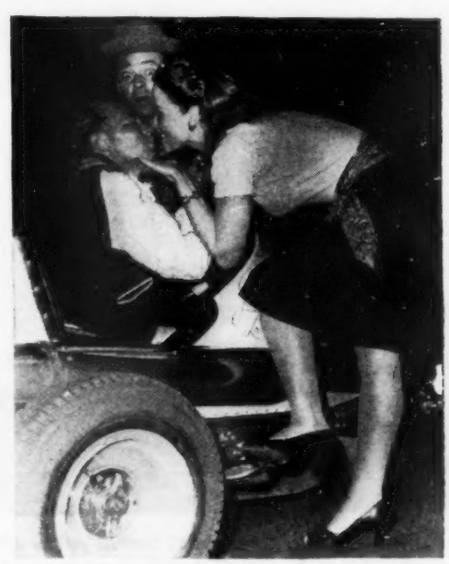
The opening wedge toward shooting midget race pictures should be a letter to the local promoter or his publicity agent. He'll probably want to see any prints you take, and may buy enough to cover film and flashbulb expenses if they are at all satisfactory. Be sure and request a "pit pass" to permit you inside the track during the races. This is one sport where unauthorized cameramen are not welcomed.

Best camera to date for midget race pictures is a Speed Graphic with a dependable flashgun. The front shutter should be at least 1/200th of a second while 1/400th of a second shutters are even more desirable. Short 5" to 6" lenses are standard equipment for this type of work since they have enough depth of field to get sharp negatives of action that may occur at almost any point on the track. Reflex cameras are dangerous to use around a speedway because the cameraman can easily be looking down into his camera and not see an out-of-control car as it cuts through the infield.

At this writing, no electronic flash units are on the market that are satisfactory for midget races. There is so little background to reflect light back into the lenses that these units have not proven practical. With their ever-increasing use, however, it is probable that a good outdoor action unit will be developed shortly. Equipment of this type will make midget auto pictures much easier to get.

A guess-focus "gadget" will give you a shot at many pictures that would otherwise be far out of focus. Drill a hole through the left-hand focusing knob of a Speed Graphic and put a piece of welding rod through it with the rod vertical when the camera is focused on 30 feet. Should the action you want to photograph be closer, push the end of the rod forward with your left hand while the camera is still at eye-level and your right hand is poised on the trigger. With a

(*Continued on page* 167)



A kiss for the winner! Catch anything like this which may enliven the activity.

FORECAST *for* TOMORROW

YOUR response to our request for your best photographs for publication in this column has been truly overwhelming, and the editors have found that making selections for Forecast for Tomorrow was no easy piece of work. We hope that you will enjoy looking over our choices as much as we have enjoyed the opportunity to make them, and that those who have submitted pictures will submit others, that those who have not submitted will find the time, opportunity, and urge to do so.

A Perfect Fit by Betty Hall, Los Angeles, is a clever shot of a cooperative model. Very little posing was necessary for the picture as model was tired, shoes warm. Ciroflex, Super-XX film, *f* 8, 1/25, three floodlamps.

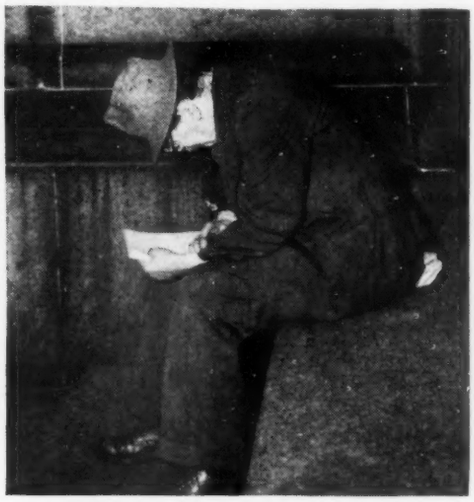
Fallen Angel by James Nightingale of New York City used the talent of its maker's young son Kenneth. Lights were set, an embroidery hoop hung by thread, and the child told what effect was needed. Speed Graphic, Super Panchro Press B, *f* 5.6, at 1/10 second. Forty-five degree lighting plus small spot on background.

Freedom by Marie Brinson of San Diego is a silhouette which has been sketched by the artist, then combined with negative chosen to create a combination that has good perspective, and matching tonal value. Miss Brinson uses an Argus C-3, Ansco Supreme.

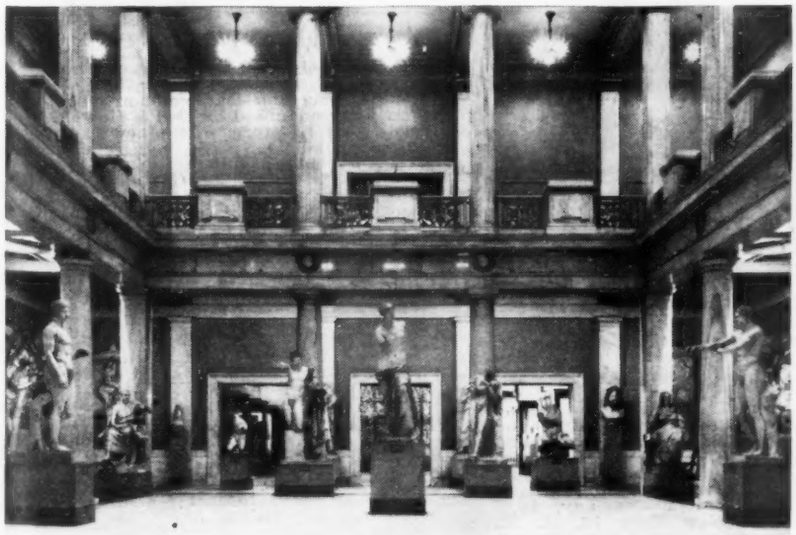
Sunset on the Lake by Howard Bailey of Stockton, California, was made with an Ansco Pioneer, on Verichrome film, and without a filter. As the photographer says, "with the proper subject matter, anyone can make good pictures without special equipment."

The Yearling by E. Haeberle, New York City, is a beautifully backlighted photograph of an all too rarely caught subject. The photographer used a Rolleiflex camera and Eastman Super Sensitive Panchromatic film. Exposure was 1/50 at *f* 8 using a light yellow filter. Note how lighting outlines the contours of the deer.

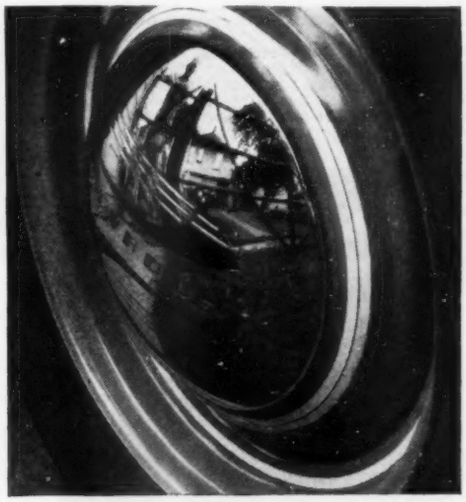
Ruth Ann by J. H. Jamison of Ada, Ohio, is a superb high-key study whose single accent is the model's lips. Made with a 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Verichrome, three lights, *f* 3.5, 1/25.



Playing the Races by Gary Franklin of New York City was made close to the Main Library, N.Y.C. He used a Medalist, Super-XX film, one No. 5 flash in a King Sol gun, and 1/200, *f* 3.5.



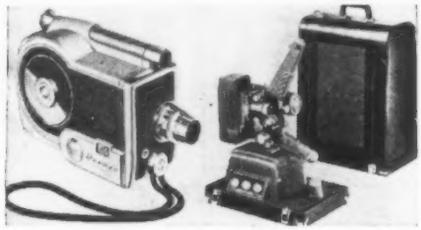
Dynamic Symmetry by A. J. Lhoto, Jr., of Pittsburgh, is an unusual photograph which was made without the aid of lighting other than that which was available. In spite of this, all his figures have well-molded relief, and the scene has good tonal balance. A 4x5 Speed Graphic was used, Eastman Plus-X, 30 seconds, *f* 4.7.



New Car by T. A. Stensvaag of Marshalltown, Iowa, is a shot of the maker's brother-in-law wiping his auto. A 2¼x2¼ Bee Bee was used with Super-XX. Exposure of 2 seconds, *f* 22.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

REVERE CAMERA Company has entered the 16mm field with a magazine-load camera and a sound projector, it is announced. The projector is so designed that machine, speaker, and carrying case are combined as



Revere "16" camera (left) and sound projector.

a single unit weighing between 26 and 28 lbs. Operating on both AC and DC current, it has 1600-ft. film capacity, sound and silent projection, automatic rewind, 750-watt illumination, and coated 2-inch *f* 1.6 lens. It is priced at $287.50, tax included. The Revere "16" Camera uses regular magazine loads, has a built-in telescopic viewfinder, film rating guide, and a new-type ratchet winding key, and is priced at $127.50, tax included. Further information concerning both of these items can be obtained from Revere Camera Co., Chicago 16, Ill.

AS A MEANS of adjusting sound to the arrangement and shape of an auditorium, the Sound Kodascope FS-10-N Projector now is available with a Twin-Speaker Unit which utilizes the full output of the amplifier when desired. The two speakers can be set side by side, at audience-covering angles, or at opposite sides of the room, and are said to afford tonal advantages at high sound levels. With the Twin-Speaker Unit, the Sound Kodascope FS-10-N is priced at $565.00.

ANY DEGREE of diffusion is said to be possible with the Blend-O-Ray set of three diffusers, for use during enlarging. Intended primarily for portrait work, the complete set is priced at $2.00, and is offered by Nichols Photo Service, 325 Mill St., Bristol, Pa.

ACCOMMODATING transparencies up to full 2¼"x3¼" in size, with complete coverage the Geneva Viewer features groundglass illumination, absence of light leakage, easy cleaning, all-metal housing, and fixed focus. An adapter is used when 35mm transparencies are to be viewed. Priced at $5.95, the viewer is made by Geneva Manufacturing Co., 2767 Montrose Ave., Montrose, Calif.

AVAILABLE IN 150, 200, and 300-watt models, the new Spencer Model MK Delineascope for 2x2" slides features a slide carrier which automatically centers glass, cardboard, or metal slides in the focal plane, thereby obviating the necessity for refocusing. Hard-coated optics throughout afford increased image brilliance, and a heat-absorbing glass (plus fan cooling in the 300-watt model) protects the slides. Easy access to projection lamp and condensers is a feature of this new projector, which comes with a side-opening carrying case providing

Model MK Delineascope with centering carrier.

space for accessories and slides. For further information, write to the manufacturer, American Optical Company, Scientific Instrument Division, Buffalo, N. Y.

A CONTACT PRINTER featuring a built-in automatic synchronous-motor timing device, the new Time-O-Lite is made of heavy gauge steel and has rounded corners. A red pilot light mounted on the front panel notifies the operator when the previously-set required time has elapsed, and is turned off automatically when the platen is raised.

Automatic timer is built into new printer.

Spring steel masking strips are mounted on rigid guides, the latter being calibrated accurately in inches; the platen incorporates sponge rubber for positive contact, and adequate ventilation prevents the overheating of negatives. Due to its construction, the printer is of sufficient weight to remain in place during normal use. Made in two sizes—5x7 and 8x10—the Time-O-Lite Printer uses four printing lamps. Manufacturer is Industrial Timer Corporation, 115 Edison Place, Newark, N. J.

USERS OF CAMERAS which have reflex focusing or groundglass backs will find an aid to critical focusing in the EdnaLite

MagniFinder in use with twin-lens reflex.

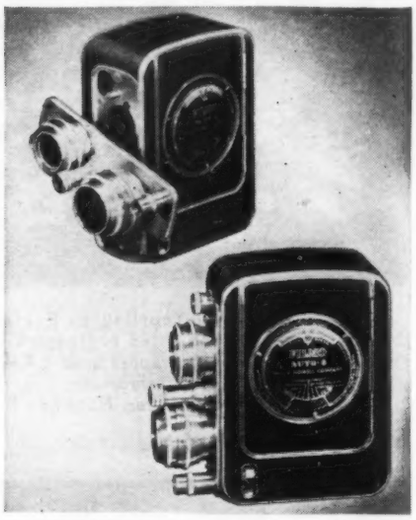
MagniFinder, which is placed against the groundglass. Embodying a coated optical system which yields a 3½-time magnification, the MagniFinder's body tube is anodized externally and permanently treated internally with non-reflective flocking. Not subject to excise tax, the unit is priced at $7.50, and is being distributed through Chess-United Company, Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y., to whom all inquiries should be addressed.

SMALL ENOUGH to be carried in a coat pocket, the new Bolsey Model B 35mm camera makes regular double-frame pictures on standard 35mm cartridge loads, has a coated 44mm Wollensak *f* 3.2 lens,

Bolsey Model B is very small 35mm camera.

coupled rangefinder, and shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 second, T, and B. The die-cast aluminum housing is covered with pebble-grain leatherette, exposed metal surfaces being satin-finished. A dial-type frame counter is located at the winding knob. The short length of the camera (4⅛") requires a shorter-than-normal film lead, producing an average of two more pictures per roll. The lens doesn't rotate during focusing, which makes for greater accuracy in the use of polarizing filters. Priced at $50.63 including Federal Excise tax, the Bolsey Model B is made by Bolsey Corporation of America, 118 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

A TWO-LENS TURRET, which permits instantaneous interchange of lenses and viewfinders, is found on the new Filmo



Turret of Filmo Auto-8 holds two lenses.

Auto-8 magazine-loading 8mm movie camera just announced by Bell & Howell. Other noteworthy features of the new camera are 9-foot film run, with both audible and visible footage counters; camera speeds of 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second; single-frame device; continuous-operation lock; and a magazine-ejecting button which requires resetting of the footage dial. Available lenses are a ½" *f* 1.9 and a 1½" *f* 3.5, both of them coated and in focusing mounts. Further details regarding the Auto-8 can be obtained from Bell & Howell Company, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.

CONTAINING ALL THE materials necessary for developing and printing films and pictures, the FR One-Shelf Darkroom is housed in a durable compartment carton. In addition to the various chemicals, the kit includes a rollfilm developing tank, film clips, print tongs, trays, stirring rod, graduate, safelight, printing frame, and instruction booklet. Priced at $12.50 plus $1.15 Federal Excise tax, the One-Shelf Darkroom is manufactured by FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

MODERATE PRICE AND a new-style negative carrier are features of the new Precise Model 160-A enlarger for negatives up to 2¼"x3¼" in size. Furnished with

(*Continued on page* 183)

CORRECT EXPOSURE EVERY TIME WITH THE

Amazing PHOTOSPHERE*

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Collects and integrates all of the incident light illuminating the camera side of the subject.

Note how the 3-dimensional Photosphere receives exactly the same light which falls upon the model — back, edge, main, and fill-in lights are all instantly integrated for consistently correct exposure determination.

The NORWOOD *Director*

EXPOSURE METER

Now you can get correct exposure quickly—consistently. Yes, you can get better pictures in color or black and white with the Norwood Director.

Only the Norwood Director offers you all of these features:

1. **PHOTOSPHERE**—the revolutionary 3-dimensional, incident light integrator.

2. **SWIVEL-TOP**—which permits reading from any convenient angle.

Complete—in beautiful, leatherette covered, steel case . . .

$29.95

plus Federal tax

FULLY GUARANTEED

3. **SIMPLEST TO USE.** Just point Photosphere at camera position—read correct exposure. No guessing—no indecision.

4. **MODERN PLEXIGLAS FACE**—with clear, easy-to-read camera settings.

5. **LONG SCALE**—measures full range of useful photographic light.

6. **MATCHLESS VERSATILITY**—3-way design. With the Photodisk and Photogrid as inexpensive attachments used in place of the Photosphere you can control lighting contrast and brightness range—extremely valuable aids for the professional and advanced amateur.

A MUST FOR COLOR. Every day hundreds of outstanding photographers rely on the Norwood Director for correct exposure of their color illustrations.

PREFERRED BY HOLLYWOOD'S TOP CAMERAMEN—they have put it to the test in shooting millions of feet of perfectly exposed movies.

Yes, the Norwood Director must be good—it is! See your photographic dealer today, or write for free illustrated booklet.

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC.

521 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

Conducted by
H. P. SIDEL, director
of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

● *Thanks, Roy Pinney!*

For what he's done for young camera careerists, I'd like to give special credit to Roy Pinney, SMP's Director of Special Events.

Roy's a famous magazine photographer himself, you know—and he's got as many friends in the high echelons of studio and professional photography as anyone I know. Time after time, at Pinney's invitation, these great names come up to the School, and make life really exciting for our students. They shop-talk with our budding careerists, take them behind the scenes of big-time photography, give them that priceless contact with top-ranking veterans that can mean so much to a beginner.

It's extra-curricular activities like these that put spice into the student's training—and much of it can be credited to the popular Roy Pinney.

● *Inside On a LIFE Career*

For example, Roy Pinney invited Eliot Elisofon, LIFE camera star, to meet our SMP students. LIFE sent to the School for display the complete "Atlantic Coast Exhibit" which Mr. Elisofon had photographed. Then, he gave the students invaluable tips on how to scale the professional heights—what you need to become a LIFE photographer.

Next on Pinney's schedule is Leo Aarons, famous for his striking magazine covers and his eye-filling advertising photo-illustrations. He, too, will exhibit his work, and he's got some interesting tips to tell about his field. He'll be followed by LIFE staff photographer Dmitri Kessel, who will put on a show of outstanding photographs. His talk, I know, will be well worth hearing.

● *Pinney's Picture PICnics*

Every so often, Roy Pinney arranges camera field trips for students and faculty. They're always a lot of fun—and a wonderful way to get in some really sound photographic experience. Just take the last two, for instance.

Fifty students and graduates rode a bus to Clinton Falls, a New Jersey scenic paradise. For this Pinney picnic, our busy casting director, Miss Inez Rogers, picked three girls out of the hundred of top-notch models who pose for us in our studios. They did a wonderful job, and joined in the fun.

On this trip, we had a colorful field day, photographing the sparkling waterfalls, the impressive river valley and hills, red tractors and yellow corn. At one spot, Marjorie Olsen was caught in the cover girl pose you see (left).

Roy Pinney was everywhere, helping students figure out exposures, checking sunlight for flesh tones, rigging up synchro-sunlight flash, coaching on camera angles. Thanks to Roy, they all got in some striking shots—and had a swell time.

Pinney lost no time in arranging another—along New York's Hudson River shore. Miss Rogers really outdid herself by providing us with 5 models—two children and three girls. One of the girls was Evie Peterson (right) whom you probably know better as Miss Modern Venus.

The group stopped and had some photographic fun with a lighthouse, moved on and shot a seaplane base, and then—the climax of an exciting day—posed our models in a forest setting that produced photographs of truly unforgettable beauty.

Yes—training and study can be fun—and it is fun at SMP—in and outside of classes. And for so much of it—thanks, Roy Pinney.

H. P. SIDEL,
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, N. Y. C.
Send me a free copy of SMP Outline of Courses.
Name.....
(Print)
Address..... P-1

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 62

Ray Atkeson, who hails from Portland, Oregon, in the Pacific Northwest, is one of the photographers today whose pictures can be recognized even if they appear without a credit line. His winter shots are in a class by themselves, and it is a difficult task to pick and choose from among them. We liked the one used as an introduction to this month's Picture Section, and believe that you will too.

This particular photograph was made while Atkeson was on a ski vacation in the Wasatch Mountains of Utah. A winter storm had kept the party inactive during the afternoon, but died down near sunset. Alma Hansen, nationally known ski racer, was along, and obligingly skimmed down the slope for Atkeson's camera. Speed Graphic, Eastman Super-XX film, 1/50 at *f* 11, using a K2 filter.

PAGE 64

The framed ski student is a shot where, by one small touch, an ordinary run-of-the-mill picture was made into something out of the ordinary. Point of view, or camera angle, often makes the difference between just a good shot and one which is infinitely better. Don't be satisfied with the first angle you find when making a photograph—take your time and find a shooting angle that will give you a picture people will remember. Fritz Henle goes to this trouble every time, and one does not forget his pictures. Rolleiflex, Eastman Super-XX film, *f* 8, 1/50.

John Neagle is a photographer working out of the photo department of the *Des Moines* (Iowa) *Register Tribune*. His shot of the youngsters hard at hockey in Greenwood Park in Des Moines caught his subjects frozen in a moment of high action. Speed Graphic, Eastman Super Panchro Press Type B film, *f* 8, 1/1000. This is the branch of picture possibilities which is open to you only in the winter time—action shots of snow sports. In many cases you will find activities such as this hockey scene going on in your backyard, or in a vacant lot down the street, or perhaps in a municipal park. Other winter sport shots, such as skiing, may necessitate your traveling a short distance on a field trip, but the pictures will be worth the effort and time.

PAGE 65

Winter photography does not have to have as an end result pictures devoted to the play of light and shadow on snow, or scenic views, for many of the pictures you can make in winter can be of people. If you find the right scenes, such as the one by J. J. Scherschel of the children sliding downhill on their sleds, your winter pictures will have a heart-warming quality. People at play, particularly children, in a winter setting, can be among the most rewarding types of scenes. Speed Graphic, *f* 8, Eastman Super-XX, 1/400.

PAGE 66

Many photographers make a practise of shooting record or documentary shots of their homes through the years, and some of these views have a rare beauty about them. This photograph by Donald W. Davis of Kenmore, New York, falls in that category. Titled "Winter Mantle," it is a prize-winning contest entry submitted to this magazine, and was made with a Dolly Certa, on Ansco SS Pan film. The exposure was 1 minute at *f* 11, the lighting by street-lights and houselight only.

Phil Balyeat is an up-and-coming photographer working in Traverse City, Michigan. His uniquely framed water view was made near Manistee, Michigan, and is titled "Winter Port." Balyeat used a Speed Graphic, Ansco Superpan Press film, 1/50 at *f* 22 using an A (red) filter. This particular shot is another example showing how adept framing can make an unusual picture out of an ordinary scene.

PAGE 67

New York City's Central Park is the setting for this beautifully detailed night study by Paul Anderson of New York. A contest entry, it was taken with a Zeiss 9x12 cm camera, Eastman Super-XX film, and an exposure of six seconds at *f* 11. Anderson here combined the best points of a night scene and a winter shot to make a truly effective photograph. Watch for a winter night when frost and rain have hung the trees with gleaming ice, and see what you can achieve.

PAGE 68

Arnold Eagle of New York City turned out this snow scene with its striking contrast afforded by the figure at left foreground. He used a Rolleiflex, Eastman Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f* 8. A K2 filter was used. Eagle's picture is from Standard Oil of New Jersey.

Delicately backlighted, the snow branch by Philippe Halsman was made in France. Halsman has an unerring eye for effectively lighted subjects, be the light artificial or natural, as in the pine branch picture. Working with winter daylight is rewarding, for it is unusually rich, and most scenes will be well illuminated because the snow-covered ground acts as a reflector.

PAGE 69

Andre de Dienes, whose picture of a winter sprite appears on page 69, is most famed for his photographs of women, and season of the year makes little difference to him. Watch for his article which will appear shortly in this magazine on working in winter with your camera.

His photograph which appears in this issue originally was scheduled for the article, but it fitted into this picture section so well that it was borrowed. In it de Dienes demonstrates how a difference in texture, wool versus snow, can serve to establish contrast and separation as well as does a difference in coloration. His camera was a 4x5 Graflex, his film Eastman Super-XX, and his exposure 1/50 at *f* 11.

PAGE 70

Photography by Deutsch is a familiar credit line on commercial work in Chicago, for Stephen Deutsch is one of that city's more competent craftsmen. This particular shot of the tire tracks on snow was made for pleasure rather than profit, however, and is an example of what can be done with everyday subject matter. Deutsch made the picture near Ishpeming, Michigan, where it really has been known to snow. His camera was a 4x5 Graflex, film was Eastman Super Panchro Press Type B. Exposure was 1/80 at *f* 22.

PAGE 71

Another example which illustrates how fine pictures can be made from simple subject matter is Eugene Kibbe's shot, "Snow Poem." A San Franciscan, Kibbe made this picture near Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, in mid-winter. The time of year accounts for the shadows, for the picture was made near noon. Trees, snow, and sunlight were combined to give three values; the dark of tree trunks, the middle tones of the shadows, and the highlights of sun on snow. The camera was a Speed Graphic, film Ansco Superpan Supreme, and exposure was *f* 11 at 1/75.

PAGE 72

Kosti Ruohomaa is a name that, because of its oddity, is not too easily forgotten. His photographs are not easily forgotten either, for invariably each is a perfect composition, and a result of forethought. "Maine Winter" is no exception.

Ruohomaa used a Rolleiflex and Eastman Super-XX film. His exposure was 1/25 at *f* 22 with a G filter.

PAGE 73

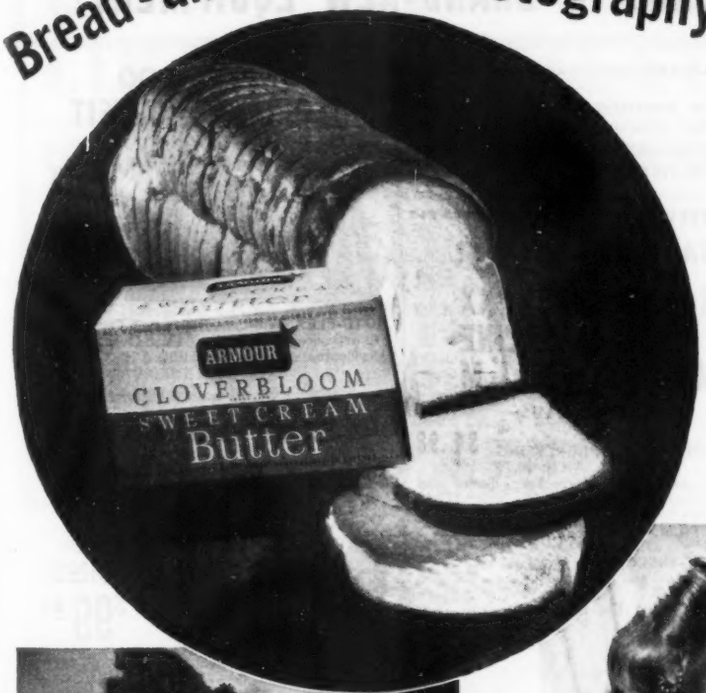
The photograph of the skier frozen in mid-air is the work of Lisa Larsen, whose timing was perfect, for the skier is caught at his peak of action. Her camera was a Rolleiflex, the film Eastman Super-XX, and the exposure 1/500 at *f* 6.3. Remember in work of this sort not to be over enthusiastic with your shutter speeds, for too often too high a shutter speed freezes the action so completely that its effect is lost. It is better to shave a hundredth or so from the speed, slightly blur fast moving objects and so give your picture that high speed effect.

PAGE 74

Gustav Anderson lives in Amityville, New York, and is well known in print exhibition circles for his superb winter photography. Next month's issue of this magazine will feature an article on Snow Photography by Anderson, and will be illustrated by many of his recent pictures. Camera was a Speed Graphic, film Eastman Super-XX exposure 1/50 at *f* 16 using a K2 filter.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Bread-and-Butter-Photography Brings Home the Bacon!



Backbone of a successful career is the ability to produce easy-to-sell "bread-and-butter" photography. So vital to success are "bread-and-butter" basics that careerists from all over the world come to New York's famed SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY for sound, comprehensive training. Armed with a firm grasp of fundamental techniques, SMP students are then ready to advance swiftly in every specialized field of photography . . . to seize the rich opportunities awaiting the sure-skilled careerist. Like ROBERT SOSENKO, photographer of the "bread-and-butter" illustration (left), SMP graduates make their skill pay off—quickly and consistently. Eagerly sought by the nation's stand-out studios, or in studios of their own, they are bringing home the bacon with "bread-and-butter" photography.

By DON FITCH

3. Fast-paced is the career of Connecticut's DON FITCH, strictly amateur until he enrolled at the SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. SMP-trained, to produce dramatically effective shots as *above*, Don's making good with ace camera-artist George Hurrell—works in both color and black and white photography.

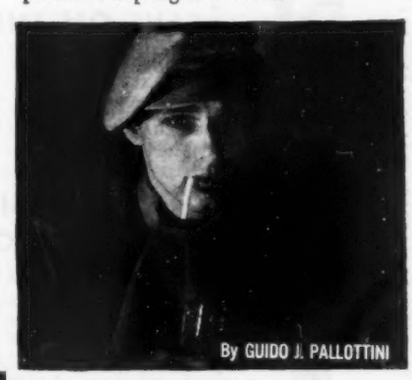
By WILLIAM SHANER, Jr.

1. Striking and typical is the quick success of Pottstown's BILL SHANER, JR. Back in '41, Bill stocked up on sound basics at SMP, jumped quickly to Hollywood's big-time. After overseas war service, Bill's back at SMP, perfecting portrait skill (*see above*) and color technique. Next stop—his own portrait and commercial studio.

By SIDNEY J. KUPFERSHMID

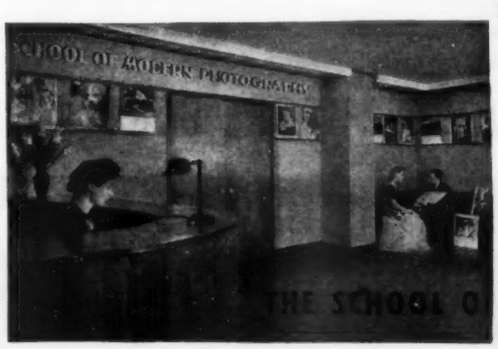
2. Star-in-the-making is SIDNEY J. KUPFERSHMID. Ambitiously shifting his sights from commercial art to fashion photography's lush opportunities, Sid's making SMP's ultra-modern training pay off already by achieving strikingly dramatic effects. His study in glamour (*above*) promises top-flight success.

4. From Paris to Palm Beach, camera careerists flock to magnificently equipped SMP studios . . . quickly cash in on wisdom-packed instruction from top-flight craftsmen. From suburban Derry, Pennsylvania, came GUIDO J. PALLOTTINI, a hobbyist determined to make his camera pay off—for life. At America's largest school of photography, he could select the courses best-fitted to train him for his main ambition—studio work in his home town. Current sample of his polished skill is the intriguing study *above*.


By GUIDO J. PALLOTTINI

By TERREE DREGER

5. Profile of a man who clicked is Canada's TERREE DREGER, now "doing extremely well" with his own studio in Winnipeg. A professional for 3 years, Terree enrolled at SMP to perfect his basic technique, now credits the School with developing untapped, unrealized creative wealth. He plans a second studio in New York—hopes to shoot his way to fame in fashion's rich fields with striking effects like the dramatic composition above.



6. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, *director*, Dept. P1.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

3 FULL PAGES OF BARGAINS FROM

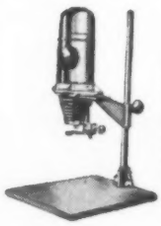
LOOK AT THESE SAVINGS IN BRAND-NEW EQUIPMENT!

SAVE 50%!! NEWTON 4x5 PRESS-VIEW CAMERAS

NUE-VUE $39.75
Reg. $79.50.....Only....

SPEED-VUE $29.75
Reg. $59.50.....Only....

SAVE $22!! DARKROOM OUTFIT



SUNRAY MASTER-CRAFT ENLARGER MODEL "23"
2¼"x3¼" to 35 m.m., 3½" f6.3 Lens... $46.00
Washer (8x10)..... 4.95
(3) 5x7 Trays..... 2.10
Print Tongs..... .35
Cykon Printer 5x7 25.00
Trimmer 10"..... 5.75
LIST..... $84.15

YOUR PRICE..... $62.15

LEKTRO "A" 16 mm Movie Camera f3.5 complete with battery and case. Reg. $128..... SPECIAL..... $69.50

SAVE $42.05!! BELL & HOWELL EDITOR--VIEWER

REG. $72
8 and 16 MM

YOUR PRICE $29.75

SAVE ON ENLARGERS!

KEYSER 4x5 COLD-LITE. Reg. $155.47.. 109.50
NATIONAL COLD-LITE, 4 x 5 color head, Was $175..... 89.50
Same with 5.6 lens. Reg. $203.75..... 115.00
ELWOOD SP-2, 5 x 7. Reg. $113.85..... 94.50
OMEGA D-11, 4 x 5, with color head, 6½" f4.5 lens. Reg. $254.60..... 219.50

EXCLUSIVE! 5% DISCOUNT!

ON FEDERAL ENLARGERS & FED-FLASH CAMERA

Fed-Flash, List...$9.95, our price...$9.45; flash, list...$3.95, our price...$3.75
Federal Enlargers: Model #312 List...$53 Our price...$50.35; Model #315 list...$89.50, our price..... $85.02
Model #450 list...$112.50 Our Price..$106.87

NOTE! IN ADDITION TO THESE ITEMS WE STOCK ALL REGULAR NEW MERCHANDISE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.....WRITE TODAY!

SAVE ON FILM!! KODAK SUPER XX 16 MM MAGAZINE MOVIE FILM

—WAR SURPLUS—

50 FT. INCLUDING PROCESSING List $4.70 $1.98
Dec. '46 date. Tropical Packed. Tested and Guaranteed 100%. 6 for $11.50 12 for $22.50
(Add 5c per magazine for postage)
AERIAL FILM, Tri-X Pan, 7" x 18" late '46 $2.75..... 6 for..... $15.90
EASTMAN-ANSCO 35 m.m. film, 35 exp. reloads, tested and guaranteed.....35c each
3 for $1.00 12 for 13.95
KODAK COLOR (Use Ektachrome dev. process). Speed 40 Weston, roll-film sizes 127, 620, 120, 616, 116.....95c ea.
3 for $2.75 (only six to a customer)
ANSCOLOR 35 m.m. reloads, 20 exp..... $1.00
6 for $5.00

SAVE ON FILM PACK ADAPTERS

9x12 (uses 3¼ x 4¼)..... $4.95
6x9 (uses 2¼ x 3¼)..... 4.95
2¼x3¼ (For Graphics etc.)..... 7.48
4x5 (For Graphics etc.)..... 7.97

ROLL-FILM ADAPTERS

#120 for 6x9 cameras..... $11.50
#116 for 9x12 cameras.....

CUT-FILM HOLDERS!

2¼x3¼ (Graphic-type); 3¼x4¼; 4 x 5.... $3.98
5x7 or 8x10 (Graphic-type)..... 4.75
6x9 Double (also uses 2¼x3¼)..... $3.25
Single 6x9..... $1.75
9x12 Double (also uses 3¼x4¼)..... $3.95
Single 9x12..... $1.75

SAVE ON HI-SPEED FLASH UNITS!!

WABASH AC, latest. Reg. $180.00 Special $99.50

Buy 2 at this low price and get regular $12.50 Photocell trigger free.

WABASH Battery model. Reg. $213.75..$178.50
MONARCH AC. Reg. $212.00..... $75.00
Double. Reg. $272.00..... 98.75
Triple. Reg. $342.00..... 125.00
EVERFLASH. New Improved Battery Model. Reg. $197.50..... 179.00
HELIO-FLASH, AC Reg. $245. SPECIAL.. 79.50

PRICES REDUCED!

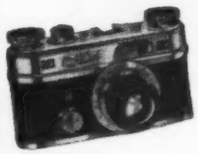
Korona View 4x5, 6½" Ilex Paragon f:4.5, Universal shutter, Reg. $139.00, Sp. $110.00
5x7, 7½" f4.5, Acme shutter, Reg. $163.70 SPECIAL..... $125.00

SAVE $6.00 BEGINNERS' OUTFIT

Reg. $16
YOUR PRICE
$10.00

FOTO-FLEX Twin-Lens Reflex-type Camera (12 exposures on 127 film). Flash Gun, Kent Jr. Developing and Printing Outfit.

SAVE $10.00!! PERFEX DELUXE OUTFIT



List $109.95
$99.95

F2.8 coated lens, cpld. r.f., 3 filters, sunshade 3 rolls film.
Flash Gun..... $9.75
Ever Ready Case..... $9.50

SAVE ON ACCESSORIES

REG. $145 AEROFLEX DEVELOPING OUTFIT

For 5¼", 5½", 7" and 9½" aerial film, 4 adjustable tanks, 1 reel assembly, case. **Save over $115** $29.95

CRAIG 16 m.m. Projector-Editor, Master Rewinds, Sr. Splicer. Reg. $87.50. .....SAVE $20..... $67.50
CRAIG SENIOR. Rewind-Splicer-Editing outfit. Reg. $27.50..... $18.50
JOHNSON VENTLITE. Reg. $86. Save $36.50..... $49.50
TDC SLIDE PROJECTOR 2 x 2, 300 watt, Reg. $64.20.....SPECIAL $37.50
With coated lens. Reg. $70.20..... $39.50
CYKON 5 x 7 PRINTER. Reg. $25.95... $9.75
ACADEMY Spotlight. Reg. $11.15..... $6.75

FAMOUS MAKE 8m.m. Telephoto Lens, 1⅜" f3.5 Reg. $51.00..... $22.50

ROSS XPRESS wide angle lens. 5" f4 for 4 x 5 or 5 x 7..... $39.50
in Betax shutter..... $89.50

15" WOLLENSAK, f5.6 tele (for 3¼x4¼ or or 4x5) with flange and cap, Reg. $190 SPECIAL..... $89.50

A FREE GIFT FOR YOU!

Smart Leatherette Covered Photo Album and Data Book Given with Every Purchase of $5.00 or over on request.

SAVE! SAVE! 2 MORE BARGAIN PAGES!

MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

LOOK AT THESE SAVINGS IN LIKE-NEW USED EQUIPMENT!

10 DAY TRAIL • FULL GUARANTEE • LIBERAL TRADE-INS

• MOVIE CAMERAS 8 M.M.

KEYSTONE f1.9. . **$79.50** with f2.5. . **$49.50** with f3.5. **$39.50**
BELL & HOWELL f3.5 ..... 65.00
REVERE 99 Turret f2.8 B & L coated 89.50
REVERE 88 f2.5 coated 65.00
REVERE MAGAZINE f2.8 coated 99.50
BOLEX L8, f2.8 coated 119.50
CINE-KODAK Model 25 f2.7 ..... 49.50
BRISKIN MAGAZINE f2.5 Wollensak coated 77.50

• SOUND PROJECTORS 16 M.M.

VICTOR 40-B built-in speaker $195
NATCO (latest grey finish) 325
NATCO (black finish) 245
VICTOR Model 40, separate speaker 225
R.C.A. Model PG-170 225
AMPRO MICROPHONE for your sound projector Price Reduced! **Special!** Brand-new 19.95

• ROLL FILM CAMERAS

BALDAXETTE f2.9, cpld. r.f. Compur, split 120 ..... $89.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY f2.8 Xenar, cpld. r.f., split 120 ..... 89.50
FOTH DERBY f3.5 (127 film size) 35.00
IMPERIAL (127-16 exp.) f2.9, Compur shutter 29.50
DOLLY (127-16 exp.) f2.5 in compur shutter 29.50
BALDAX f4.5 Meyer, compur, (split 120) 16 exp. on roll 39.50
PERLE f2.8 Xenar, Compur Rapid, (split 120-16 exp.) 59.50
LISETTE f2.8, Xenar, Compur, (split 120-16 exp.) ... 45.00
BALDA f2.9, Compur, (split 120-16 exp.) 45.00
WEHA Chrome f3.5, cpld. r.f., (12 exp. on 120 film) .. 75.00
MAMIYA Chrome f3.5, cpld. r.f., (12 exp. on 120 film). 75.00
SUPER IKONTA B, latest, f2.8 Tessar 225.00
KODAK MEDALIST f3.5 ..... 165.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f4.5 Tessar, cpld. r.-f. ... 135.00
KODAK DUO-620, chrome, f3.5 ..... 69.50
KODAK RANGEFINDER DUO-620 II, chrome, cpld. r.f. 139.50
KORELLE 127, f2.9 in Compur 39.50
DETROLA f4.5 Wollensak (127-16 exp.) 25.00
FALCON f4.5 Wollensak (split 127-16 exp.) 25.00
ACRO f4.5 Wollensak, exposure meter, (16 exp. 127) . 25.00
GELTO III f3.5 (split 127-16 exp.) 35.00
VESTA f4.5 Laack, (split 127-16 exp.) 29.50
MONTE CARLO f4.5 (full 120 neg. size) 29.50
PONTIAC f4.5 (full 120 neg. size) 29.50
KODAK AUTOGRAPHIC SPECIAL f6.3 B&L (full 120) 29.50
ZEISS IKONTA C f4.5 Tessar, Compur 85.00
ZEISS IKONTA B, f4.5 Tessar, Compur 65.00
PICOLETTE f4.5 Tessar, Compur (full 127-8 exp.) ... 39.50

CAMERAS WANTED!!

Highest cash prices for desirable used cameras, etc., particularly for foreign imported cameras!! No dickering — no shopping around, no guesswork. Ship your camera today. We'll mail you a check for the exact dollars-and-cents value by return mail; or ship Railway Express Collect, Insured, C.O.D. and marked: "Allow examination privilege."

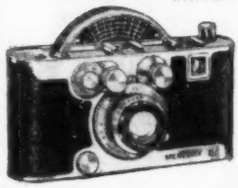
LEVINE'S PRICES ARE LOWER ! ! !

SHOP THESE THREE PAGES . . . and SAVE!

Most of our as-new cameras cannot be told from brand new: **all are fully guaranteed!** Hundreds of others. If you don't see what you want, write for immediate reply!

MERCURY II OUTFIT

LIST $107 — SAVE $47.50



UNIVEX MERCURY II f2.7 (coated.) Eveready case, Flash gun, 4 Filters and sunshade. 2 Rolls 65 exp. film.

ALL FOR ONLY

$59.50!!

FINE USED FOREIGN BINOCULARS

Your Choice $39.50 plus 20% Fed. Tax

While They Last

Zeiss (Dienstglas) 6x30
Hartman-Wetzlar 6x30
Bausch & Lomb 6x30
Andrew J. Lloyd 8x26
Schutz 8x24
Deraisme 8x30
Russian 8x40
Hensoldt 7x56
Deraisme 10x32
Carl Zeiss 8x26
Stereophos 8x30
Deraisme 8x25 and 8x30
Helles Luminous 10x35
S & A Super Luminous 12x32

STATE 2ND CHOICE

New Cases for above $8.50
Used cases for above $4.50
SPECIAL ! **New cases** for 7x50 binoculars ... $9.50

• MISCELLANEOUS

Contameter for Super B or Contax $85.00
35 m.m. back for Plaubel Makina 49.50
Cut-film mag. for F8 5x7 aerial 19.50
VIDOM finder for Leica .... $45 ..... Motor $75
Motor for III C 95.00
Sept. 35 m.m. movie, f3.5 Tessar 39.50
Rolleidoscop Stereo, Complete 275.00
Minox "spy-camera," 135.00
2½x3½ (6x9) Maximar, Bergheil, Recomar, Ideal, etc., f4.5 Tessar, Heliar, K.A., etc., Compur shutter. State 2nd Choice. Accessories avialable extra 57.70

• 35 M. M. CAMERAS

WELTINI I f2.8 Schneider Xenar $95.00
WELTINI II f2 Schneider Xenon (latest streamlined) .. 149.50
SUPER BALDINA, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Zeiss Tessar 95.00
RETINA I (black) f3.5 ..... 49.50
RETINA I (chrome) f3.5 Ektar 59.50
WELTI f2.9 Weltar, Compur-Rapid shutter 59.50
JUBILETTE f2.9 in Compur shutter 49.50
DOLLINA II f2.9, cpld. r.f., Compur Rapid 59.50
DOLLINA II f2 Schneider Xenon 85.00
ZEISS TENAX II, chrome, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Tessar 125.00
ZEISS CONTAFLEX (Reflex) f1.5 Sonnar 345.00
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar 242.50
CONTAX III f1.5 Sonnar 342.50
LEICA III chrome f2 Summar .... **$197.50** **IIIA**, f2 .. 215.00
LEICA IIIC f3.5 Elmar (coated) 245.00
LEICA IIIC f2 Summar (coated) 275.00
LEICA IIIC f2 Summitar (coated) 349.50
RUSSIAN LEICA II, chrome, f3.5 ..... 85.00
JAP LEICA II, chrome, f3.5 ..... 89.50
ALPA REFLEX f2.9 (same as Bolsey Reflex) 195.00
KINE EXAKTA f3.5 Tessar . . **$249.50** with f2 Xenon 275.00
PRAKTIFLEX f2.9 ..... 115.00
MERCURY I f3.5 . . **$29.50** **II**, f2.7 coated 42.50
BOLTAVIT f3.5 Trioplan 25.00
PERFEX "55" f3.5 . . . **$39.50** f2.8 ..... 49.50
KODAK EKTRA with f4.5 telefoto 153 m.m. 475.00
LEVINE SPECIAL, exp. meter, f2.8 Xenar, Compur . 79.50
LEICA "A", f3.5 Elmar 59.50

• REFLEX CAMERAS

GRAFLEX Series B 3¼ x 4¼, f4.5 K.A. $75.00
GRAFLEX Series C 3¼ x 4¼ R.B., f2.5 Cooke 175.00
GRAFLEX AUTO 4 x 5, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 18 c.m. 89.50
GRAFLEX AUTO 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 B & L Zeiss Tessar 59.50
ROLLEIFLEX AUTOMATIC, latest, chrome, f3.5 ... 250.00
Tessar 275.00
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Triotar 95.00
MINOLTA f3.5 (JAP AUTO ROLLEIFLEX) 75.00
ROLLEIFLEX 4 x 4 c.m., f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 125.00
NATIONAL GRAFLEX II f3.5 B & L Tessar 75.00
KORELLE f3.5 Victar . . . **89.50** ..... f2.8 Xenar . . . 119.50
f2.8 Tessar 129.50
CIROFLEX f3.5 Wollensak in Alphax shutte 69.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT f3.5 Voigtar 59.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT f4.5 ..... 45.00
ICA (ZEISS) REFLEX f4.5 Zeiss Novar in Comp. Rap. 65.00
VOIGTLANDER SUPERB f3.5 Skopar in Compur 145.00

• Cut-Film-Pack Cameras

9 x 12 and 6 x 9 fine German cameras. Recomar-style, Double Extension Bellows, all adjustments, f4.5 lenses, compur shutters $49.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA II (chrome), cpld. r.f. f2.9 Anticomar $125.00; **II S** 195.00
PLAUBEL MAKINA IIS Complete Standard Outfit ... 275.00
ZEISS MIROFLEX 9 x 12 f4.5 Tessar 125.00
ZEISS MIROFLEX 9 x 12 f3.5 Erneman 129.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN f4.5, cpld. r.f., flash gun 125.00
BUSCH PRESSMAN f6.3 ..... 59.50
ERNEMAN 6 x 9, f1.8 Ernostar 75.00

NICE USED CASES ..... $4.50 to $6.50
Flash guns $9.95 to $14.95
Combination sunshade-filter holder $2.75 **Filters $1.75**

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR EXCLUSIVE ITEMS AND LATEST IMPORTED EQUIPMENT!

MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' & FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

NEW ITEMS! EXCLUSIVE ITEMS! NEW IMPORTS!

Here are a few carefully selected quality items which are ideal for Christmas Giving. Order now for immediate delivery!

NOW! ADD SOUND TO YOUR OWN MOVIES!

NEW "SOUNDMIRROR"

Magnetic Tape Recorder-Player

MAKE "TALKIES" OF YOUR 8 AND 16MM Silent Films-Easily!-Inexpensively!

"SOUNDMIRROR" records voice and music and plays back with life-like fidelity.

Perfect for musical or commentary background or special sound effects.

Recording tape can be replayed thousands of times; or it can be automatically erased and re-used over and over again.

With "SOUNDMIRROR" you can cut, edit, and splice the tape just like ordinary movie film!

Simple to operate.

Extra reels of tape ½ hour **$2.50**

Complete with Microphone, etc, $229.50

Order Today for immediate delivery and have your own "Soundies" for Xmas!

LATEST 1948 SOUND PROJECTORS

AMPRO PREMIER-20	$540	**RCA "400"**	$541.50
AMPRO PARAMOUNT-20	$510	**NATCO**-Improved Model	$469.00
VICTOR TRIUMPH No. 60	$468	**REVERE** 2-Speed, AC-DC	$287.50
VICTOR Lite-weight, attached speaker	$375	**MOVIE SOUND** "8" (8mm.)	$295.00

LATEST SOUND CAMERAS

MORTON 16mm.
Portable, motor-driven, 3-lens turret, microphone head set, tripod, battery power pack, amplifier system (less lenses) $495

BERNDT AURICON PRO
16 mm. Sound on film (less lens) $1095

BOLSEY "B" 35 M.M. CAMERA

Coupled r.f., f3.2 coated 1/10 to 1/200th ..... **$50.63!**

Still the finest, still the outstanding value, still the best seller!

*RADATRON II SPEEDLITE

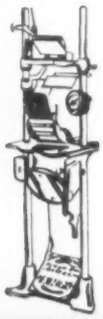
*TRADE NAME

The recognized standard for the serious photographer and studio. It's 100% Trouble Free!

Combination AC-Battery portable, guide, No. 260, built-in charger, 6 flashes per minute, over 200 flashes without recharging built-in multi-flash. With shoulder strap. **$198.75**
Two lights $250.00

SYNCHROTRON AC portable, guide No. 320, 10 pounds **$140.63**
(Built-in modeling-light reflector available)

SEMITRON Dry-battery, portable 7½ pounds, guide 180. **$165.00**



APAC HIGH-SPEED PROJECTION PRINTERS

A vertical Rapid Projection Printer — takes Memo-size to No. 116 strip or cut film — for mass production of enlargements on contact paper. Easily convertible to color printing!

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

"A FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOU"
A Free Leatherette Covered Photo Album and Data Book given with each Purchase of $5.00 or over, on request.

SELECTED ITEMS FROM OUR IMPORT DEPARTMENT

GERMAN ROLFIL

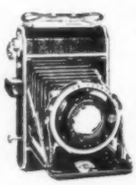
ROLFIL I

This fine German roll-film folding camera back again! An excellent all-purpose everday camera with many outstanding features plus DUO-VIS* Speed Indicators!

Takes 8 2¼x3¼ or 16 2¼x1⅝ pictures on No. 120 film. Fast f4.5 famous Schneider Anastigmat lens. Shutter speeds 1 second to 1/175th, plus T & B. Built-in delayed action self timer. Bellows of genuine leather. Two tripod sockets. Cable release socket for flash. Body shutter release. Dual cover-slide for film windows. Waist-level finder and also "sport" eye-level view finder, both with masks and both negative sizes. DUO-VIS* Speed Indicators enable you to see shutter speed setting from above in shooting position as well as from in front. Lightweight! Sturdy! Smart! **$59.50**

*Trade Name

Genuine leather carrying case with strap... $5.00 Flash gun $9.95
Glass filters... $2.75 Sunshade.... $2.75 All metal Tripod.. $5.95



ROLFIL II

Ultra speed f2.9 Schneider lens, otherwise similar to Rolfil except smaller in size. Takes 12 2¼x2¼ negatives on No. 120 film **$64.75**

ROLFIL III

Same as Rolfil II but takes 16 2¼x1⅝ on No. 120 film f2.9 lens (accessories available same as for Rolfil) **$64.75**

New Model ADOX III 35MM With Built-in Synchro-Flash

Precision-built, satin finish leather covered body film counter, optical direct-view finder. Light-weight, easy to use, smart looking. Super-fast f2.9 Schneider lens with retractable helical-focusing mount. Uses standard 35mm cartridges. Shutter speeds 1 to 1/200th sec. with built-in Synchro-flash. **$69.50**
Flash gun.... $9.75 Ever Ready case.... $6.50

SPECIAL!

GERMAN FILM-PACK ADAPTERS

9x12 (uses 9x12 film)	$6.90
6x9 (uses 6x9 film)	6.90

GERMAN CUT-FILM HOLDERS

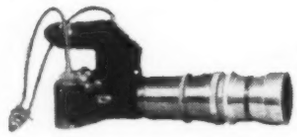
6x9 (uses 6x9 film)	$1.96
9x12 (uses 9x12 film)	2.50

(2¼x3½ and 3¼x4¼ reducing sheets available)

★ **ATTENTION! AGFA KARAT OWNERS!**
New Karat cartridges loaded with Ultra Speed 35mm film..... $1.95
6 for $11.00

LEICAS AND EQUIPMENT

LEICA IIIC, f2 coated Summitar	$448.00
With f3.5 Elmar coated	332.50
ELMAR wide-angle, coated f35..35 mm	123.20
ELMAR TELEPHOTO, coated, 90mm f4	155.40



REFLEXSCOPE *

Mirror reflex-focussing device for Leica, or Contax with 5X Magnifier, and double cable release $195.00

*Trade Name

HENSOLDT 6x42 BINOCULARS
Dialyt prisms, light weight, central adjustment with case. (Fed. Tax 20%) $98.50

BOLSEY REFLEX, 35mm, cpld. r.-f., f2.9	$367
Same with f1.8	$536
VOIGTLANDER VITO "35" f3.5 skopar, case	$88.25
VOLGTLANDER BESSA 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Voigtar, case	$81.00

★ ROLLEI SPECIALS

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, Reg.... $375 **SPECIAL**	$325
Same Coated, Reg.... $391.50 **SPECIAL**	$345
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Xenar, case	$300
Same coated	$315
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Zeiss, case	$165

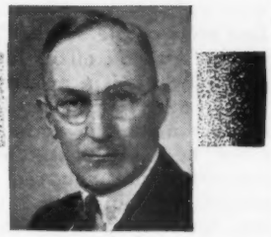
MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' & FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES



IMPROVING PRINTS BY BEING YOUR OWN CRITIC

JUST ABOUT EVERY photographer whose technique has reached the stage of making an enlargement realizes that there are many opportunities presented in the enlarging process for improvement of the final print. He wants something better and more personally his than the print that he would get if it were made by a commercial photofinisher with no more instructions than "make an 8x10 from this film." This desire for better prints is inherent in all of us, whether the ultimate objective is a vacation snapshot album, a frame on the living room wall, a sale to a magazine or paper, a prize in a competition, or perhaps acceptance for showing in an international salon. The best starting place for print improvement is constructive print criticism.

Last month's discussion had something to say about the type of criticism in which a competent critic gets up before a club or other group and spends a few minutes with each of the prints put before him, presumably making constructive suggestions for the benefit of the maker of the print. Criticizing one's own prints for the purpose of discovering weaknesses and correcting them is fundamentally the same operation, but it has certain variants which make a separate discussion of value. I can think of three important differences between the group criticism of another's prints by a critic speaking before an audience and the case of the print maker trying to analyse his own work.

First, it is rather difficult for the maker of a print to find anything wrong with his own work. That's human nature. At the same time, if he is not too much of a beginner, nor entirely too conceited, he knows that there are defects that a competent critic will spot immediately, and he wants to find them first and do something about them. Second, where a club critic is expected to say what he has to say in a few minutes and pass on to the next print, the maker of the print can and should take all the time that is necessary to do the job right. Fina'ly, the print maker is more likely to carry through his criticism on the basis of what he is capable of doing in the way of improvements. He is not going to think in terms of paper negatives or bromoil techniques if his abilities are confined to elementary shading and dodging.

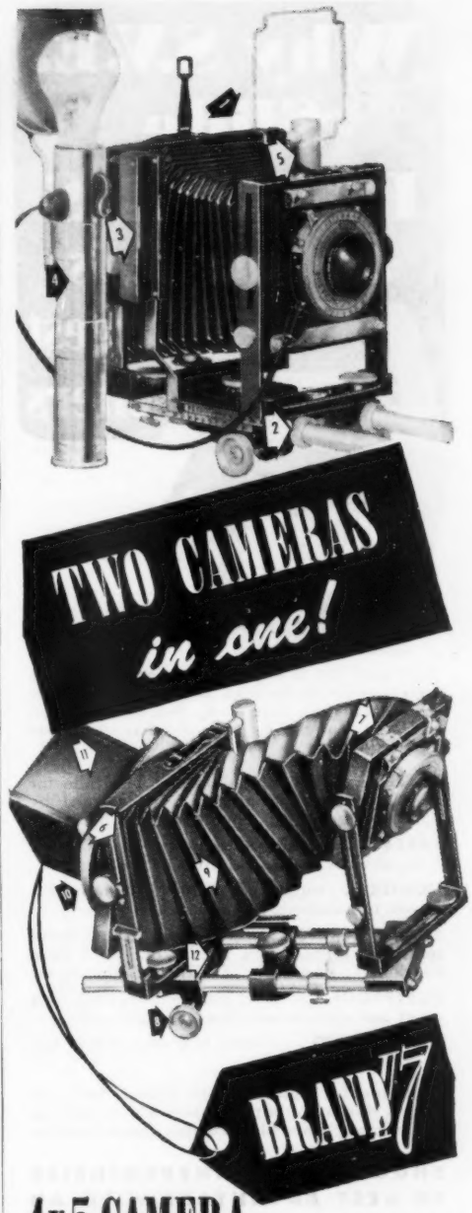
Much of the pleasure and the really creative work of photography is in study of preliminary prints like these to plan improvements to make them effective.

For these reasons it is desirable to take a somewhat different approach to the study of a print. My own system, outlined below, is not intended as a rigid set of standards, but rather as a guide which can be adapted to your methods.

When I feel that I have a negative with possibilities as shown by a contact print, I make up a small enlargement incorporating the most obvious manipulations in the way of trimming and dodging. This is done on the same type paper that would be used for making a final print. I usually cut a sheet of 14x17 paper into three pieces 7x8½, and four test strips 2⅛x7. This gives me a print which is just half the dimensions of the final print. This is pencil-spotted and mounted on an 8x10 card, again one fourth of the usual mount size so that the result is a properly proportioned miniature of the final exhibition print. These prints are a handy size for close-up viewing and for carrying, and are quite an economy over full-sized trial prints.

At this point one should make the greatest effort to avoid the personal bias which makes it so difficult to do a competent job of criticizing one's own work. The print should be put aside and not seen for as long as possible—a month or two if you can do it. When you finally get around to the study of the print (which probably will be as soon as the mounting is done, in spite of all that I can say), there are several ways of systematizing the study which I have found helpful. I like to put a print where I can see it often—on the mantel, perhaps, or stuck in the edge of a mirror, or in a frame on the desk. If you quickly tire of it, that's the time to stop the whole proceeding; but if the print stands around for a while and you find you still like it, it probably has some merit.

Now it is necessary, perhaps with the aid of your friends, to decide if your imagination or your memory of circumstances surrounding the taking of the picture is adding an aura of romance or distinctly personal interest which the other fellow cannot see. An example or two will illustrate what I mean. Vacation shots are often prone to this weakness. They bring back pleasant memories of the events leading up to the picture: your first sight of a snow-capped mountain, your first ride in an airplane



4x5 CAMERA FOR PRESS & VIEW

3¼ x 4¼ BACK AVAILABLE NOW

The Brand 17 is the double-purpose camera which is yours for the one low price. Made of magnesium and other light materials, this entirely new camera is ideal for press work and unexcelled for commercial view work.
Compare the Brand 17 with any other camera and you'll agree that it is America's most versatile 4 x 5 camera.

FOR PRESS
1. Light weight — only 5 lbs.
2. Instant front-bed focusing and locking device.
3. Rangefinder instantly detachable.
4. Photoflash mounts left or right.
5. Detachable handle.

FOR VIEW
6. Horizontal and vertical swinging back. Centered swings.
7. Front drops 3"; also swings, tilts and shifts.
8. Front and back focusing.
9. Bellows extend from 3½" to 17".
10. 360° revolving back removable for accessories.
11. Detachable 4-sided metal hood.
12. Reversible camera bed for either front or rear fine focusing.

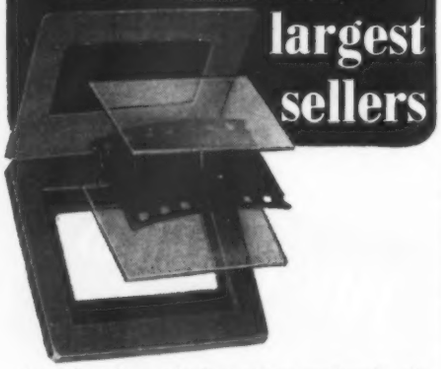
See your camera dealer today. If the Brand 17 is not yet in stock, please write us your dealer's name and we will send you full information.

The Brand 17 is unconditionally guaranteed

List Price $95.00 (Less Lens)
Interchangeable Back $12.50

BRAND CAMERA COMPANY
500 W. Washington Blvd. • Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Why S.V.E. Slide BINDERS are America's largest sellers



A product has to be *better* than good to be the largest seller in its field. In slide binders, the leader is S.V.E. Here's why you, too, will want to insist on S.V.E. slide binders for *your* transparencies:

FASTER... takes only seconds to bind film for permanent protection. Specially designed by S.V.E. to speed up binding for its library.

SAFER... the one-piece fibre cushion does not fray, absorbs shock, and protects the glass.

LIGHTER... smaller glass cuts down on weight. Easier to handle in volume.

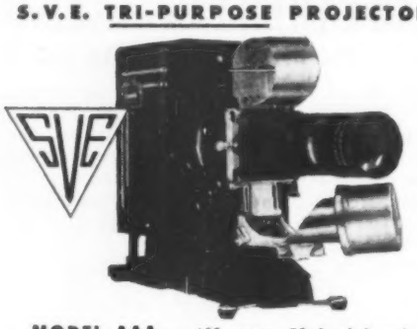
SELF-CENTERING... correct size frame automatically centers film in the one-piece fibre cushion. No possibility of shift or misalignment.

DUSTPROOF... tight, gummed seal between cover and glass assures dustproof assembly.

NO BUCKLING... entire film area is held flat between rigid glass.

Available for double-frame 35mm. and the larger Bantam film; adapters for mounting single frame 35mm. film in double-frame binders.

SHOW YOUR TRANSPARENCIES TO BEST ADVANTAGE WITH AN S.V.E. TRI-PURPOSE PROJECTOR



MODEL AAA... 300 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Simple adjustment for double- to single-frame . . . easy change-over from filmstrips to slides and vice versa. Semi-automatic vertical slide changer. Leatherette carrying case.

150-watt Tri-Purpose projector (Model DD) also available.

There is no optical system more efficient than the S.V.E.

AT ALL LEADING PHOTO DEALERS

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 EAST OHIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

with a chance to make aerial shots, your first view of the ocean. The picture recreates for you all of the thrill of that experience; it is a masterpiece (to you). To the other chap it is likely to be just another mountain, aerial shot, or shore scene; he cannot sense the halo of bright memories that you see. If you have caught the point of this paragraph, you can understand why, for instance, so many baby pictures are submitted to salons and so few chosen. A salon picture must be much more than just a good shot of a cute baby doing something interesting. It must represent all that is beautiful in childhood if it is to interest anyone other than parents, friends, and relatives.

Somewhere along the line you will begin to have ideas concerning the improvements that you want to make in the print. I like to systematize the recording of these ideas by putting five words, evenly spaced, down the left edge of the back of the mount to serve as headings for the various divisions of this record. I find that these headings help in the analysis and stimulate the whole study materially. They are as follows:

THEME.
HELPS.
DETRACTS.
TECHNIQUE.
TITLE.

Under the first heading I try to put in words the thought that the print expresses. This sometimes takes a bit of study. It would be much simpler if prints were always made to a prearranged plan or if, at the time of exposure, one had a clear idea of just what the print was supposed to say. Much of the time an exposure is made with no more than a subconscious feeling for the story to be told in the photograph. At this point in the study of the print it is time to bring his idea out into the open and put it down in words if possible. Sometimes the impossibility of doing this marks the failure of the picture to speak its piece. If this is the case, it is time to discard it and feel that the economy of having made only the small print is worth while.

If the theme is expressed in words, it is not too difficult to discover in the print those features which help make clear what it is trying to say. These are the HELPS of the next heading. They have to do with the placement of lines to call attention to the principal subject; the juxtaposition of light and dark areas to attract the eye to the right spot; the distribution of tones to make the most of the texture and roundness features of the photographic process. The DETRACTS are the opposite—those features which attract attention to the wrong spot; superfluous "business" which clutters up backgrounds and extraneous elements which should be eliminated or suppressed. Under TECHNIQUE it is now possible to list those manipulations which will enable you to strengthen and make best use of the helping features of the print. Here also should be listed the means of minimizing, suppressing or even eliminating the detracting elements. These techniques might refer to shading or dodging to give a better balance of tone values, to a rearrangement of the trimming to eliminate something unwanted, or to a whole reworking of the subject by one of the control processes. Choice of paper and toning might be mentioned here also.

The last heading is obvious, but sometimes one of the hardest to fill in. If the ideas expressed under the first heading are fairly definite, the titling should not be too difficult. When a title does not come easily, try expressing the idea as briefly as possible, even if it is a whole sentence. Next, try making a three-word "telegram" from this sentence.

For an example let me cite the notes from one of my pictures.

THEME. Early spring. Break-up of winter along the creek. Design and pattern. Composition.

HELPS. Strong composition. Almost more composition and pattern than theme here.

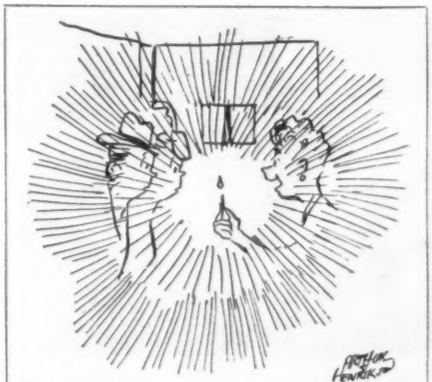
DETRACTS. Dark area at top. Too many trees running out at the top. Cut in too close at left. (No more on negative.)

TECHNIQUE. Shade back at top to lighten area, or cut off entire upper portion to a line through the long horizontal dark area to the right of the tree trunk.

TITLE. Composition by Creek.
Sylvan Design.
The Windings of a Stream (Used).

When you are at the point where you can think of no more possible improvements and you want to go ahead with the full-sized print, be sure to have the small one with you. I make a habit of recording the data of the small print and working from that to the large one with the aid of a table of enlarging times from the enlarging ratios. All of that is another story and too much to go into here. I also find it convenient to note on the back of the small print the exposure and dodging times for future reference.

I find that by systematizing the study of a print in this manner, the whole thing is impersonalized to a certain extent, making it easier to criticize my own work constructively and work out some real improvements. You might even think that with such a system it should be possible to get all of the bugs out of a print and make pictures so perfect that the club critic can only praise. I can only wish that that were true. It has not worked out quite that way yet.—



Popular Photography — Arthur Henrikson

"Come on right in—this is Jim's night to develop film."

1948 Specials

35MM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus "21" Mark Finder	$ 58.08	
Argus Model C-3, F:3.5	74.71	$ 56.50
Agfa Karat F:2.8 RF		77.00
Argus A2 F:4.5, Ctd., case	37.58	
Bolsey Reflex, F:2.9	367.00	288.00
Clarus, Woll. F:2.8 ctd., RF	116.25	87.00
Kardon, F:2	393.75	
Kodak Ektra F:1.9, latest	542.50	428.00
Kodak 35, RF	86.58	
Kodak, F:3.5	60.03	
Mercury II, F:2.7, ctd	82.50	47.50
Perfex DeLuxe, F:2.8, case	98.00	76.00

TRADE YOUR CAMERA WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Retina I, F:3.5	$104.00	[illegible]
Retina II, F:2.8, cpld. RF		[illegible]
Robot I, Tessar F:2.8		[illegible]
Robot IIS, Biotar F:2		124.00
Stereo Realist	[illegible]	
Tennax I, Zeiss F:3.5		[illegible]
Voigtl. Vito, F:3.5, case	[illegible]	
Vokar II F:2.8 latest	[illegible]	
Winpro 35mm, Candid	[illegible]	
Weltini II, F:2, RF		148.00

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leica A, Elmar F:3.5		$ 57.00
Leica C, Elmar F:3.5	[illegible]	108.00
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5	[illegible]	148.00
Leica F, Summar F:2		189.00
Leica G, Summar F:2		238.00
Leica IIIA, Xenon F:1.5		368.00
Leica IIIB, Summar F:2	320.75	265.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	332.50	233.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F:2	342.00	274.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	448.00	364.00
Leica IIIC, Xenon F:1.5	482.00	394.00
Leica FF 250 Exp., F:2		395.00
28mm Hektor, F:6.3, W.A.	148.00	125.00
35mm Elmar, F:3.5, W.A.	123.20	93.00
50mm Elmar, F:3.5	98.00	65.00
50mm Woll., F:3.5	77.00	58.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5, T ctd	304.00	[illegible]
50mm Summar, F:2	128.00	[illegible]
50mm Summitar, F:2	220.50	196.00
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	265.00	[illegible]
73mm Hektor, F:1.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
90mm Elmar, F:4	[illegible]	98.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2, cpld	[illegible]	184.00
90mm Woll., F:4.5	[illegible]	88.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	[illegible]	128.00
200mm Telyt, F:4.5, Reflex Housing complete	368.00	297.00
85mm Summarex, F:1.5, ctd	592.00	485.00
300mm Astro, F:5		220.00
Abbey Flash, for Leica	50.00	34.50
Leitz VIII Synchronizer, for all models (including IIIC)	63.00	
Leitz Filters, for Summar	5.20	[illegible]
Leitz Image Erecting Finder	87.50	[illegible]
Angle View Finder	24.00	[illegible]
Leitz Vidom Finder	64.00	[illegible]
Sliding Copying Attachment	44.27	[illegible]
Micro Ibsor Attachment	120.00	
Leica Manual, latest	4.00	[illegible]

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Contax I, Sonnar F:2		[illegible]
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	$298.00	[illegible]
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	346.00	[illegible]
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5	445.00	[illegible]
28mm Tessar, F:8	145.00	122.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, WA	288.00	[illegible]
42mm Biotar, F:2, WA	152.00	[illegible]
50mm Sonnar, F:2	128.00	96.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
85mm Triotar, F:4	174.00	[illegible]
85mm Sonnar, F:2	[illegible]	238.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	224.00	178.00
Contameter		78.00

KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Kine-Exakta Biotar, F:2		$345.00
Kine Exakta Tessar, F:2.8		278.00
4cm Meyer, F:4.5, W.A.		148.00
8.5cm Zeiss Triotar, F:4		122.00
13.5cm Zeiss Triotar, F:4	$138.00	
15cm TeleMegor, F:5.5	158.00	118.00
15cm Dallon, F:5.6	132.00	108.00

REFLEX

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex, F:4.5, ctd., case	$ 69.63	
Auto Rolleiflex Tess., F:3.5	345.00	$295.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax, case	85.48	
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax, case	$107.95	
Contaflex Sonnar, F:1.5		$378.00
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8		148.00
2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex, F:4.5	157.50	98.00
Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8	375.00	325.00
Kodak Reflex., F:3.5, case	137.92	122.00
Korelle Reflex I, F:2.9		109.00
Korelle Reflex II, Tessar F:2.8		168.00
Praktiflex, F:2.9		115.00
Rolleicord IIA, F:3.5, case	165.00	138.00
Rolleicord I, F:4.5		118.00
Rolleiflex Standard		148.00
Sports Finder, for Rollei	11.00	8.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex D, Tessar F:4.5		134.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex B, R.B., F:4.5		[illegible]
Voigtlander Superb, F:3.5		[illegible]

CAMERAS WANTED — HIGH PRICES PAID

ROLL FILM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5, case	[illegible]	$234.00
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5		165.00
Minox, latest, F:3.5		138.00
Plaubel Makina II F:2.9		123.00
Plaubel Makina IIS, F:2.9 Acc		288.00
Super Ikonta A, Zeiss F:3.5	[illegible]	145.00
Super Ikonta B, Tessar F:2.8		228.00
Meteor 2¼x2¼ Flash, case	[illegible]	
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar F:2.8		278.00
Voigtl. Bessa, F:4.5, case	81.00	
620 Semi-Minolta, F:3.5, ctd	69.50	
Monte Carlo Special, F:3.5	63.75	47.50
Fed. Flash Camera 127	9.95	
Beacon V.P. Camera, case	12.45	

SPEED GRAPHIC

	NEW	LIKE NEW
2¼x3¼ Ann. S Graphic, F:4.5, RF, Gun, Adapter Holders	$298.00	$218.00
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, F:4.7, RF, Gun, Adapter		268.00
4x5 Speed Graphic, F:4.7, RF, Gun, Adapter, Acc.		288.00
Crown Graphic, 2¼x3¼, F:4.5 coated Ektar, RF	226.65	
Pacemaker Graphic, 2¼x3¼, coated F:4.7 Ektar, RF	262.76	
4x5 Crown Graphic Ektar F:4.7 RF, Flash Acc.	[illegible]	
Graphic Graflex Photography	[illegible]	
2¼x3¼ Cut Film Holders	[illegible]	[illegible]
3¼x4¼ Cut Film Holders	[illegible]	[illegible]
4x5 Cut Film Holders	[illegible]	[illegible]

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
2¼x3¼ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4x5 [illegible]	144.00	108.00
4x5 B&J, F:4.5, RF Flash	228.00	168.00
9x12cm Linhof Technika, F:4.5 RF, Acc.		[illegible]
Linhof 9x12, F:4.5, RF, Acc.		[illegible]
5x7 Linhof, [illegible]		128.00
4x5 Meridian, Tess. F:4.5, RF	[illegible]	
4x5 Press King	[illegible]	[illegible]

VIEW CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
5x7 Deardorff	[illegible]	
4x5 Graphic View, 6" F:7.7 Synchro Supermatic, case	207.72	$158.00
5x7 Grover View, KA 8" lens	158.00	125.00
4x5 Korona View	50.00	38.00
4x5 Korona Commercial	55.00	
5x7 Korona Commercial	65.00	49.00
8x10 Korona Commercial	65.00	52.00
4x5 or 5x7 Grover		59.00

MOVIE

8mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Bolex H-8, latest, ½", F:1.9	$339.00	$231.00
Bolex L-8, F:2.8	139.48	106.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	102.61	84.00
Briskin Magazine, F:2.5	99.50	72.50
Keystone K-8, F:2.5	64.50	48.00
Keystone K-8, F:1.9	96.75	73.00
Revere 88, F:2.5	77.50	54.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.8	127.50	
Revere Turret, F:2.8	110.00	78.00
Perfex Magazine, F:2.5	99.50	76.00
Universal Cinemaster, F:2.5	66.65	48.00
B&H Aristocrat F:2.5	156.98	

8mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro 8	$159.00	$124.00
DeJur 1000	139.50	
Kodascope 8-90	$175.00	
Keystone R8, 500 Watt	74.50	
Keystone K108	138.50	
Revere DeLuxe	120.00	$ 96.00
Universal, 500 Watt	67.00	53.00
8mm Movie Sound complete	304.00	

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

MOVIE 16mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
B&H Mag. Turret, 1", F:1.5, F:2.7, WA, 3", F:4, Tele	$593.00	$480.00
B&H Mag., F:2.5	186.67	158.00
Bolex H16, 1", F:1.5, 3", Tele	415.00	354.00
Cine Kodak Special, F:1.9	586.67	485.00
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated	76.15	59.50
DeVry, F:2.5	110.00	79.00
Keystone A-7, F:1.5	107.50	82.50
Victor 4, F:1.5 lens	206.50	
Movikon Magazine 16, F:2.7 Tessar, 2" Sonnar, F:2.8, Tele		345.00

16mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
B&H Diplomat	$273.30	
Keystone K160	119.50	
Kodascope 16-10	127.50	
Kodascope 16-20	245.00	
Valette	217.00	[illegible]
Ampro 750 Watt, Imperial	276.00	

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro Premier 20	$540.00	[illegible]
B&H Filmo Cordomatic	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kodascope FS-10-N	[illegible]	395.00
Movie-Mite	[illegible]	187.00
Natco	[illegible]	[illegible]
Victor Model 60	[illegible]	
Victor Lightweight	[illegible]	

LENSES IN SHUTTER

	NEW	LIKE NEW
4" Raptar F:4.5, ctd. Rapax	[illegible]	
4¼" Schneider, F:4.5, cpr		$33.00
4¼" [illegible] Tess. F:4.5, cpr		42.00
5" Ektar F:4.7, Supermatic X	[illegible]	
5¼" Raptar F:4.5, Rapax Synch	[illegible]	64.50
5¼" Skopar F:4.5 cpr		42.00
5¼" Tessar F:4.5 cpr		57.50
5¼" Optar F:4.7 Graphex	[illegible]	
[illegible] F:4.7 Graphex Synch	84.50	64.50
7½", 11", 15" [illegible], F:[illegible]	134.50	
6" Ektar F:7.7 Flash Superm	77.72	
12" Comm. Ektar F:6.3	283.00	

MISCELLANEOUS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Tripod 3-section chrome	$ 3.89	
ER Cases for Ikoflex II and III, Super Ikonta B and BX	16.50	
7x50 Leitz Binocular, latest, lightweight coated, tax incl.	192.00	$132.00
Time-O-Lite Master	19.51	14.00
Albert Automatic Easel	20.41	15.80
Albert Viceroy Easel	10.93	7.75
Movie Screen 30x40, Box	15.00	
Craig Master Viewer Splicer, Rewind 16mm	87.50	59.00
Revere 8 and 16mm Splicers	16.50	
Wabash Electroflash, R1142	218.00	158.00
Bantam Portable Speed Flash	78.42	
Argus Slide Proj.	27.75	21.50
Golde 35mm Proj., case	64.66	52.00
SVE Model AK, w/case	62.90	49.00
SVE Model AAA, w/case	80.00	58.00
Leitz 300w. Latest F:2.5	147.00	96.00

ENLARGERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leitz Focomat, Latest	$168.00	$118.00
Solar Autofocus 2¼x3¼	163.00	118.00
DeJur Versatile I, F:4.5	118.65	93.00
DeJur Versatile II, F:4.5	99.00	79.00
Federal 312, w/lens	53.00	
Federal 250, w/lens	89.50	69.50
Federal 450 4x5, w/lens	112.50	

CAMERAS WANTED WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE

	NEW	LIKE NEW
4x5 DeJur Prof. F:4.5	$162.25	$133.00
Omega D2 4x5	178.90	
Solar 5x7	84.59	68.00
Sunray Mastercraft 23 w/lens	45.43	
Elwood S2 F:4.5	118.00	

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur Lifetime	$ 32.50	
G.E. DW58	19.95	$ 13.75
General Electric PRI	32.50	
Weston Master II	29.67	21.50
Norwood Director, complete	32.08	

CORRESPONDENCE ALSO IN SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, ITALIAN, AND FRENCH.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON
SALTZMAN
for
Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

ENLARGERS

- Rigid Cast Iron Base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable Legs
- Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
- Protractor to record tilt of lens board
- Iris Diaphragm Lens Holder
- Built-in adjustable masks
- All-metal Mercury Vapor Lamp House

Distributors for
FOTOLUX SPEEDLIGHT &
STROBO HIGH SPEED LIGHT

MODEL 30 W
For negatives up to and including 5"x7". Other models available.

★

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Send for Catalog A

★

48 Pages Chock Full of Professional Photographic Equipment

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

HERE'S A TYPICAL
WOLK BARGAIN SCOOP

FAMOUS T. D. C.
SLIDE PROJECTOR
WITH COATED LENS AND CARRYING CASE

A $70.00 VALUE! 300 watts of light. "Focus-Finder" slide changer. Positive focusing knob. 5" Anastigmat coated lens. Minimum light spill. Efficient cooling system. Carrying case.

PLUS
A $5.00 VALUE—24" x 24" FOLDING
GLASS BEADED SCREEN

all for only $48.00

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW!

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Illinois

Movies Aid Texas Law Enforcement

The famous Texas Rangers are now catching their crooks via color motion picture photography, something decidedly unusual in modern law-enforcing technique.

When the Border police "trap" a criminal suspect, they "mug him" with colored movies, and all Ranger stations along the Mexican-American International Line get a look-see at the apprehended lawbreaker in a highly dramatic motion picture. They "shoot" a captured suspect from every angle, with many close-ups of his physiognomy. They mug him scowling, sneering, smiling; getting in and out of an auto; standing in various postures, walking, and running.

Says Colonel Garrison, chief of the Texas Rangers: "In a line-up of captured criminals, the suspects usually stand like wooden Indians. Ordinary still picture shots of lawbreakers tell little. But colored movies, we've found, tell practically everything we want to know in identifying thugs. As a matter of fact, the colored movies are proving actually better in identifying suspects, with their photographic detail, color and action, than "showing up" the criminals *in person* to their victims. We show the crook from every angle—with his hat off and on; smoking a cigarette, talking, laughing, sneering. We show him shaven and unshaven; with his hair neatly combed and brushed, or roughed up. These personality studies in color photography let the witnesses see the suspect or suspects as he or they actually looked during the commission of a crime.

"Our Texas Rangers have responded enthusiastically to the Rogues Gallery movie idea," asserts Colonel Garrison. "Our law-officers are making 'stars' of the State's more dangerous criminals, in cooperation with the Texas prison system. I believe that colored movie photography will be adopted generally as an aid to criminal identification. Still pictures are needed, too, but the movies are proving surefire in helping us make identifications of lawbreakers, who might otherwise elude us because witnesses are unable to identify them with certainty from the ordinary rogues gallery still photographs.

"Why are the criminals we catch and make movies of willing to pose for such pictures?" says Colonel Garrison. "Well, sir, our Texas Rangers haven't caught a crook yet whose vanity wasn't his chief weakness. They all like to act before the camera, probably visualizing themselves as movie villains and gangsters *a la* Humphrey Bogart. And they're darn good 'bad actors', some of them—these Western public enemies that we're starring in our Texas Ranger color-photography identification, rogues gallery movies!"

G-E Reflector Photo Lamps will give you BETTER Christmas PICTURES!

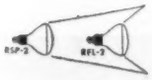
G-E Reflector Photoflood
For stills . . . get a pair
(Also handy for movies) . . . each **95¢** plus tax

G-E Reflector Photospot
For movies . . . get a pair
(Also good for stills) . . . each **$1.10** plus tax

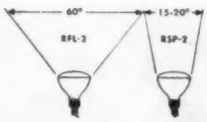
Christmas pictures of Janie? Of the whole family? They're easy to get with G-E Reflector Photo lamps. Good for lots of shots, better shots, too.

FOR STILLS, get a pair of G-E Reflector Photofloods (RFL-2). They supply widespread light approximately equal to a No. 2 Photoflood in a good reflector. Useful for movies, too.

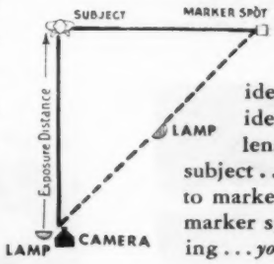
FOR MOVIES, you'll want at least two Reflector Photospots (RSP-2). Their concentrated beam offers good coverage for movie use . . . and extra light means they can be back out of the way. Grand for special effects with movies or stills.



Remember there are two types: RFL-2 (Photoflood) for WIDE coverage; RSP-2 (Photospot) with NARROW beam . . . for special effects or same light, same coverage, at 3 times the distance.



Use TRIANGLE LIGHTING — *it's easy*



Here's an easy way to place lights for better pictures. Works with flash, flood . . . stills or movies. Use two identical lamps — and identical reflectors (reflector photo lamps are ideal). Place one lamp at camera and as close to lens as possible. Measure distance from lamp to subject . . . and then an equal distance at right angles to marker spot. Place second lamp halfway between marker spot and camera . . . and that's Triangle lighting . . . *your lighting key to better-than-average pictures!*

You'll want *two or more of both of these handy G-E Reflector photolamps. Get them from your photographic dealer.*

Remember . . . for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NINTH NATIONAL SNAPSHOT

AWARD WINNERS

Fall In!, photographed by Harold S. Shields, Columbus, Ohio, won both the Class D prize and the Grand Award in this year's Newspaper National Snapshot Award contest.

LAST Memorial Day, the sight of a tiny forlorn baby sparrow hopping among the heavy combat boots of a squad of soldiers stirred Amateur Harold S. Shields of Columbus, Ohio, into action. He knelt, and with his camera pictured the bird as it halted for a moment. Then, though he often had entered photographic contests in the past and had never won, he submitted the picture to the amateur snapshot contest conducted by his local paper, the *Columbus Citizen*.

There it won first prize in the animals and pets class, and was in turn forwarded to the exhibition and contest conducted by 74 leading national newspapers. Again it won first prize in its class, and more than that—was awarded the grand prize. Shields received $1,500, and was left virtually speechless.

However, his winning shot, as you can judge by comparing it with the others shown here, was only one of a host with wide interest and appeal. Virtually every picture among the 298 prize-winners reflected the quality of amateur photography today.—

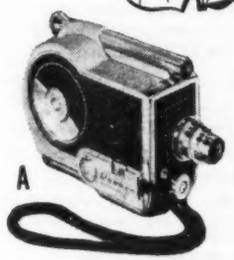
This charming snapshot is the work of Albro F. Downe, of Ridgefield Park, N. J., and won first prize in Babies and Children class. Downe works as an industrial designer.

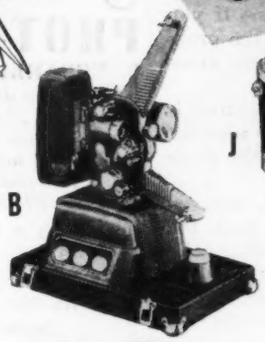
W. H. Carver, Chicago, Ill., placed first in Scenic and Still Life class with this very striking carnival night scene, made by setting up for a long time exposure.

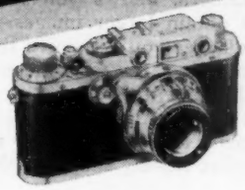
Francis W. Rawle, Albany, N. Y., captured the first prize in the Young People and Adults class with this action shot of a girl running along the water's edge.

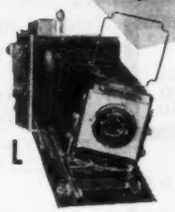
Judges of this year's contest, from left to right, were K. W. Williams, Eastman Kodak, C. B. Phelps, president, Photographic Society of America, Lowell Thomas, news commentator, Yousuf Karsh, famed photographer, and E. L. Wishard, of the National Geographic Society.

The GENERAL proudly presents . . . the NEW 1948 LINE-UP of PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

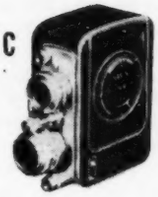


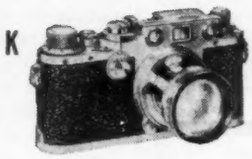


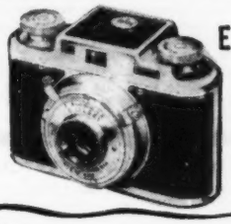


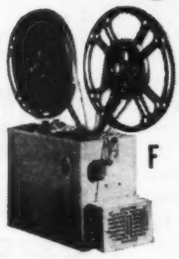


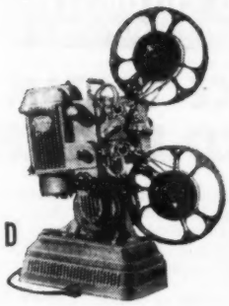
Brand New Models! New Improvements! Lowest Prices! Our tremendous volume of business insures you against obsolete merchandise! You get the newest photo-equipment because we sell as fast as we receive! Take advantage of the General's fast turnover today! If ready cash is your problem—order on the *General's "Pay-as-You-Shoot" Plan.* See below for full particulars.

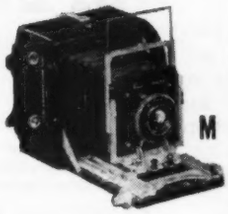


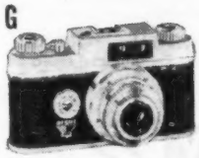


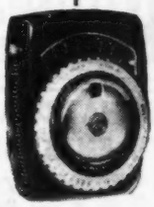












(A) REVERE 16MM MAGAZINE LOAD MOVIE CAMERA
New modern design featuring Micromatic telescopic viewfinder. Complete with F/2.5 coated Wollensak Lens **$127.50**

(B) REVERE 16MM SOUND PROJECTOR
Concert tone quality. AC-DC operation. Lightweight, about 26 pounds. 750 watt. 1600 foot film capacity. Complete with fast 2" F/1.6 coated lens and carrying case.. **$287.50**

(C) BELL & HOWELL FILMO 8MM MAGAZINE LOAD TURRET MOVIE CAMERA
Complete with Two Lenses. Pocket size. Two lens turret. Complete with ½" F/1.9 Coated Super Comat and 1½" F/3.5 Telate Lenses with focusing mounts **$296.22**

(D) AMPRO "IMPERIAL" 16MM PROJECTOR
750 Watt, Swing-out lens mount. Complete with coated 2" F/1.6 lens, Luggage type case and built-in cordomatic **$276.00**

(E) BOLSEY MODEL B 35MM CAMERA
Built-in rangefinder. Fast, easy loading. Dial type frame counter. Complete with 44mm color corrected coated Wollensak F/3.2 lens **$50.63**

(F) VICTOR LITE-WEIGHT 16MM SOUND PROJECTOR
Speaker attaches to front of projector, no wires to fuss with or trip over. Weighs about 33 pounds. Complete with case and coated 2" F/1.6 lens **$375.00**

(G) ARGUS 21
The 35mm camera with a view finder developed by the armed forces. Pre-cocking type shutter. Complete with F/3.5 coated 50mm Cintar lens and carrying case **$58.08**

(H) ARGOFLEX II
New improved design. Automatic film winding stop and exposure counter, complete with F/3.5 viewing lens, F/4.5 75mm Varex picture-taking lens and carrying case.. **$87.54**

(J) The KARDON
America's answer to a camera-perfection challenge. Lens mount will take all Kodak Ektar and German Leica-type lenses. Complete with Kodak Ektar F/2 coated 47mm lens and carrying case **$404.25**

(K) The LEICA III C
All the famous Leica features plus many improvements. Complete with F/3.5 coated 50mm Elmar lens **$332.50**
with F/2 coated 50mm Summitar lens.. **$448.00**
Write for complete list of Leica Accessories

(L) 4"x5" PRESS KING
All metal constructed, revolving back, drop bed, double extension bellows and controlled front that rises, tilts, swings from side to side or drops.
PRESS KING, less lens **$99.50**

4"x5" PRESS KING OUTFIT
Complete with Kalart rangefinder and 5 5/16" F/4.7 coated Wollensak lens in Rapax Shutter **$208.50**

(M) NEW MODEL 2¼"x3¼" BUSCH PRESSMAN PRESS CAMERA
Built-in controls for instant use. No need to remove hands while focusing.
BUSCH PRESSMAN less lens **$73.40**

2¼x3¼" BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT
Complete with Kalart rangefinder and F/4.5 coated Wollensak lens in Rapax Shutter **$171.25**

(N) ANSCO AUTOMATIC REFLEX
Automatic film transport and locking device prevents double exposures and other automatic operating features. Complete with two coaed, color corrected 83mm F/3.5 Wollensak lenses **$225.00**

(P) The NEW G. E. METER
New improved model shifts meter range automatically. Easy operation—push button and read meter. Complete **$32.50**

(R) The NEW DEJUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL METER
The easiest meter to read. One setting—one reading, one hand operation. Comp... **$29.95**

Your Credit Is Good With the General!

Don't let lack of ready funds stop your owning this brand new equipment. Use The General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN!

Just Follow These 4 Easy Steps

1. Select the equipment you want, and get a 10-day **FREE** trial on all purchases.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

FREE! Send for Your Copy of THE GENERAL'S New Photographic Buying Guide. 10 Day Free Trial Offer

Every purchase you make from The General bears the 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee! You must be satisfied!

The General Camera Co.
2308-N W. DEVON CHICAGO 45, ILL.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.
2308-N W. Devon Ave. Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $.....as down payment. I agree to pay $.....per month until merchandise is paid for.

(check either or all)

☐ **CASH SALE $_____ Deposit enclosed**
☐ **Rush "Pay-as-You-Shoot" Plan Application**
☐ **Rush my copy of The General's Photo-Equipment Buying Guide**
☐ **I am over 21** ☐ **I am under 21**

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ **Zone**_____ **State**_____

PUBLIC LIBRARY

TOP SPIRATONE VALUES

POSTWAR 35 MM CAMERAS

Kardon, "American Leica," 47 mm Ektar f:2 ..... $393.75
Buccaneer, f:3.5 ..... 65.00
Bolsey Model B, f:3.2 ..... 50.63

EXPOSURE METERS

Skan with case, reg. $14.95 ..... $12.95
GE DW 58 with case, reg. $28.95 ..... 19.99
Weston Master II with case, reg. $32.00 .. 29.99

35 MM SLIDE PROJECTORS

Acro, reg. $15.90 ..... $ 7.59
Vokar Model D, reg. $16.00 ..... 9.90
Skan Packaged Projection 29.50

MERCURY II ACCESSORIES

Magnifar Telephoto lens $49.95
Rangefinder, slips on top of Mercury; with leather case 8.95
Flash attachment, fully synchronized 7.30
Four-extension tube copying kit 7.35
Unbreakable filterkit (lens-shade and four color filters) 3.50
Mercury Exposure Meter 2.80
Delayed Action Timer 3.98
Complete price list on Mercury accessories and processing services on request. Write to Dept. P 1 for new Mercury Bulletin.

OTHER GREAT SPIRATONE VALUES

Kimac Viewer, with 12 circus slides, reg. $3.00 ..... $1.35
18"x24" beaded projection screen 2.00
35 mm Plus X, fully guaranteed till August 1948, 100 feet 2.35
35 mm Daylight Loader with 100 feet Plus X film, reg. $10.50 ..... 6.98
Rite Topgrain Cowhide gadget bag 8.00

FREE: A 50c mounted full color slide with every $5.00 worth of purchases (except processing, films). Your choice of New York City, Washington, Chicago, Atlantic City, Boston.

Prices quoted, except finishing prices, do NOT include shipping costs. Please enclose full remittance or 25% deposit with order. Merchandise to be shipped to APO or FPO addresses must be fully prepaid, including mailing costs. All items sold by us will be promptly replaced, if found defective. A complete price list of our black and white and color processing services, as well as detailed descriptions of most of the items advertised by us can be obtained from Dept. SS.

SPIRATONE 35 mm SERVICES

for films taken with Leica, Contax, Argus, Retina, Kodak 35, Mercury II, Univex I and similar cameras.

There is no extra charge for the ultra fine grain developing of your film in any of the services listed. Prices include postage.

PROJECTION POSITIVES

The most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your doubleframe or singleframe (uncut) 35 mm rolls, without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine-grain film and ultra fine grain developed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen—you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES reveal in your pictures! Try this inexpensive way of increasing your slide collection. 20 exposure roll $.65. 36 exposure roll $1.05. 65 exposure roll $1.80.

"STRIPPRINTS"

Complete roll contact printed on perforated roll of paper. Each negative individually exposed. 20 exp. 50c. 36 exp. 65c. 65 exp. $1.25.

"EXCELSIOR"

3¼x4½ glossy enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.00. 36 exp. roll $1.31. 65 exp. roll $2.58.

"SUPERB"

3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.15. 36 exp. roll $1.56. 65 exp. roll $3.08.

"MASKOSPOT"

"the most highly perfected 35 mm service" 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements, with each print cropped according to our own judgment, and minor blemishes removed by spotting. 20 exposure roll $1.56. 36 exposure roll $2.33. Maskospot 4x6' 20 exposure roll $2.43. 36 exposure roll $3.60.

For prompt and top quality service, send your films to

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

Move In Close

(*Continued from page* 49)

mum number of feet specified by the instruction book (usually about 6 feet) your picture will be out of focus. This can be remedied by an auxiliary portrait attachment (obtainable at your camera store) which, when slipped over the lens of your camera, allows you to get up closer and obtain larger images. If you have an enlarger you can solve the problem by cropping the extraneous areas during enlargement.

So, you see making good pictures is merely a matter of taking a few seconds' thought before hastily snapping the shutter.

The best way to get a natural, unposed picture, for instance, is not to pose the people in it but insofar as possible take them where and as they are. But often even filling the picture by getting up close and lowering the camera angle will not get rid of an unattractive background—so just move your subject to a better location. In all of these examples the subjects knew the picture was being taken. None were pure candid shots. Yet in none of them were the subjects "posing" for a picture. They were placed in an approximate location and left to pose themselves by being natural. Much depends on the photographer's ability to put people at their ease, and that means being natural yourself.

All this applies equally to a single person or a group, under practically any lighting conditions. The backlighting so effective in one set proved wrong for another, but the idea of simplification by elimination worked for both.

Now let's discuss the individual pairs of photographs, starting on page 48:

CAPTION No. 1. The outstanding parts of the long shot are the wall, trees, and buildings. This may be just as well because the girl certainly isn't posed too well. Only in exceptional cases does the square-shouldered head-on approach look well. The backlighting was a good idea because the sun was much too high for flattering frontal light, but it wasn't back far enough, making the very bad highlight on the nose. In the accompanying closeup, a low but not extreme angle and close camera position put all interest on the subject. Light edge against dark background, dark against light and expose for the skin tones in shadow. Let the small area in direct sunlight overexpose for an edgelight. Pose is simple—the girl actually was looking at something to the left, giving an intent expression instead of a blank look.

CAPTION No. 2. The long shot, a flash of three persons at a holiday table, has confused composition, on-the-silly-side expressions, and much too much extraneous material in the picture. The remedy is to get up close, with a carefully chosen camera angle and simplification of background. Giving the subjects something to do (as in the closeup) takes care of the posing and expression problem, while our now-popular camera position leaves but a little distracting background. Having the girl stand between the other

THE *Living Beauty* OF *Color* WILL DOMINATE YOUR

PHOT-O-CHROME

"SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS"

. . . the delicate pastels of blue and green . . . the warmth of red and the brilliance of yellow, are recreated in their natural beauty when your film and prints are processed the PHOT-O-CHROME way.

★ 2½ x 3½ 50c
★ 3 x 4 . . . . . 85c
★ 3¼ x 4½ (mounted) . . . 1.00

Ansco Film processed . . . 1.00 per roll

SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS

5 x 7 . . . . . 2.50 8 x 10 . . . . . 4.00

Prints made from any Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome Transparencies

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE
3977 EAST 131st STREET · CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

RELIANCE "BANTAM"

SPEED FLASH

America's most talked about portable electronic flash unit. Weighs less than 7 lbs. Maximum light output. 10,000 flashes from one bulb. SYNCHRONIZATION GUARANTEED with solenoids or built in sync. shutters.

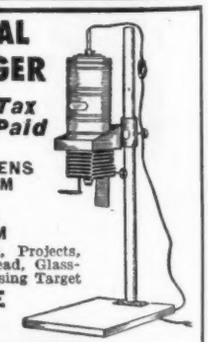
Complete unit ready to shoot.... $69.50
Plus excise tax 8.92
Battery charger available 9.95

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER. Ask about our budget plan. See our classified ad.

HOBBY Camera
134 NO. WELLS STREET · CHICAGO 6, ILL.

INTERNATIONAL PHOTO ENLARGER

Only $29.50 *Tax Paid*



Including
ILEX ANASTIGMAT LENS with IRIS DIAPHRAGM
and
CONDENSER LENS DIFFUSION SYSTEM

Enlarges, Copies, Reduces, Projects, Contact Printer, Swivel Head, Glassless Negative Carrier, Focusing Target

Automatic Easel FREE

Send for Free Booklet
10-Day FREE TRIAL
Distributors Wanted

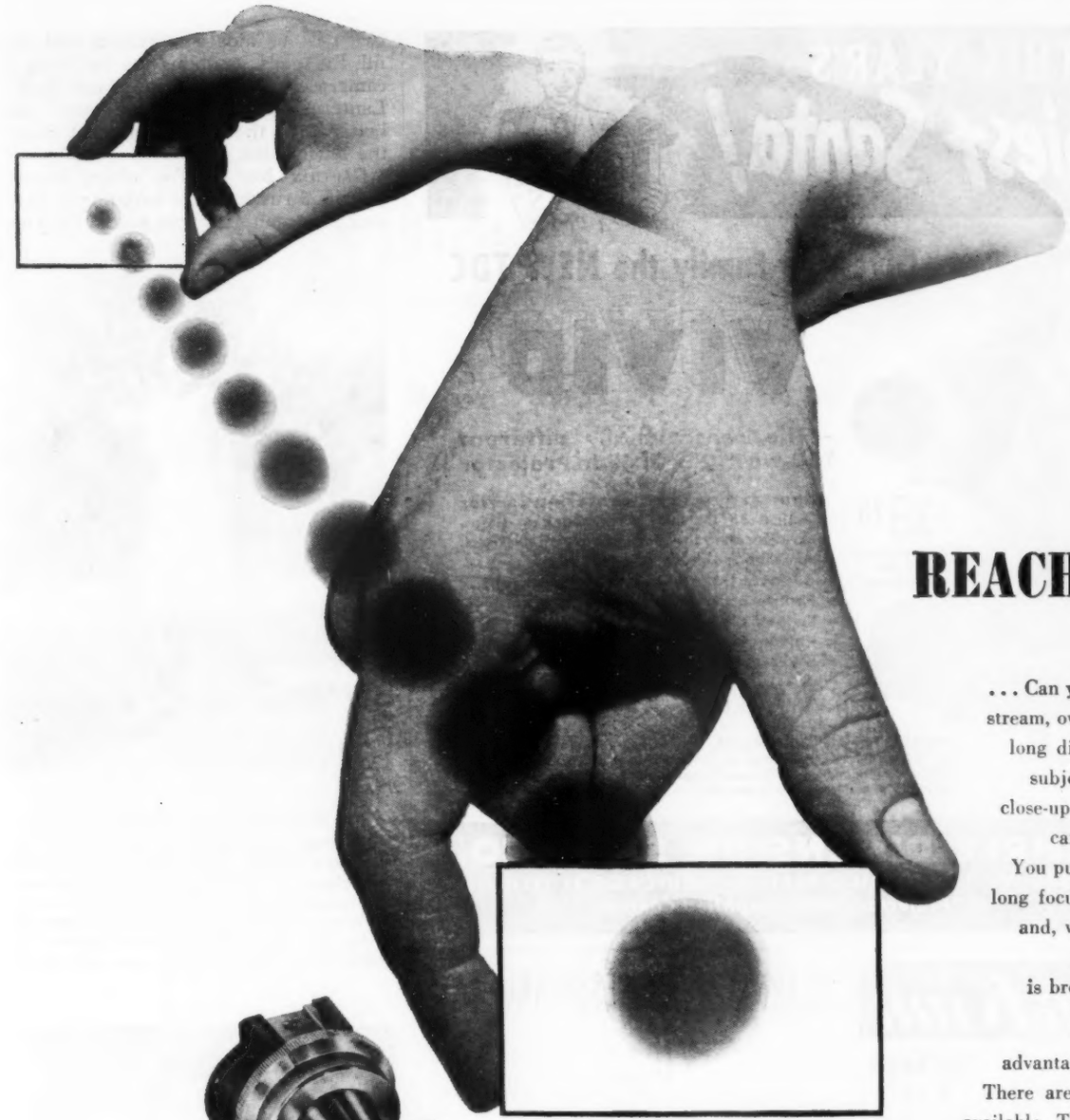
INTERNATIONAL PHOTO CO.
475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FLASH! McGee's AUTO-TILT PRINT WASHER

Reduced to 1.29 Plus Postage

Takes Up to 8x10 Prints
Bonderized To Prevent Rust

McGee's PHOTO SUPPLY 1446 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford, Mass.
Order Direct or From Your Dealer



REACH OUT

. . . Can you reach out across a stream, over a fence, through a long distance and bring the subject right up to you for close-up? If you are a Leica* camera owner you can. You put a 90 mm or 127 mm long focus lens on your Leica and, without changing your position, your subject is brought up close to you.

That's one of the big advantages of having a Leica. There are so many accessories available. This Christmas, choose one of them as a magnificent gift for someone very dear to you. Get one as a special gift for yourself and let it open up new picture-making possibilities for you. You'll find the Universal View Finder, the Model VIII Flash Unit, the Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment, the Polarizing Filter and many others at your Leica dealer's, each made with the same high precision you expect of Leica products. Write to Dept. P.P.-A

Interchangeable 127 mm f/4.5 Leica long focus lens. Helical focusing mount couples with the Leica built-in range finder • Image-erecting, left and right correcting Universal View Finder for Leica and other 35 mm cameras. Shows exact picture obtainable with lenses from 35 mm to 135 mm focus.

Leica cameras are available in limited quantities—more are coming. Make your reservation for a Leica camera with your authorized Leica dealer.

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13

Leica* REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

*Exclusive trade mark of E. Leitz, Inc., New York, N. Y., Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BE THIS YEAR'S
Happiest Santa!

Give Your Family the NEW TDC

VIVID

—The sensationally different 150-watt, 2" x 2" Slide Projector

$39.75
Coated lens $2.50 additional

- Shutter type, self-centering carrier — shuts off the light when changing slides. No refocusing for slides of varying thickness. Interchangeable with Kodaslide changer.
- 5" focal length f3.5 anastigmat lens.
- Positive-action micro-focus lens control.
- Rugged die-cast construction.
- Pointer apertures for projection pointing.
- Style-setting smartness.

Order your T.D.C. VIVID from your dealer's today. Write for circular 1P.

CONVERSION TO 300 WATTS. For unusually brilliant illumination the 150-watt T.D.C. VIVID can be converted to a 300-watt unit, which includes a standard T-10 300-watt lamp. Change-over made at factory for $9.95 plus shipping costs one way.

THREE DIMENSION SALES CO.
4555 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
"Projectors With Simplified Controls"

Press King

Lightweight 4"x5" All Metal PRECISION CAMERA that offers Flexibility Plus

Now at LEADING DEALERS $99.50 less lens & accessories

- REVOLVING BACK
- RISING FRONT
- TILTING FRONT
- SWINGING FRONT
- POSITIVE LOCKS
- DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS
- DROP BED

Also available with Wollensak Coated f4.7 Raptar in Rapax Synch. Shutter; Kalart Rangefinder, Focuspot, Master Flash Unit.

Write For Free Descriptive Literature

AFP DISTRIBUTORS
1803 EMPIRE STATE BLDG., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ESTABLISHED IN 1938
BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR
SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR
•
APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING
SEND FOR CATALOG
429 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.
ANNEX AT TEN SIXTEEN - EIGHTEEN CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

two persons aids composition and helps fill the gaps, enabling us to bring the camera closer. The candles and Jack-O-Lantern suggest a holiday mood much better than the whole confused table in the longer shot.

CAPTION No. 3. Too often, dramatic trees and rustic fences look fine in nature (see long shot of couple seated on fence),

4 Sidelighting over-emphasizes the dress, detracts from the face in the picture above. Also there is too much background and sideground. Improvement is made (below) by moving in closer, choosing better background, and framing the girl where leaves and shadows fall behind the head, over the arms and dress.

but when brought into a picture with persons in it, they take far too much attention. After all, the whole idea is a picture of two persons, not the scenery, so let's move in closer, get a more natural pose and a better result. Two persons (in a shot like the parallel closeup) can be either twice the problem, or half the problem of a shot containing one person—depending on your approach. Having the couple concentrate on each other gives them something to do, making

The Triumph High Speed Flash

Makes better action pictures
Take it with you ANYWHERE

THOUSANDS OF FLASHES from ONE LAMP

Uses ordinary flashlight cells

1/10000th Second Triumph Flash Photo by Paul T. Samaras Denver, Colo.

- **SAVES FLASH BULBS**
- **EASY TO SYNCHRONIZE**

Matches Heiland and King-Sol Flashguns
Adaptable to Kalart, Graphic and other makes
Uses guide number of 200 on 100 ASA, XX Pan Film

Only 9 pounds

For ECONOMICAL flash PHOTOGRAPHY

The Triumph High Speed Flash is an economical replacement for small flash bulbs. Savings of $10.00 to $12.00 worth of flashbulbs on a single wedding assignment are common. Night club photographers save $5.00 to $8.00 worth of flashbulbs in an evening. Photographers of babies not only save bulbs but get better skin tones and less subject reaction due to the short duration of the Triumph High Speed Flash.

Two Triumph High Speed Flash units may be operated from one synchronizer.

You too can achieve these advantages—thousands of flashes from the same lamp, fastest action stopped, no trailing power wires, no acids or recharging to worry about. No extras to buy. Saves hundreds of flashbulbs.

Write for free demonstration of a Triumph High Speed Flash with your camera at your dealer's store. FREE CHART OF FLASH GUIDE NUMBERS and descriptive literature.

Distributed by Burke and James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.

TRIUMPH MFG. CO.

913 W. VAN BUREN STREET — MAKERS OF PRECISION ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1934 — CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Color is fast becoming the most important phase of photography and every experienced photographer will find many opportunities to profit from the advanced training we offer in our Color School.

Personal Instruction in Small Classes at Our Modern School Laboratories in Wichita . . .

This is NOT a correspondence course or an amateur school; we enroll only twelve in a class with capable and experienced instructors giving individual attention to each student. Our course takes 2 weeks; 6 days a week, 7 hours a day.

You will shoot color pictures and process color prints with a rare professional quality that is in great demand for portraiture and advertising photography. When you graduate you will have a more thorough knowledge of color photography than you ever thought possible.

Course includes: color portraiture, advertising illustration, exposure and development of EKTACHROME, 3-color separation from transparencies, matrices, dye transfer printing, masking for color correction, make-up, lighting, mathematics and theory, also direct color separation and 1-shot color camera.

You take your own pictures and use our equipment—every picture you take goes home with you as a guide in your new profession.

Approved for G.I. Training

THE HOUSE OF *Photography*

135 North Topeka Ave.
Wichita, Kansas

again for better expression. Low camera angle (for a clean sky background) causes a slight, but not objectionable distortion. Note the position of the hands. Getting in real close like this—even to cutting out shoulders and arms, concentrates attention on faces and hands, the most expressive parts of a person.

CAPTION No. 4. Side lighting, in the longer shot, puts too much emphasis on the dress, not enough on the subject whose face fades away into the background, of which there is too much. The camera position is a bit too low, giving a distorted appearance. The bush was beautiful in its natural colors, not so handsome and somewhat distracting in black and white. Now in the closer shot, the late afternoon sun gives a soft, pleasing direct lighting to this informal portrait. Leaves and shadows on the wall show how additional material can add to a picture of this type if properly used. In this case, framing the girl where the leaves and shadows fall behind the head and over the arms and dress, they serve to tie the picture together. Elimination of extraneous material from that shown in the longer shot makes most of the difference.

Try breaking down that timidity the next time you take a picture of your girl friend, or your family, and boldly move up close to them. You'll be amazed at how your pictures will suddenly improve a hundred per cent.—

"Alice" shows surprise, as Red Cross' safety services director ties a bandage.

"Alice" eavesdrops while a veteran asks aid. Red Cross assists over 1500 a month.

PUBLIC RELATIONS PHOTOGRAPHY

SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHS used in public relations work for a social service agency created much comment from photographers and non-photographers alike, when the Cincinnati and Hamilton County chapter of the Red Cross made up a photographic layout which appeared in the *Cincinnati Post.*

Faced with the problem of raising more than half a million dollars in that Ohio area to support Red Cross work, Cincinnati Red Cross public relations director Harry Sholl, who before the war helped to pioneer with a picture magazine in Chicago, worked in conjunction with the Sargent Marsh photographic studio to devise a method of presenting a tour of Red Cross activities which could be enjoyed without having to leave the comfort of a home. The decision was made that some type of photographic composite would be the cleverest and most attractive solution. Photographer Edward Betz of the Marsh studio was responsible for the finished job, called "Alice in Red Cross Land."

Betz used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, and multi-flash lighting, with Wabash Press 50 bulbs. One flash was always at 45 degrees to the subject, and another used as a flat fill-in. All photographs were necessarily composed with an eye to the spot where "Alice" would be pasted in, and the final prints were from copy negatives of the composite paste-up.

Reaction to this novel use of photographs as a presentation of and for a social agency was extremely favorable, with many persons in the area believing that an appeal for funds was much more effective when pointed up and candy coated with clever pictures.—*Ira S. Glick.*

WESTEN'S INVENTORY! TIME TO SAVE!

We've taken stock at Westen's in Santa Barbara . . . and predict you'll be surprised at the wonderful values we've unearthed for you! So take stock of your own needs . . . maybe some of these excellent buys fit into your requirements! Phone, wire, or write . . . many items are limited quantities! Westen's ships to every continent! We can't list them all—Write your needs!

VALUES! BARGAINS! GREAT REDUCTIONS!

Overseas Orders Shipped By Air Whenever Possible

ENLARGING LENSES

2" F4.5 Ektar ..... $ 29.50
5 cm F3.5 Schneider Componar, Leica mount ..... $ 29.50
7.5 cm. F3.5 Schneider Componar, micrometer focusing ..... $ 29.50
3¼" F4.5 Paragon ..... $ 19.50
4" F4.5 Ektar ..... $ 41.00
5" F4.5 Paragon ..... $ 33.00
5½" F4.5 Paragon ..... $ 35.00
5¼" F4.5 Wollensak ..... $ 37.50
6½" F4.5 Paragon ..... $ 42.50
7½" F4.5 Paragon ..... $ 48.00
8¼" F4.5 Velostigmat ..... $ 79.00

7x50 B & L Binocular, coated ..... $ 99.00
7x50 Carl Zeiss Binocular, coated $135.00

SPECIAL LENSES—YOU SAVE!

B & L Protar Ser. V 8x10 bbl. ..... $ 45.00
B & L 72mm Micro Tessar ..... $ 42.50
B & L 4¼x6¼ Protar V bbl. ..... $ 25.00
B & L Telephoto for Natl. Graflex $ 75.00
75mm Telephoto for Robot F3.5 ..... $ 49.00
35mm Wide angle for Kodak Ektra $ 69.00
90mm Ektar Telephoto for Ektra $89.00
135mm Ektar Telephoto for Ektra F3.8 ..... $119.00
7½" Projection lens for the Kodaslide II ..... $ 22.50

USED . . . BUT GUARANTEED

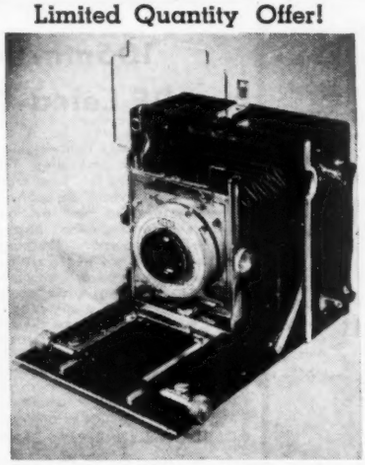
In Excellent Condition!

Exacta V.P. F3.5 Tessar w/c ..... $ 95.00
Exacta V.P. F3.5 Exactar w/c ..... $ 90.00
Reflex Korelle I F2.9 ..... $ 99.00
Leica 250 Exp. F2.5 w/c $300.00
35mm Canon F3.5 (Jap Leica) w/c ..... $ 95.00
Std. Rollei w/Sol Flash F3.8 CZT $195.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta A Rgf. F3.5 CZT w/c $135.00
Praktiflex 35mm F2 Xenon w/c $175.00
Busch Press F4.5 Ektar Rgf., flash $125.00
9x12 Goerz 6" F4.5 Dogmar ..... $ 75.00
4x5 Printex Rgf. 6½ F4.5 ..... $149.00
35mm Mercury II F2.7, w/c ..... $ 49.00
35mm Mercury II F4.5 w/c ..... $ 34.00
Postcard Size Graflex, box only $ 15.00
5x7 Graflex Compact 8¼, F4.5 $ 85.00
5x7 Graflex B, Box only ..... $ 40.00
3A Kodak F6.3 Kodak Zeiss w/c $ 35.00
2¼x3¼ Printex, box only ..... $ 40.00
2¼x3¼ Printex w/Rgf. ..... $ 72.50
35mm Perfex 55, box only w/c $ 39.00
35mm Perfex DeLuxe F2 Xenar $125.00
Micro 16 ..... $ 21.50
Super Kodak 620 F3.5 w Rgf. & built-in Aut. light meter $135.00
35mm Argus CIII, flash, w/c ..... $ 57.50
35mm Clarus F2.8, w/c ..... $ 92.50
V.P. Vollenda F4.5 ..... $ 27.50
Exacta, Jr., F3.5 ..... $ 79.50
Zeiss Bebe 6x9 F4.5 CZT ..... $ 45.00
6x13 Heidoscope F4.5 Tessar w/c $199.00
3½x4¼ Pop. Pressman 7" F4.5 Goerz Celor ..... $ 99.00
4x5 Graflex Stat. Back 7" B&L Tessar F4.5 ..... $ 99.00
K20 Aerial Camera F4.5 Paragon $120.00
National Graflex ..... $ 85.00
9x12 Goerz 6" Dagor, Acc., w/c $ 99.00
SS Dolly, F2.9 ..... $ 65.00
Voigtlander Bessa F3.5 Rgf. w/c $110.00
Weltur F2.8 Rgf. ..... $ 95.00
Baldaxetta F2.8 Raf. ..... $ 89.00
120 Monte Carlo F4.5 ..... $ 35.00
120 Monte Carlo F3.5 ..... $ 42.50

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

4x5 Printex w Rgf. ..... $ 99.00
Brand 17 ..... $ 69.00
Brand 17 w 6½ F4.5 Paragon $134.00
5x7 Press Graflex 8¼ F5.6 Cooke $110.00
8x10 B & J View w/c ..... $ 79.00
8x10 Korona ..... $ 55.00
8x10 2D EK w/c $115.00
Beattie Super Boomlite ..... $ 95.00
Giraffe Boome ..... $ 55.00
B & M 2000 Watt Jr Spot $115.00
Alco Metal Camera Stand ..... $ 45.00
Marshall Densitometer ..... $ 35.00
Pasteur Water Filter ..... $ 10.00
Printex Studio Stand ..... $ 10.00
Ansco Studio Stand ..... $ 45.00
Timolite Prof. Model ..... $ 18.50
Packard Shutters ..... $ 12.50
Print Press ..... $ 6.50
Eastman Dry Mounting Press $150.00

Limited Quantity Offer!



Ramlose Press Camera

4x5 Professional Size

Nationally Advertised for $87.50—
Westen's Sale Price **$59**

For a limited time only . . . as long as our supply lasts! Outstanding features: drop bed, revolving back, full movement lens board, double extension bellows. Bed folds up into beautiful leather covered body . . . light, compact, easily portable . . . weighs only a few pounds, because new light-weight alloys are used in construction!

May Be Had as Complete OUTFIT — Special $227.70

With 5" Coated Ektar (Synchro), or 5¼" Optar F4.7 (Synchro)—
Kalart Rangefinder 6 Cutfilm Holders
Heiland Flash Gun Filmpack Adapter
Deluxe Carrying Case to hold it all!

Phone Your Order . . . To Westen's Santa Barbara 24377

Kodachrome Daylight or Type A
35mm rolls 20 exp. ..... $ 3.32
35mm rolls 36 exp. ..... $ 5.25
K828 for Bantam ..... $ 1.92
Ektarchrome 120 or 620 ..... $ 1.37
Ansco 35mm Reload 20 exp. (Daylight) $ 1.25
Ansco 35mm Reload 10 for ..... $ 12.00

NEW LENSES FOR 2¼x3¼ CAMERAS:

10.5 cm F3.5 Xenar Compur Rapid ..... $ 75.00
10.5 cm Hugo Meyers Makro Plasmat F2.7 Compur $150.00
10.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar F3.5 Synchro shutter $125.00
101 F4.5 Velostigmat, Rapex coated ..... $ 45.00

FOR 4X5 AND LARGER — REDUCED

Used 6" F6.8 Goerz Dagor Compur Rapid ..... $ 69.00
New 18 cm F3.5 Schneider Xenar Acme Shutter $145.00
New 8¼ F3.5 Schneider Xenar bbl. $125.00
New 19 cm F3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, Universal Shutter $195.00
New 8¼ F4.5 Velostigmat, Betax, shutter ..... $ 95.00
Used 6½ F4.5 Ilex Paragon, Acme shutter ..... $ 59.00
Used 10 F4.5 Ilex Paragon, Universal shutter $ 89.00
New 24 cm F4.5 Schneider Xenar bbl. $145.00
New 14" F7.7 Schneider Symmar, bbl. $195.00
Used 16" F6.3 Gundlach, Ser. IC, Betax $125.00
Convertible 8½-14-20 Turner Reich F6.8 Synchro shutter $149.00
Convertible 10½-18-24 Turner Reich F6.8 Acme shutter $149.00
Convertible 10½-18-24 Turner Reich F6.8 Synchro shutter $174.00

REDUCED! MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Demonstrators, or Like New!

8mm Perfex Turret F2.5 w/c ..... $ 85.00
8mm Keystone F2.5 w/c ..... $ 52.50
8mm Keystone F2.8 w/c ..... $ 49.50
8mm Perfex Turret F2.5, 1½" Telephoto $107.00
8mm Briskin Magazine F2.5 ..... $ 77.50
8mm Revere F2.8 ..... $ 62.50
8mm Revere F2.5 w/c ..... $ 65.00
8mm Revere Turret F2.8 ..... $ 88.00
8mm Revere Turret F2.8 1½" Telephoto, case $115.00
8mm Admira F2.5 ..... $ 35.00
8mm Stewart Warner F3.5 ..... $ 29.00
8mm Sportster F2.5 ..... $ 80.00
8mm Cinemaster F1.9 ..... $ 70.00
8mm Revere Magazine F2.8 ..... $ 99.00
16mm CinClox F2.5 ..... $ 59.00
16mm CinClox F1.9 Eastman $105.00
16mm Keystone F2.5 w/c ..... $ 62.00
16mm Lektra F3.5 w/c ..... $ 80.00
16mm EK Model B3.5 ..... $ 35.00
16mm B & H 70 DA F2.7 THC $199.00
16mm Dallmeyer Wide angle F1.5 ..... $ 89.00
3" F1.9 Dallmeyer Telephoto $139.00
4" F3.5 Dallmeyer Telephoto $100.00
1" F1.9 Kodak Anastigmat for Cine Special $ 45.00
1 3/8" F3.5 Telephoto for 8mm Wollensak ..... $ 24.50
3" F4.5 Telephoto for Kodak Model K ..... $ 40.00
4" Projection Lens for Kodascope 16 ..... $ 19.50
½" F1.9 Wollensack for 8mm Cameras ..... $ 49.60
1" F1.5 Dallmeyer for 8mm Cameras ..... $ 95.00
½" F2.5 for B & H Sportster ..... $ 30.00
½" F1.4 Taylor Hobson Cooke for Sportster $134.00

MISCELLANEOUS—BARGAINS!

16mm Craig Editor w/splicer & rewind $ 65.00
35mm Kodachrome adapter for Precision Enlarger or Recomar type Cameras ..... $ 52.50
Accessory Back for Medalist ..... $ 40.83
Leica Manual ..... $ 4.00
Prof. Photography for Profit ..... $ 5.00
Bolex Cable Release ..... $ 10.00
4x5 Graflex Filmpack Adapter ..... $ 8.98
2¼x3¼ Graflex Filmpack Adapter ..... $ 7.64
5" or 7" Refl. for Graflex gun ..... $ 6.00
Flashgun for Brownie Reflex ..... $ 4.00
Everready Case for Brownie Refl. ..... $ 2.95
DeMornay Budd Synchronizer ..... $ 35.00
Keystone Projector Case 8 or 16 ..... $ 6.00
2¼x3¼ Deluxe Case for Graphic ..... $ 15.00
Lott Darkroom Heater ..... $ 7.50
Saymont Pocket Rangefinder w/c ..... $ 7.95
Alignment Gauge for B & H 16mm ..... $ 12.00
Heiland Booster Box ..... $ 17.50
Leica Motor ..... $ 85.00
Goerz VII A Telephoto Att. focusing mount ..... $ 35.00
Dejur Autocritic (Universal or Cine) w/c $ 15.00
Electrophot Meter ..... $ 9.95

Order Flashbulbs By The Case—

GE 50 case $15.60 Recommended for Color
GE 31 case $16.95 GE 50B case $19.00
GE 22 case $22.60 GE 22B case $29.00

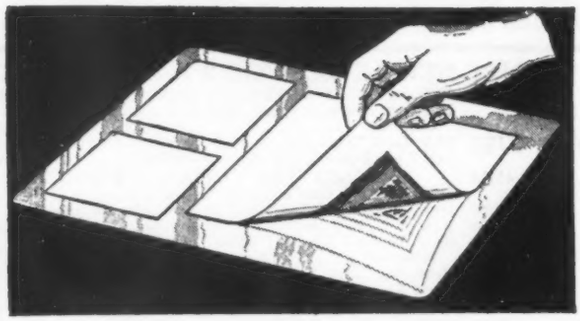
Phone
24377
Santa Barbara

Payment With Order Speeds Delivery!
Send at Least 25% With C. O. D.'s

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

timely values—stretch your dollar

Stainless steel! "lifetime" ferro-plates



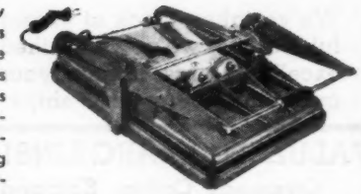
The greatest improvement in ferro-plates in many, many years! Specially compounded of stainless steel that will never rust, specially tempered for durability, specially buffed to a mirror finish to insure the highest gloss. Because these ferro-plates are made exclusively for STERLING-HOWARD, you save plenty on them! The sizes we offer give maximum print capacity, least waste. Our price is far less than for plated brass, compares very favorably with ordinary short-lived chrome plated steel. Remember—these plates can't peel or make rust spots! Place your orders now! 10x12 in stock, larger sizes available from stock after December 20th.

10x12—capacity 4—4x5 (or equiv.)
6 for $7.50 postpaid

12x15 (for Duplex Dryers).
6 for $9.95 postpaid

18x22—capacity 4—8x10 (or equiv.)
12 for $39.50 postpaid

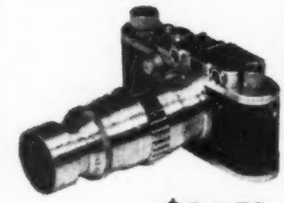
15x18 Seal Dry-Mounting Press



Feature for feature, this new oversize dry-mounting press surpasses any competitive equipment, including models that sell for almost double its low price! Check these: colored pilot lights indicate power connection and operating temperature within the thermostatically controlled range, and also indicate the proper timing of platen pressure. The platen has a positive cam-lever action lock, is made with a heavy aluminum heater-plate for proper heat distribution, to provide ideal operation with Dry-mounting Tissue or Fotoflat. Finish is attractive, durable baked Hammertone enamel; cast-iron and cast-aluminum construction, and accurately machined parts insure trouble-free life-time usage. And, note—the 15x18 inch platen is 75% larger than that on other presses! We're making deliveries, now, on this item—you'll suffer no delay, pay no premium for scarcity! As usual, Sterling-Howard guarantees your satisfaction! Complete with tacking iron, excise taxes included. **Idle equipment may help pay for this. (Shipping weight 55 lbs.)**

Full Price $94.00
Tax Incl.

105mm f4.5 Coated Britar RF Leica-Coupled Telephoto



An entirely new, lightweight lens with a brilliance that is unexcelled. You'll find this lens ideally suited for "long shots" on 35mm film, at sport events, on spot news and for nature study, and most desirable for portraiture—providing the largest practical image for the purpose. The mount is so light that a tripod is not necessary on most average shots. Featured are smooth-action multiple thread focusing, click-stops for accurate aperture setting, easily-read clean and clear engraving, extra-hard lens-coating. All lenses are optical tested throughout manufacture and assembly. We're so sure of the excellence of this truly up-to-date post-war product that we offer it—with pleasure and pride—subject to the famous Sterling-Howard 10-day trial! And look at the unprecedented low price—only half what you'd expect to pay—excise tax included!

Full Price $89.50
Tax Incl.

OPTICAL VIEWFINDER, for above lens, postpaid.....**$8.50**

Write for top trade-in allowance

miscellaneous values

Aprons, lightweight, rubber.	$ 1.75
Scoops, stainless steel.....	4.60
Dippers, stainless steel.....	2.95
(Combination Scoop and Dipper), only.....	6.95
Pelouze Scales, value $6.95.	4.95
Gra-Lab Timers, value $22.50, special.....	17.75
Tim-O-Lite, special at.....	16.50
E.K. Hard Rubber Tray Siphons.....	4.75
3" Fresnell 100-W Academy Spot, value $11.50.....	6.95

Ship. wgt. on Timers, 11 lbs., other items prepaid.

35mm x 100' bulk film

More of this fine film—from refrigerated government warehouses, tested for quality, sold with money-back guarantee. Thousands use it, cut their costs to less than a third the regular price. Stock up, shoot to your heart's content. All popular emulsions in stock! Ansco: Ultra-speed, Supreme, Finopan; Eastman: Super XX, Plus X, Panatomic; Dupont: Superior No. 3, Superior No. 2. Special price for quantities. Per roll.....$2.25 postpaid

35mm daylight bulk film loader

Perfect partner to bulk film offer (see left) are these well constructed last-a-lifetime bakelite loaders. Film magazine holds 100 ft. film, feeds through ingenious light trap into loading compartment. Cartridges are inserted and loaded, by count, with 4 to 40 exposures—in full daylight! Buy one for each kind of film you use. Usually sold for much more, Sterling-Howard volume brings you this low price of only...Postpaid $4.95

- **outstanding "plus values"**
- **mail-order efficiency**
- **courteous, friendly service**

KEEP POSTED READ THE STERLING-HOWARD NEWS LETTER. SEND FOR IT NOW; THERE'S NO CHARGE FROM

***Sterling-Howard* CORPORATION**

1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. 481, New York 57, N. Y.

Prices F. O. B. New York, except where indicated postpaid

liberal price—guaranteed satisfaction

4x5 Keyzer Cold-Light Enlarger

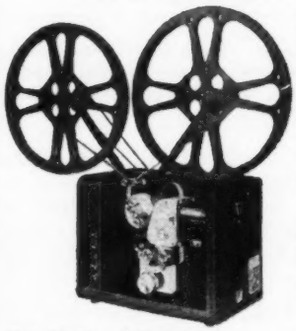
We think this is the best buy in the field, bar none! The "cold-light" source is 3500° K, with stable color-temperature. Unparalleled evenness of illumination and more faithful tonal reproduction than that provided by semi-condenser enlargers. Heatless light source makes prolonged exposure possible without negative damage. *Round* long-life bellows is made of neoprene, no corners to pin-hole and leak light. Enlarging-head assembly is strongly counter-balanced, easily adjusted by comfortable hand cranks and locking knobs. This same handsome enlarger first sold for $155.47 without lens! Sterling-Howard volume brings a new low price! Buy it now—on a satisfaction guaranteed basis—together with a war-surplus 161mm f4.5 EK Anastigmat lens, a total value over $200.00, tax included, at a tremendous saving!

$119.50

(Shipping weight 55 lbs.)

Trades accepted . . . write for estimate.

16mm EMPIRE SOUND-KING



You'll cherish its big-theatre life-like tone, you'll bless its ease of operation and simplicity of service. Featured are: 750 watt projection lamp, 1600 foot reel capacity, 8" PM speaker, 5 watt amplifier output, governor controlled sound and silent speeds, 2" f1.6 coated lens, separate case for speaker assembly. Empire King is ideal for use in churches, schools, clubs and similar meetings—as well as in the home, where the unusually quiet mechanism gives it great advantage. Weight, in attractive light metal cases, is 27 pounds for the projector, and 11 for the speaker. They're in stock now, for immediate delivery! Factory guaranteed for a year, sold with Sterling-Howard 10-day trial, guaranteed to satisfy! Full price, no extras. (Shipping weight 57 lbs.)

FULL PRICE NO EXTRAS. **$299.50**

Liberal trade-in allowance on your old equipment.

SPECIAL! Demonstration Model.....$259.00

Wabash R-2 Reflectorflood Lamps

give new high efficiency in your indoor picture-making. No reflector necessary; use in any lamp socket, or with clamp-ons, or with the sensational new Follo-Flood (see special combination offer below). Each R-2 lamp gives twice the light for three times the life of an ordinary photoflood of the same wattage. The built-in silvered reflector is the secret—like on sealed-beam auto headlights. Regular list price is $1.08 each; Sterling-Howard "plus-value" brings them to you at only 60c each in case (12) lots! Stock up for a busy season's shooting!

Wabash R-2 Reflectorfloods,

case(12), reg. val. $12.96, net only.....$7.20
Clamp-on socket sets, with push switch, 6' cord and plug, only .98

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER—

① Follo-Flood

light as a feather (made of airplane-light dural); easily attached to camera (by tripod socket screw); easily held (with comfortable catalan handle). With this outfit, take pictures with the ease of flash and the economy of flood! Follow action, use it with movie cameras for professional-like "roving" shots, and with still cameras for spontaneous pictures especially with "live" subjects (like babies and young children). Low-cost, well-made outfit includes all fittings, sockets, switches, connectors and leads; regular list price is $3.95 plus 44c tax.

② Wabash R-2 Reflectorflood Lamps

as described above, in a special packaging of 6 lamps; regular list price is $6.48.

① FOLLO-FLOOD, reg. val.....$4.39
② 6 R-2 LAMPS, reg. value.... 6.48
total worth $10.87

Save almost 40%—only **$6.95** postpaid.

Lighting Equipment

Acme-Lite. Ship. wgt. 20 lbs. Others 50 lbs.

24" JOHNSON MODELING VENTLITE

(Illustrated)—for No. 4 photoflood, movieflood and 3200° K PS52 lamps. Ideal for all studio use, with roller mounted heavy cast-iron base, stand mounted line switch, 20' cord, glass-cloth diffuser, lamp shield. Regularly $84.00; our price, brand new, each, only.....$62.00

PERKINS TWIN-LITE

No. 6248—a "broad" light, using two No. 4 floods in one bank, with hi-lo and medium (one light) switch. Brand new, at only.....$49.00

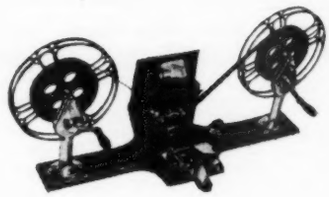
24" PHOTOGENIC MODELING LIGHT

Rugged lifetime construction, beautiful design. Worth $78.00; our price, brand new, only....$55.00

18" ACME-LITE—a No. 4 photoflood light in a popular-priced and well-constructed unit. Verified equivalent $24; our low price, brand new, only.....$19.50

GE No. 4 Photoflood lamps, 6 for only..... $5.00

16mm Craig projecto-editor



Edit your movie film the way large studios do—with an action viewer that projects an enlarged image for easy scanning. No flicker. Control speed of movement, slow at will to study a view or stop for splicing. Blend random shots into smooth running sequences. Complete outfit includes Senior rewinds and Senior splicer, lists for $87.50; Sterling-Howard saves you almost $20. Complete outfit only.....$69.50

(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

lens values

6" f6.3 Metrogon, L.N. in K-22 cones, no shutter (value $460.00).....$ 69.50
12"-21"-28" Turner-Reich, convertible f6.8 coated in Acme shutter, L.N. (val. $220.).. 189.00
12" Radar, new, in Betax No. 5 shutter (val. $202.)..... 149.00
12" Kodak Aerostigmat in Ilex Universal shutter, coated..... 124.00
24" f6, E.K. Aero-ektar (used) with Iris diaphragm..... 69.50

enlargers

4x5 Omega D-2 with color head, 161mm. E.K. f4.5 Anastigmat. L.N. (val. $254.)..$198.60
De Jur Professional with 5½" f4.5 coated lens. L.N..... 149.00
De Jur II, 3½" f4.5 coated lens. L.N..... 77.00
Federal 312 with f6.3 lens. L.N..... 43.00
5x7 Elwood, S-2, new; with L.N. f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens..... 97.50
5x7 Elwood SP-2, new; with L.N. Kodak Anastigmat lens..... 129.00

Trades Accepted.

Av. ship. wgt. ELWOOD SP2, 100 lbs. ELWOOD S-2, 80 lbs. Others—50 lbs.

KEEP POSTED READ THE STERLING-HOWARD NEWS LETTER. SEND FOR IT NOW; THERE'S NO CHARGE FROM

- outstanding "plus values"
- mail-order efficiency
- courteous, friendly service

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION

1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. 481, New York 57, N. Y.

Prices F. O. B. New York, except where indicated postpaid

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

RELIANCE "Bantam" Electronic Speed Flash, $78.42

Battery Charger ..... $9.95 Power unit over 10,000 flashes. Long life rechargeable batteries. Handsome cowhide case. Less than 7 lbs.

Stereoscopic Viewmaster, $1.50 Deluxe Model, $2.00

See travel scenes and fairy tales in remarkable third-dimensional color. Reels of 7 scenes—3 for $1. Send for listing.

ENLARGERS & EQUIPMENT

(Accommodates Negatives to 2¼x3¼)

Federal Model 312, F6.3 lens..$ 53.00
Federal Model 315, F4.5 lens with condensers 89.50
Solar Model 120, fitted with 3½" F4.5 coated lens, reg. $92.00. **Special** 79.50
DeJur Versatile II, fitted with 3½" F4.5 coated lens, reg. $127. **Special** 99.00
Dejur Versatile I with distortion control, fitted with 3½" F4.5 coated lens, reg. $146.55... 118.65

(Accommodates Negatives to 4x5)

Omega DII with color head fitted with 6½" coated F4.5 lens. Reg. $250.00 .....$219.50
DeJur Professional fitted with 5½" F4.5 coated lens, reg. $212.90 ..... 166.25

(Accommodates Negatives up to 5x7)

Elwood Model S2, reg. $80.50..$ 72.00
Elwood Model SP2, reg. $115.50. **Special** 102.50

BINOCULARS & FIELD GLASSES

Kershaw Theatre glass with pouch $16.50
Kershaw lightweight Spectacle binoculars 29.50
French Opera Glasses, red, black, blue or pearl 27.50
5x40 Airguide field glasses with case, reg. $22.00. 19.50
6x30 Universal coated binoculars, case, Govt. Surplus, reg. $85.00. ... 59.50
7x50 Sard coated, case, U.S. Navy Specifications $162.00
8x30 Monte Carlo binoculars, reg. $65.00, case 52.50
8x30 Colmont lightweight binoculars, case, reg. $85.00..... 69.50
Bausch & Lomb coated binoculars. The finest available—all with case.
6x30 Zephyr lightweight 135.00
7x35 Zephyr lightweight 140.00
8x30 Zephyr lightweight 150.00
7x50 Night Glass 162.00
Add 20% Federal Excise Tax on Binoculars

SLIDE PROJECTORS, VIEWERS & ACCESSORIES

PROJECTORS

Kodaslide Model I, uncoated lens, formerly $25.00 .....$ 18.50
Spencer Model MK100, case, reg. $40.00. 21.75
Kodaslide Model 1A, 150 Watt lamp, coated lens 27.50
Argus Model PA 27.75
Kodaslide Model 2A, coated lens..... 47.50
Picture Recording P.R.C. Automatic projector with case, 300 W. lamp, coated lens. (Automatically handles 75 ready mount or 35 glass slides, then automatically files them in proper sequence for re-showing) 125.00
Bell & Howell slide Master Projector, 300 W. lamp, case..... 130.00
Kodaslide Master Projector, 1000 Watt Lamp 181.00

VIEWERS

Kimac Master Electric Viewer for viewing 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ slides.....$ 26.00
Bausch & Lomb desk viewer, reg. $12.50 8.75
Esdy illuminated desk viewer, formerly $7.95 ..... 2.95
Commander Pocket Viewer..... 4.95
Argus Tele Slide Viewer..... 3.20
Magnascope hand viewer..... 2.50
Chromatascope hand viewer..... 3.50

BEADED SCREENS WITH TRIPOD

30x40 Dalite Versatol $12.00
37x50 Dalite Versatol 18.25
30x40 Dalite Challenger 15.75
45x60 Dalite Challenger 30.00
52x70 Dalite Challenger 36.50
30x40 Dadiant DeLuxe 18.50
37x50 Radiant DeLuxe 27.00
45x60 Radiant DeLuxe 35.00

STORAGE BOXES

Bromberger all metal slide file (150 slides) $ 2.95
Albert Bakelite slide box, reg. $3.00.... 2.25
B&J Model V100 for 200 ready mounts, reg. $2.75 ..... 2.20
B&J Model V250 for 500 ready mounts, reg. $5.50 ..... 4.40
B&J Model V500 for 1000 ready mounts, reg. $10.50 ..... 8.00
Fodeco Model 145 for 300 slides..... 4.45
Fodeco Model 155 for 210 slides includes viewer 6.75
Fodeco Model 255 for 510 slides includes viewer 9.95
Fodeco Model 105, Pocket viewer & magnifier 11.95

EXPOSURE METERS

Amerline (extinction type)...$ 1.95
Skan electric cell with case, formerly $14.95 ..... 12.95
GE DW58 exposure meter, formerly $26.95 ..... 19.95
GE, PR-1, new model..... 32.50
DeJur Model 6A electric cell meter 16.50
DeJur Dual-Purpose 32.50
Norwood Director Incident light meter, formerly $75.00 ..... 33.72
Weston Master Universal or Cine meter 29.67

DARKROOM OUTFITS

A complete assortment of everything the photographer needs to process his negatives. Generous quantities of over a dozen darkroom necessities.

Kayark Darkroom Outfit, reg. $4.95 .....$3.35
Kodak ABC Developing & Printing Outfit 3.80
Kodak Photo Lab. 7.58
FR, new complete developing kit 13.65

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Kodak Timer .....$ 6.50
Weston Thermometer 5.00
Xacto Etching knife set..... 3.50
Brownie Safelight lamp Model D.... 3.21
35mm. Daylight film loader..... 6.62
Marshall Academy oil color set..... 3.83
Kodak Transparent oil color set..... 4.00
Bantam color adapter for Kodak Reflex 5.55
Bantam Kodachrome adapter for Medalist 16.88
35mm. or Bantam adapter for Recomar 18 or 33 (or for most 6x9 and 9x12 cm. cameras) 52.50
Kodak Service Pocket Range Finder... 14.58
Kodak Medalist accessory back..... 40.83
Harrison & Harrison Light Corrector Set #2 color meter, 22 matched Ser. V discs, case and instruction book.. 74.13
Same as above Set #3, Ser. VI 83.13
Weston Analyzer (for complete control in print making)..... 100.00

PRINT DRYERS

Fedeco 10x14" .....$ 7.75
Roto 12x28" 18.60
Roto 24x28" 28.85

PRINT WASHERS

Photrix 8x10" .....$ 4.34
Photrix 11x14" 7.64
Ingento #4 (20") 11.45

PRINTERS

Ace 5x7, reg. $20.00. **Special**.....$ 13.95
Albert 5x7 all metal..... 25.03
Kodak 5x7 all metal #3..... 35.00

FLASH EQUIPMENT

Speedy Hand Flash with batteries, reg. $2.75 .....$ 2.48
Service Flash Unit for Brownie Reflex, reg. $4.42 ..... 3.95
Flash Gun for Perfex..... 8.75
Flash Gun for Mercury or Meteor.... 7.30
Globrite Flash Diffuser..... 2.85
Abbey 4X Flash Gun for all synchro shutters, reg. $20.95 ..... 16.50
Abbey V'mo Gun for compur or Kodak shutters, reg. $22.15..... 17.50
Kalart Master Flash Gun for synchro shutter 13.25
7" Standard or 5" Bayonet base Graflex reflectors .....$ 6.01
Kodak Extension Flash Holder includes reflector, clamp, 20" cord (fits Mendelsohn and Kodak Sr. synchronizers), reg. $22.40. **Special**..... 12.50

OPTICAL GLASS COLOR FILTERS

Omag color filter kit with case (red, yellow, orange, green).
Ser. V .....$ 10.50
Ser. VI 12.50
Individual filters.
Ser. V 2.75
Ser. VI 3.25

CASES

Kodak Field case with shoulder strap for Kodak Bantam, reg. $5.50....$ 4.25
Diamond Eveready leather case for Ansco Clipper, reg. $6.00..... 4.75
Service Eveready leather case for Argus A or A2, reg. $6.00 ..... 4.50
Ampco Gadget Bag, plastic 6x8x2.... 3.98
Diamond C820 Pak-all-Bag, 7½x7½x2½, reg. $6.00..... 4.25
Diamond Gadg-it bag, leather C925, 8x8½x3, reg. $11.00..... 8.25
Diamond Gadg-it bag, leather C904, 8x10x3, extra outside pocket, reg. $18.25 ..... 12.95
Diamond Gadg-it bag, leather C906, 8½x10½x4, 3 large size pockets, will accommodate Plate camera, Reflex camera, or 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, reg. $24.50..... 18.75
Hinson Gadg-it bag DeLuxe, 11½x9½x2½ 15.00

BOOKS

Guides for Leica, Contax, Rollei or Exakta, each .....$ 1.75
"This is Photography"..... 2.00
Photo Oil Coloring by Marshall..... 2.00
Photo Tips on Children by Arnheim... 2.25
Table Top Photography..... 2.95
Make Your Pictures Sing..... 3.00
Handbook of Enlarging by Jordan.... 3.50
The Fun of Photography by Scacheri.. 4.00
The Leica Manual..... 4.00
Graphic, Graflex Photography..... 4.50
Professional Photography for Profit.... 5.00
Kodachrome & Kodacolor from all angles 6.50
Photography by C. B. Neblette..... 7.50
Handbook of Photography by Henney & Dudley 8.50
Photography, Theory and Practice by Clerc 10.00
The Model by Mortenson..... 4.00
Pictorial Lighting by Mortenson..... 4.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE
142 Fulton Street • New York 7, N. Y.

Notes on High Key

(*Continued from page* 53)

over-all light subject as a primary requisite for a high-key picture. However, if you have a subject you want to photograph in high key, but it has some darker parts, there are tricks you can use to correct that. One is to cover the dark part with something light. For instance, if you want to photograph a brunette in high key you can wrap something white

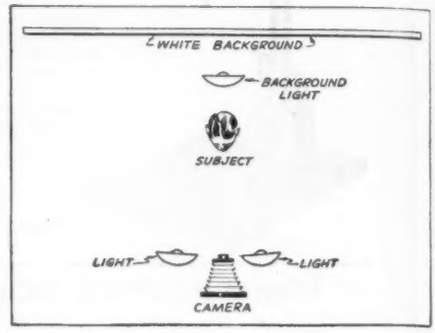


Figure 6. Three floodlamps, placed as shown here, will provide flat, shadowless lighting for making high-key portraits.

around her head in turban fashion to hide the dark hair. Another way to lighten dark parts of the subject will be mentioned later, when we discuss the preparation of the negative for high-key printing.

Taking the Picture

This phase has great importance in producing a high-key photograph. When we have the proper subject in the right surroundings for a high-key shot, we are confronted with the problem of taking the picture. Look at Figure 5. There you have the same subject photographed in high key and in a lower key. The poses are almost identical. The main difference is in the lighting. While we are not going to describe here how the others were lit, *the secret of a successful high-key picture lies in flat lighting.* Practically shadowless, flat lighting will provide us negatives from which we will be able to make true high-key prints.

In lighting we will describe two basic methods, one for portraits and the other for tabletops and still life.

For high-key portraits we use three lights of equal strength—for example three No. 2 floodlamps in reflectors. We have to use one of these on each side of the camera. The third one will throw its light on the white background. They all should be new bulbs or ones that have been used for the same length of time, otherwise they may vary substantially in light intensity. The lights on each side of the camera are placed *as close as possible* to it, as shown in Figure 6. This is done to avoid double shadows, which would appear should we place the lights farther apart. The height of the lights is just as important. One should be about 4 inches *above* lens level, the other about 4 inches *below* lens level, measured from the middle of the reflec-

Play Santa with Safety

Your Gift's a Hit . . . or YOUR MONEY BACK!

Hit the heart with every gift—or Abe Cohen's Exchange refunds full purchase price! No strings to this warranty . . . and it's a cinch! You give us your Xmas list. We send each person you name a brand new, up-to-the-minute model of the gift you select. He's sure to like it! If not—send it back in stock condition within ten days for a full refund or exchange . . . within 30 days for full value exchange. You can count on this warranty. Abe Cohen's Exchange has made good on this money-back policy for 39 years.

LOW COST CAMERAS—IDEAL FOR GIVING

SPARTUS FUL-VUE $9.98
Reflex - type with large view finder (2¼x2¼). Universal focus meniscus lens. 12 pictures on 120 film.

Kodak Baby Brownie Special (1⅝x2½)	$ 3.16
Kodak Brownie Reflex (1⅝x1⅝)	9.49
Flash holder for Brownie Reflex	4.03
620 Flash Brownie (2¼x3¼)	10.35
Flash holder for Six—20 Flash Brownie	2.92
Six—20 Kodak Vigilant, Jr. Kodet lens (folding 2¼x3¼)	$20.20
Uniflash with coated lens and flash unit	9.95
Universal Meteor, coated lens (2¼x2¼)	15.00
Flash Unit for Meteor $7.30, Eveready case for Meteor	5.00
Fed Flash with flash gun (1⅝x2½)	13.90

TRAVELER, $6.95
Efficient, easy-to-operate, all-metal box camera. Pictures size 2¼x3¼.

35MM. CANDID CAMERAS

KODAK 35, $57.72
F4.5 coated lens, flash Diomatic shutter (4 speeds to 1/150)

Kodak 35 F3.5 coated lens coupled range finder	$ 86.58
Argus A2, coated F4.5 lens, Eveready case	37.58
Kodak Flash Bantam, coated F4.5 lens	57.72
Clarus coated F2.8, coupled range finder, case, flash gun	134.00
Voigtlander Vito, Skopar F3.5 lens Prontar II shutter, case	$ 88.25
Zeiss Ikonta, Novar F3.5 with case	93.50
Leica IIIC, Elmar F3.5 coated lens, registered	332.50
Leica IIIC, Summitar F2 coated lens, registered	448.00
Kardon (American) Ektar F2 coated lens	393.25

ARGUS C-3, $74.71
Coated F3.5 lens, coupled range finder, flash gun, case

REFLEX CAMERAS (2¼x2¼)

KODAK REFLEX $137.92
F3.5 lumenized lens. Flash Kodamatic shutter (7 speeds to 1/200). Eveready leather case.

Argoflex, coated F4.5 lens, case	$ 69.63
Ciroflex, coated F3.5 lens, Alphax shutter, case	83.73
Automatic Rolleiflex, Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens, case	349.00

PRESS & VIEW CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Ektar F4.5 coated lens, Flash Supermatic shutter, Kalart range finder, Abbey flash gun. **Specially priced**	$199.50
4x5 RB Press King, all metal camera, Ektar F4.7 coated lens, Supermatic synchro shutter. **Specially priced**	175.00

2¼x3¼ "Pacemaker" SPEED GRAPHIC
Ektar F4.5 coated lens $221.26
Ektar F3.7 coated lens .. $245.76
(Both lenses in Flash Supermatic shutter.)

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Zeiss Ikonta B, 2¼x2¼, Novar F4.5 Klio shutter with case	$ 81.90
Zeiss Ikonta B, 2¼x2¼, Novar F3.5 Klio shutter with case	90.90
Zeiss Super Ikonta A, 1⅝x2¼, Tessar F3.5 lens, compur rapid shutter, coupled range finder, case	194.90
620 Kodak Vigilant, 2¼x3¼, F6.3, Flash Dakon shutter	42.14
620 Kodak Vigilant, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 coated lens, Flash Kodamatic	61.18
620 Kodak Monitor, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 coated lens, Flash Supermatic	$ 86.58
Kodak Medalist II, 2¼x3¼, Ektar, F3.5 coated lens, coupled range finder	262.50
Voigtlander Bessa, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 lens, Prontar II shutter, case	81.00
Monte Carlo, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 lens, 6 shutter speeds, self-timer	48.00
Monte Carlo, 2¼x3¼, F3.5 lens, 10 shutter speeds, self-timer	63.75

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8MM.

Cine Kodak Eight Model 25, coated F2.7 lens	$ 64.17
Cine Kodak Magazine coated F1.9 lens	145.83
Keystone K8, coated F2.5	64.50
Keystone K8, coated F1.9	91.50
Bell & Howell Sportster, coated F2.5 lens	102.61
Revere 88, coated F2.5	77.50
Revere 88, coated F1.9	104.50
Revere Model 99, (Turret) coated F1.9 lens	137.50
Revere Magazine camera, coated F2.8 lens	127.50
Bolex H8 fitted with Dallmeyer F1.9 lens	345.00

PROJECTORS

Kodascope Eight Model 33, 500 W. lamp	$ 78.00
Kodascope Eight Model 90, 750 W. Lamp	175.00
Keystone R8, 500 W. lamp	74.50
Keystone K108, 750 W.	138.50
Revere, 500 W. lamp	120.00
Ampro, 750 W. lamp, case	168.00
DeJur, 750 W. lamp	159.00
Bell & Howell Filmomaster, 500 W. case	187.50

16 MM.

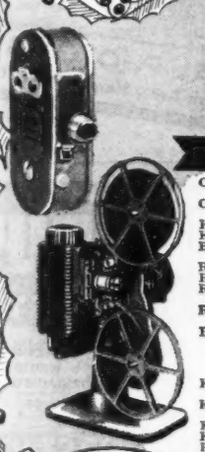
Albert Royal Tripod with Pan head	$15.50
Thalhammer Model BL tripod with Pan head. **Special**	24.50
Cine Kodak Tripod with Pan head	49.00
Craig 8mm Projecto Editor, reg. $35.00	43.50
Craig 16mm Projecto Editor, reg. $85.00	67.50
Cine Kodak Editing Kit, complete	62.50
Cine Kodak Titler	8.75
Mult-efex Titler for all cameras	31.15

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

10" Clamp Reflectors with 2" fotoflood lamp	$ 3.45
Victor Model 510 stand and reflector	5.50
Testrite Single flector with stand	7.60
Testrite Twin flector with stand.	12.80
Testrite #12 Mogue base reflector with 3 sect. stand	15.50
Kodaflector Senior Model 2, complete	26.26
Aerotex Unilite, complete	25.88
FR Hollywood spotlite with lamp	16.65
Testrite Spotlite A3 with stand. **Special**	28.00
Printex Studio Spotlight with De-Luxe stand	75.50
Keystone A7, coated F2.5	$ 74.50
Cine Kodak Magazine, coated F1.9 lens	175.00
Bell & Howell Autoload, F2.5 coated lens	186.67
Bell & Howell Automaster, Turret F1.9 coated lens	332.50
Bolex Model H16, single frame counter, coated F1.9 lens	362.50
Focusing Finder for Cine Kodak Magazine Eight	21.58
Focusing Finder for Cine Kodak Magazine Sixteen.	25.08
Craig Jr. Splicer, reg. $4.50	3.60
Craig Sr. Splicer, reg. $15.00	11.95

PROJECTORS

Keystone K160, cordomatic, 750 W.	$119.50
Ampro Imperial, case, 750 W.	276.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat, case, 750 W.	273.30
Bell & Howell Showmaster, case, 750 W.	312.95
Kodascope Sixteen 10, 750 W.	127.50
Kodascope Sixteen 20, 750 Watt, case	245.00



Every item guaranteed new and of the latest design unless otherwise stated. **All prices include tax. Shipments FOB New York. Include approximate postage with order.** Prices subject to manufacturer's established price at time of delivery.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BARBEAU WILL SELL

Robot II with coated F:2 Zeiss Biotar and Eveready case	$230.00
Robot Luftwaffe Model F-2, Biotar	200.00
Graphex Optar, 90mm, F:6.8, coated, in Graphex shutter	71.98
Graflex Teleoptar, 15 inch, F:5.6, coated, in barrel mount on metal lensboard for 4x5 Anniversary Graphic with mask	220.00
Ektar, 127mm, F:4.7, coated, in flash supermatic	80.64
Ektar, 203mm, F:7.7, Lumenized, in No. 2 Supermatic	77.72
Doppelanastigmat, 135mm, coated, with dial-set compur and Hailand flash gun, on Anniversary 4x5 lensboard, used	76.00
Ilex Paragon Anastigmat, 5½ in., F:4.5, coated, in Acme synchro shutter #3	111.00
Schneider Xenar, 135mm, F:4.5, coated, in Acme synchro shutter #3 on 4x5 lensboard, used but like new	125.00
Wollensak Velostigmat, 12 in., F:4.5, coated, in Betax shutter, used	156.00
Same in barrel, new	175.00
Bell and Howell, 179 Filmosound, delivered prepaid with Cordamatic reel, in stock	603.00
Eastman, 16mm FS 10N, delivered prepaid, in stock	500.00
Kodak Pupille with coated F:2 Schneider in compur and case, shows use but in perfect working order	96.00
Crown Speed Graphic, 2¼x3¼, with Kodak Ektar in flash supermatic with case; Graflex flash gun and FPA	316.00
Plaubel Makina Telephoto, coated, for 2¼3x¼	80.00
Same for 4x5 or 9x12 or 3¼x4¼	95.00
Anniversary Speed Graphic, 2¼x3¼, with case and coated F:4.7 Ektar in Supermatic, coupled Kalart rangefinder, and King Sol synchronized flash, used	250.00
Leica IIIb with F:3.5 coated Summar lens and case	295.00
National Graflex II with F:3.5 Tessar lens, Sportsman case, filter, and copying lens	99.00
Super Ikonta B with eveready case, F:2.8 Tessar, single window	225.00
Ikoflex with F:3.5 Novar lens and eveready case	165.00
Same with Abbey Flash	178.00
Kodak 35 with F:3.5 coated lens, case, coupled rangefinder, and flash holder	103.00
Dollina II with F:2 Xenar lens in Compur shutter and eveready case	125.00
Dollina II with F:2.8 Schneider lens and eveready case	80.00
Kodak Reflex and case, in stock	137.50
Ciroflex with Alphax shutter, case	85.48
Same with Rapax shutter and case	107.95
Ansco View, 5x7, with 8¼" F:4.5 coated Carl Zeiss Tessar in compound shutter, six holders, and case	350.00
Ansco Universal Tripod, latest model	58.00
Elmar Wide Angle Leica, 35mm, F:3.5, coated lens, with import certificate	124.50

90 and 135mm Leica Lenses in stock.
Also Contax cameras and lenses.

We make liberal allowance or buy for cash.
Tell us what you need; we have many rare items.

BARBEAU PHOTO SUPPLY
33 E. Bridge St. Oswego, N. Y.

tor (not from the top or bottom). The background light is placed behind the subject so that the subject will hide it from the camera. It should be placed near the white background, only about two feet away, in order to throw plenty of light on it. This is necessary to overexpose the background, making it very dense on the negative. On a good high-key negative the background should be very dense. If we want, we can use more than one light on the background to achieve this effect. The additional lights can be placed on the two sides, outside of the picture area, directed onto the background behind the subject. This simple lighting setup will provide us with good high-key portraits.

For tabletops and still life the lighting for a high-key picture is somewhat different. Here, as the subject usually is close to the background and is too small to hide a reflector, we cannot use a separate light on the background. Our overall lighting will have to be flat and shadowless to provide us with a high-key negative. The same lighting setup that we used for portraits will not do in this case, mostly on account of the short distance between subject and camera at which we take still life and tabletops. At this short distance we will get a shadow on each side of the subject, no matter how close to the camera we place the lights. See Figure 7 for the lighting setup for still life and tabletop in high key. You will notice that again we are using three lights—one on each side of the camera, about 1½ feet from it, and the third one as close to the camera lens as possible, a little above it. But while the light close to the camera lens is uncovered, each of the other two lights (one on each side of the camera) has one layer of thin tissue paper in front of it as a diffuser. An important point is to avoid placing the tissue paper directly in front of the reflectors. This would not eliminate the shadows as well as if we place these diffusing tissue papers closer to the subject. The best way to place the tissue paper is to stretch a piece of string above and before the subject and let the sheets of tissue paper hang down from this string. Make sure that the sheets of tissue paper are large enough to cover the light field of the reflectors so that no undiffused light reaches the subject from them. Although with this lighting setup we still will have some shadows, these will be transparent and well within the range of a high-key picture.

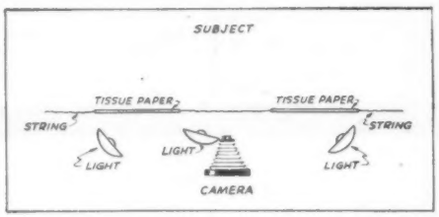


Figure 7. Diffused light eliminates shadows in photographing small objects where a background light is very impractical.

There is another lighting method used to take high-key photographs. It is the

For That "professional touch"

Learn Negative Retouching

This new home-study course will teach you how to improve your pictures, how to impart that "professional finish". And don't forget that retouching is a fine profession for both men and women—a business that you can conduct from your own home.

The complete course of **individual** lessons on **Retouching, Modelling, Etching, Collecting,** and **Spotting** is priced at only.. **$17.50**

Given with this course at no extra cost is the following equipment—**RETOUCHING STAND, RETOUCHING PENCILS, RETOUCHING DOPE, SPOTTING BRUSH, ETCHING KNIFE, CHINESE INK, EMERY CLOTH,** and different **PRACTICE NEGATIVES** for each lesson, together with a **PROOFING DEVICE** and **PROOFING PAPER** to check your results!

Use this handy coupon. Remember you can return material for a Full Refund in 5 days if you are not completely satisfied.

PROFESSIONAL RETOUCHING by MARSHALL, Inc.
School Division, Dept. P
162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

☐ I enclose $17.50. Send course prepaid.
☐ Send course C.O.D. I'll pay postage.
☐ Send information and easy payment plan.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

AT LAST!

You can have black and white Projection Slides of your favorite shots, no matter what the original size!

35MM
PROJECTION SLIDES
FROM NEGATIVES OR PRINTS OF ANY SIZE

Each 2x2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.

From Negatives **25c** each — From Prints **35c** each
In cardboard mounts or in strips
MINIMUM ORDER $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.
WE WILL BUY
ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE
USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES
State price wanted
We reply immediately

PHOTO LENS CO. INC.
EST. 1934
FOR REFERENCE: Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.
140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

LEARN AT HOME
TO BE A PORTRAIT ARTIST

You can learn portrait painting at home in spare time. Hundreds of graduates. One pupil was paid $450 for portrait. Many sell portraits for $25 to $100. Students 16 to 65. Easy tuition payments.

STUART STUDIOS
121 Monument Circle, Rm. 141, Indianapolis 9, Ind.
Send me FREE booklet and outline of lessons.
Name.....
City.....*State*.....

FEDERAL'S Perfect Illumination

Assures Perfect Prints!

Improved light distribution system takes the "hot-spot" out of the picture

In Federal, "America's Greatest Enlarger Value", the perfected illumination system assures *even distribution* of light over the *entire surface* of the enlarging paper. Result: Uniform exposure from border to border—no "hot spot" or areas of uneven exposure. The whole picture builds up evenly from the moment it first appears—develops into a vigorous, brilliant print!

And this is only one of the many fine features offered by Federal. Find out all about the new combination negative-color carrier, the new finger-tip control clutch, the all metal vibration-free construction, and a host of other improvements that will help to make your enlargements things of beauty and a joy for ever! See your photographic dealer.

FEDERAL America's Greatest Enlarger Value

1. *Uneven illumination produces "hot-spot".* **2.** *FEDERAL'S Uniform light distribution assures uniform exposure over the entire printing area.*

1

2

EVERY FEDERAL ENLARGER IS SOLD COMPLETE WITH LENS

MODEL 312* For miniature to 2¼"x3¼" negatives. Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Equipped with light distribution unit.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$53.00** Tax Included

MODEL 315 As Illustrated Same as model 314 but with Octar 3½" F:4.5 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$89.50** Tax Included

MODEL 314 For miniature to 2¼"x3¼" negatives. Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Equipped with double condenser lens system.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$76.00** Tax Included

MODEL 450* For miniature to 4"x5" negatives. Octar 5½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Equipped with light distribution unit.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$112.50** Tax Included

*Condenser system available as accessory.

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

Canadian Distributors: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street, W., Toronto 1, Ontario

Get more picture-pleasure now

FROM ALL SIZES OF COLOR SLIDES

GoldE

500 WATT

Master PROJECTOR

Enjoy the vivid realism of your large or small transparencies with the versatile GoldE MASTER Projector. Choice of Projection lenses . . . coated, too!

★ ★ ★

Handy GoldE FILMASK Slide Binders and Glasses protect your transparencies.

Only projector built specifically for 120 and 620 film . . . takes 2 x 2 up to 3¼ x 4 slides—easily adapted to filmstrip, too!

See them now at your dealer or write for Bulletin 472

GoldE Manufacturing Co. 1222-E W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

IT'S GAMERMAN'S *for* CAMERAMEN

3808 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland

We pay postage on prepaid orders of $25 or more unless otherwise stated. 10% deposit required on C.O.D.'s.

FOR IMMEDIATE XMAS DELIVERY

"Apollo" Rates An "Oscar" For This **HOME MOVIE PROJECTORS**

500 Watt 8 MM **$49.50**

Compares with many selling for much more. Precision workmanship, sturdy cast construction. 400 ft. reel capacity. Order now for Xmas! America's first quality projector at low cost.

NEW & USED SOUND PROJECTORS

New Victor 60 Sound Projector	$465.00
New Victor Light Weight single unit model	375.00
New Natco	469.00
Used Victor 40 B. coated lens, factory reconditioned	325.00
Ampro YSA factory guarantee	335.00
Movie Mite Demonstrator	259.50

TRIPOD VALUE!

New Surplus Kodak #1 4 section all-metal tripods, 49" extension. $7.50 value . . . . only **$4.95**

CLEARANCE ONLY 20 TO SELL

Reg. $39.95 National "Photo Spot" light with Snoot —or Spherolux photo light with complete set of lenses & accessories attachments. Your choice at 50% off . . . **$19.95** our special price.

MERCURY FANS

THESE *Services* ARE TAILOR MADE *For You!*

Your films fine grain developed, vaporated and enlarged to:

	32 exp.	65 exp.
"MERCURY STAR" 2½x3¼ s.w. glossy	$1.50	$2.65
"MERCURY POPULAR" 3¼x4½ s.w. glossy	2.25	3.85
"MERCURY SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w. semi-matte	2.25	3.85
"MERCURY SPECIAL S" 3½x5 s.w. glossy	2.25	3.85
"MERCURY SPECIAL M" 3½x5 d.w. semi-matte	2.75	4.95

Projection Positives and Contact strips photo cell controlled

RELOADS: 20/35 exp. 50c, 36/65 exp. 70c

AND

10 SERVICES FOR 35M Leica M frame

16 SERVICES FOR ROLL FILMS

incl. BANTAM & UNIVEX FILMS

Individual Studio and Salon Enlargements

Genuine **CHROMEX** Color Enlargements

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. — Dept. S

so called "ring light." With this ring light we can produce practically shadowless, flat lighting. The diagram in Figure 8 shows how such a ring light is made. It consists of a one-piece doughnut-shaped reflector with sockets accommodating 6 or 8 floodlamps, all the same size. The ring light is placed just in front of the camera, around the lens, so that we take the picture through it. Since the bulbs are of the same strength and

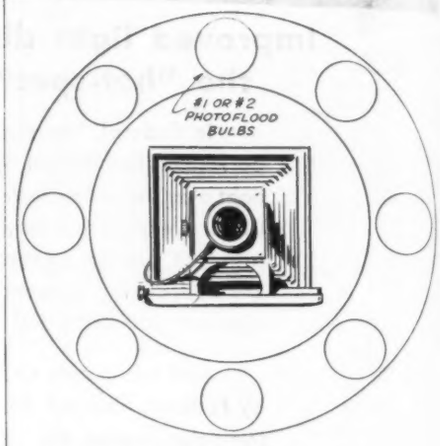


Figure 8. The ring light, which uses six or eight floodlamps in a circle, is a good source for shadowless lighting.

equally spaced around the camera, this setup affords really shadowless lighting. But it has to be built specially for the purpose and it is rather bulky, so most amateurs prefer to use the methods described above.

As far as the negative material is concerned for high key we should use fast panchromatic films as these yield the most satisfactory high-key negatives. Expose plenty—about 2 or 3 times the exposure indicated by your exposure meter, and develop a few minutes longer than you ordinarily do.

Let us summarize now the steps in taking a true high-key picture:

1. Choose proper subject and background. They should be light.
2. Use practically shadowless, flat lighting.
3. Use fast pan film, overexpose and overdevelop. The negative should be dense, but not too dense.

Using the information given above you will be able to make real high-key negatives. How to get the most out of them in printing is another story.—▶

(Mr. Foldes will explain how to make high-key prints from your negatives in the second part of "Notes on High Key," which will appear in the February issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.)—ED.

AIR FLASHBULB SHIPMENT BANNED

In the interest of public safety the General Electric Company has banned shipment by air of all photoflash lamps with one exception. Experiments have proved that lamps other than the primer type (SM) can be ignited by radiation from radar transmitters. Free lance, magazine, newspaper and advertising photographers are warned of the hazard.—▶

TAKING HOME-MOVIES— OR STILL PHOTOGRAPHS?

—SUPERFLOOD!

The complete Superflood line: Standard Inside Frosted (250, 500, 1,000 watts); Reflectorflood (500 watts); Daylight Blues. Left to right: Nos. 1, 2, 4, R2, B1, B2, B4.

And especially . . . you want Superflood Daylight Blue bulbs—the best substitute for daylight ever made!

Marvelous for black and white or color, Superflood comes in 250, 500, and 1000 watt ratings.

Your guarantee of quality . . . of a line of bulbs made to fill your requirements for home-movies or still photographs . . . is the fact that Superflood is made by Wabash-Sylvania, the makers of the famous Superflash line.

Stop in for some Superflood for the best in flood lighting. Wabash Corp., 345 Carroll St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

WABASH

"FIRST IN FLOOD!"

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Wabash Corporation, a subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

BRAQUETTES

Courtesy Associated American Artists

New Easy Way to Frame Pictures etc.

Some Users of BRAQUETTES

Metropolitan Museum of Art
Margaret Bourke-White
Museum of Modern Art
Guggenheim Foundation
U.S. Government
Yale University
Artur Rodzinski
Chicago Art Institute
Vassar College
Asso. Am. Artists
Robert Ripley
Pratt Institute
—and hundreds of other artists, photographers, schools, salons, museums.

Braquettes—the new way to frame pictures—instantly adjustable to *any size* from 2" to 36" high, any width. They harmonize with *any* type of furniture, *any* type of interior! Now you can change pictures in home, office, studio as often as you wish—*in twenty seconds or less.*

Braquettes are available at picture frame shops, gift shops, department stores, camera shops—or order direct.

$1.50 EACH

Complete with strong cord, foolproof snap lock, convenient hook for hanging.

LUCITE or STAINLESS STEEL

Braquette, Inc., Dept. IP
17 Franklin St., Lyn, Mass.
Please send me.....BRAQUETTES, for which I enclose $..... Price: $1.50 each, postpaid.
☐ Stainless Steel ☐ Lucite
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....
Name of Dealer.....

Pop-Out PHOTO GREETINGS

Stepping forward with their greeting, the cut-out figures add personality and life to this clever, easily made card.

By ELMA WALTNER

IF you are looking for a new type of photo greeting to make this Christmas season, try these three-dimensional cards in which the figures stand away from the background when the card is opened. Although you may want to go out and make special pictures for this project, a search through your negative file undoubtedly will uncover excellent picture material for these greeting cards. One of the cards requires two prints and a sheet of colored construction paper on which to mount them. The other pop-out card is printed on a sheet that is tall and narrow, then cut and folded to achieve the desired effect.

In the first type of pop-out card, one print is the background, and it may be scenic, a doorway, or any picture that is suitable for the figures you plan to use. The other picture is selected especially for the subject and its background is not important since it is cut away. For the card itself, fold a sheet of 9x12 construction paper into half lengthwise, then crosswise, making a french-fold type of card. Mount the background picture inside the folded card. Now cut the figures from the second print, leaving enough of the foreground for the figures to stand on. This should be at least ½ inch wide and is to be glued to the pop-out square. For this square a ½-inch strip of paper about 6 inches long. Fold this into an oblong with the ends lapping. The oblong should

Two prints are separated by a paper hinge when the greeting card is opened.

Cut out and folded, this novel card is made from a single long, narrow print.

Focal Point For Camera Bargains

WILSON'S

54 YEARS OF DEPENDABILITY

STILL CAMERAS

Argus C3, 35mm, F3.5 Coated, Case, Flash, NEW	$74.71
Mercury II, 35mm, F2.7 Coated Lens, NEW	82.90
Argoflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex, F4.5 Coated, Case, NEW	69.63
Ciroflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex, F3.5 Coated, Case, NEW	85.48
Buccaneer, 35mm, F3.5 Coated, Coup. R.F., NEW	65.00
Winpro 35, 35mm, Unbreakable Tenite Case, NEW	10.95
Fed. Flash, 127 Flash Camera, Complete, NEW	13.90
Meteor, 2 ¼x2 ¼, Flash and Case, NEW	27.30
Graflex, 2 ¼x3 ¼, Model B, F4.5 Coated Ektar, NEW	157.50
Mercury II, 35mm, F2.7 Coated Lens and Case, L.N.	54.00
Kodak 35, F3.5 Coated, Case, Flash, L.N.	86.00

CAMERA CASES

620 Black Leather Cowhide Case	$6.25
616 Black Leather Cowhide Case	6.75
620 3rown Leather, Velvet Lined	4.95
616 Brown Leather, Velvet Lined	5.65
620 or 120 Pouch, Soft Leather	3.20
616 or 116 Pouch, Soft Leather	3.65

WE INVITE INQUIRY ON SPECIAL CASES

TRIPODS

QUICKSET Jr., with Panhead	$23.35
QUICKSET Sr., with Panhead	34.50
QUICKSET Sr. ELEVATOR, with Panhead	44.50
QUICKSET Hi-BOY, with Panhead	41.00
Ambol, with Panhead	27.95
Albert Aristocrat, with Panhead	25.87
Albert Royal, with Panhead	13.97
Bruneau, pneumatic center pole	50.63

EXPOSURE METERS

De Jur Dual Professional	$32.50
General Electric. PR 1	32.50
General Electric DW58, formerly $26.95	19.95
Weston Master II	29.67
Weston Master I, Like New	15.00
Norwood Director	32.08
Skan with case, reduced from $14.95, NEW	12.95
General Electric DW58, L.N.	14.75
De Jur, 6A	16.50
De Jur, 5B with case, formerly $14.95, NEW	9.95

PRESS CAMERAS

Busch Pressman, 2 ¼x3 ¼, F4.5 Coated Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter, Coupled Kalart Range Finder	$175.50
Watson Press, 2 ¼x3 ¼, F4.5 Coated Ektar in Flash Supermatic Shutter, Coupled Kalart Range Finder	190.92
Burke & James Press, 4x5, F4.7 Coated Raptar in Rapax "X" Shutter, Coupled Kalart Range Finder, Case	223.50

NEW IMPORTED CAMERAS

Leica III C, F2.0 Summitar, Coated	$448.00
Leica III C, F3.5 Elmar, Coated	332.00
Robot II, Xenar F2.8, Case	245.00
Automatic Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, Case	349.00
Voightlander Bessa, F4.5 Voigtar Prontor Flash Shutter	75.00
Monte Carlo, F4.5 Autocal Shutter	48.00
Monte Carlo Special F3.5, Autocal Flash Shutter	63.75

LENSES

135mm Woll. Raptar F4.7 (C) Rapax Synchro, New	$74.50
6 ½-in. Kodak Anast. F4.5, Graphic Press Shutter	90.00
127mm Kodak Ektar F4.7, Graphic Sh.w/Solenoid	75.00
12-in. Goerz Dagor F6.8, Acme Sh. No. 4, New	309.95
65mm Perle Wide Angle F6.8, Cronos Sh., New	43.75
7 ½-in. Woll. Velostigmat II F4.5, Alphax Sh. (C) New	79.50
139mm B&L IC Tessar F4.5, Betax No. 3 Sh. (C) New	89.06
164mm B&L IC Tessar F4.5, Betax No. 3 Sh. (C) New	116.73

SEND FOR PRICE LIST ON LAST MINUTE SPECIALS!!!

FLASH CALCULATOR

SLIDE RULE CALCULATOR FOR WABASH OR G.E. State Choice 45c

FILM AND PROJECTOR RENTALS

SILENT — SOUND

CATALOGUE AND RENTAL INFORMATION ON REQUEST. SPECIAL OFFERS TO SCHOOLS, CAMPS, HOSPITALS AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

BINOCULAR SPECIAL

7x50 LEITZ MARSEPT, LIGHTWEIGHT, COATED, CASE, Like New $119.00

DEVELOPING AND PRINTING KITS

WILSON AMATEUR KIT "A"	$ 2.75
WILSON MASTER KIT "M"	4.75
Wilson Professional Kit "P"	11.75

(Kit "P" includes 4x5 All-Metal Print Box)

Space limitations make it impossible to list all the equipment we carry in stock. You can buy any nationally advertised new equipment listed anywhere in this publication at Wilson's.

8mm MOVIE PROJ.

REVERE 85, 500 Watts, New	$120.00
KEYSTONE R8, 500 Watts, New	74.50
AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, New	168.00
DE JUR 1000, 1000 Watts, New	159.50
UNIVERSAL PC 500, 500 Watts, New	69.50
KEYSTONE K108, 750 Watts, New	138.50
APOLLO, 500 Watts, New	49.50

SOUND

"MOVIE SOUND 8," 8mm Sound Projector	$304.00

ENLARGERS

DE JUR VERSATILE I, 2 ¼x3 ¼, condensers, f4.5 lens, New	$ 99.00
DE JUR VERSATILE II, 3 ¼x4 ¼, condenser, f4.5 lens, New	118.65
DE JUR PROFESSIONAL, 4x5, condenser, f4.5 lens, New	166.25
SOLAR 120, 2 ¼x3 ¼, condensers, 3 ½" f4.5 lens, New	79.50
SOLAR STUDIO, 5x7, diffusion, New	84.59
FEDERAL 312, 2 ¼x3 ¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New	53.00
FEDERAL 314, 2 ¼x3 ¼, condensers, f6.3 lens, New	76.00
FEDERAL 315, 2 ¼x3 ¼, condensers, f4.5 lens, New	89.50
FEDERAL 450, 4x5, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New	112.50
FEDERAL 470, 4x5, condensers, f6.3 lens, New	134.50
OMEGA D II, 4x5, condensers, New	178.90
ELWOOD SP2, 5x7, diffusion, New	113.85
SOLAR AUTOFOCUS, 2 ¼x3 ¼, condensers, f4.5 coated lens, New	163.82
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1B, 35mm, condenser, New	168.00
SUNRAY 23, 2 ¼x3 ¼, diffusion, f6.3 lens, New	39.50

16mm MOVIE PROJ.

SOUND

RCA "400" 750 Watts, New	$541.50
B&H 179, 750 Watts, New	579.00
NATCO, 750 Watts, New	469.00
VICTOR LITE-WEIGHT, 750 Watts, New	375.00
VICTOR 60C, 750 Watts, New	468.00
KODASCOPE FS-10-N, 750 Watts, New	500.00
MOVIE MITE, 300 Watts, New	298.00

SILENT

EXCEL P36, 140 Watt	$ 24.75
EXCEL BLACKHAWK, 120 Watt	18.95
EXCEL P46, Blimp Model, was $39.95, NOW	29.95
EXCEL P130, 200 Watt	56.75
KEYSTONE K160, 750 Watt	119.50

EDITING EQUIPMENT

REVERE SPLICER	$16.50
CRAIG Sr. SPLICER, Reg. $15.00	13.48
CRAIG Jr. SPLICER, Reg. $4.95	4.43
GRISWOLD Jr. SPLICER, Reg. $15.00	13.48
CRAIG MASTER Rewinds, Reg. $12.00	10.78
CRAIG Sr. Rewinds, Reg. $10.00	8.98

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.8 coated B&L, New	$127.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 coated Woll., New	77.50
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 coated B&L, New	110.00
BOLEX L8, f2.8 Yvar, New	139.48
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	64.50
B&H SPORTSTER, f2.5 coated, New	102.61
BRISKIN, Magazine, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	99.50
CINEMASTER, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	66.65
CINEMASTER, f1.9 coated Wollensak, New	96.75
CINEMASTER, f2.5 coated Wollensak, L.N.	52.00

THE STORE OF GUARANTEED MERCHANDISE FOR OVER 50 YEARS

- 2 WEEKS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Wilson's

ESTABLISHED 1895

370 FULTON ST.
B'KLYN 1, NEW YORK

WILSON'S DEPT. STORE
370 Fulton St.
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Please rush the photographic supplies I have checked above.

( ) I enclose check for .....

( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.)

Please send price list on Last-Minute-Specials ☐

Name .....

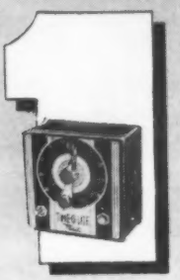
Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A REPUTABLE DEPARTMENT STORE

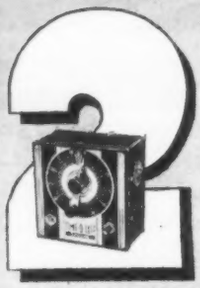
Time-O-Lite known the world over

4 aids for Better Photography



It's easy to get good prints with Time-O-Lite. One or a thousand, they're always uniform in tone and color. Time-O-Lite's split-second accuracy saves paper, time and worry.

1. Time-O-Lite Master, M-49. Fully automatic reset — press a button to repeat cycle. 60 second double dial. Easy to read, easy to set. 750 watt capacity. $19.50



2. Time-O-Lite Professional, P-49. Has all the features of the Time-O-Lite Master PLUS an extra outlet for remote or foot-switch control, or for automatic contact printer control. 1500 watt capacity. $24.50

3. Signaling Time-O-Lite, S-49. Electrically operated. 1 to 60 minute scale. Buzzer rings until turned off. Back stop adjustment for operation in total darkness. For negative development and color photography. $12.50

4. Time-O-Lite Foot Switch, FS-30. Controls all kinds of photographic processes. Snap-action pedal. Pilot light in pedal for darkroom use. Outlet for turning printer and safelights on and other lights off at the same time. 3000 watt capacity. $13.50

Your favorite camera store has Time-O-Lite for you. Get yours today.

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

102 EDISON PLACE "KNOWN THE WORLD OVER" NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

GET YOUR *Free* LENS LIST!

Largest selection of precision lenses in the South! Send today for huge list . . . no obligation.

CINE LENSES ALL COATED

f:2 —50 mm Sonnar (Contax)	$100.00
f:4 —13.5 cm Sonnar (Contax)	175.00
f:2.7—63 mm Kodak	50.00
f:4.5—5 ½" B&L Tessar (C)	64.63
f:4.5—7 ½" Wollensak	88.08
f:6.8—6 ½" Schneider Angulon Compur	90.00
f:4.7—135 mm Optar (Synch.)	84.50
f:4.5—7 ½" Radar (Betax)	85.17
f:2.8—105 mm Xenar (Leica)	95.00
f:1.5—1" Wollensak Cine	66.50
f:3.5—3" Wollensak with Prism	55.00
f:6.3—6 ½" Wollensak Rapax)	$87.76

WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE

PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE

HOWARD & MULBERRY BALTO. 1, MD.

ANNOUNCING!

Our Acquisition of

One of the LARGEST and Most MODERN Camera REPAIR SHOPS in the United States

Under the Direct Supervision of EDWARD J. VALERA

Famed Photo-Equipment Technician, Designer, Inventor and Foreign Camera Expert.

Send your Photo-Equipment repairs to Edward Valera Now! — for **Fast, Efficient, Guaranteed** Service.

Estimates Immediately Furnished Upon Receipt of Your Equipment

The General Camera Co. Service Dept. 2308-V W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

be about half an inch wide and 2 inches long. Glue one long side to the bottom of the background picture, and one short side to the inside cover of the card as illustrated. Glue the base of the subjects to the upper long side of the oblong. When the card is folded, this oblong lies flat, but when it is opened, the figures stand out away from the background.

Possibly you will have no negative suitable for the second type of pop-out greeting and will need to take a picture especially for this purpose. Almost any type of composition may be used if a few points are observed carefully. Since the composition must necessarily be long and narrow, the figures can only occupy half of the width of the negative. The top of the figures should not be more than halfway up in the field of composition, since you need at least half the height of the negative for the background above the figures. The size of the card picture is 4x10—half of a sheet of 8x10 double weight matte or semi-matte paper. A ¼-inch white border is left around the picture. With a sharp knife or razor blade, cut around the figures. If you use a picture with standing subjects, cut around the figures about as low as the knee line. The bottoms of the feet should come no lower in the picture than the bottom line where the card is folded upward. This line is located approximately 2½ inches from the bottom. With a straight edge ruler and a dull knife blade, score the card along the dotted lines for easy and exact folding. Then fold the card at these lines so that the background is about ¾ of an inch behind the figures. The foreground section, below the lowest line, is folded back over the figures for mailing. On this folded-up section, the greeting can be written. You may hand-letter a conventional word of greeting, or if lettering is not your long suit, you probably can buy a gummed greeting sticker. If you are doing a quantity of cards, you can order perforated stickers with any desired message.

These cards are an interesting change from the more conventional photo greetings as they give a three dimensional picture effect. If you are especially ambitious, they can be further enhanced by tinting.—

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 79)

1. (5) a lens fitting which attaches lens to camera with a small twist.
2. (2) separation of the emulsion of the film from its base, usually at the edges.
3. (3) an adjustable camera back used to correct perspective.

Think up some questions yourself! POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

GOV'T. SURPLUS

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES!

CAMERAS

4x5 Grover View 170mm K.A. f7.7 shutter	$ 75.00
Solar Wide Angle (2¼"x7" frame) uses 120 film with 5" f4 Ross Xpress	50.00
Medalist I, w/leather case	159.50
35mm mach. gun camera W/dbl. lens Hexar 75mm f4.5, Jap., New	155.00
8x10 view, 12", f6.8 Turner-Reich	150.00
8x10 view, less lens	45.00
8x10 view, 6¼" f12.5 and 12" f7.0	225.00
8x10 copying camera 12" Paragon f4.5	165.00
8x10 copying camera, 12" Artar f9	225.00

LENS SPECIAL

6⅜" f4.5 K.A. W/click stops, New	$ 29.50

AERIAL CAMERAS

F-8, 15" f5.6	$119.00
K-15, 20" f5.6 W/filters, case, New	275.00
K-15, 40" f8.0 W/filters, case, New	325.00
K-17, 6" metrogon f6.3 W/vgtng. fil.	975.00
K-17, 12" f5.0 W/case, Filters	850.00
Extra 12" f5.0 Cone, Complete	375.00
K-17, 24" f6.0 W/case, Filters	950.00
K-18, 24" f6.0 W/Filters	850.00
K-20, 6⅜" f4.5 K.A.	165.00
K-22, 12" f5.0	625.00
K-22, 24" f6.0	675.00
F-56, 20" f5.6 W/Case	350.00

All cameras not listed as new, reconditioned in our own shops to factory standards.

Specialists in aerial camera overhaul, maintenance, and repair. Complete line of spare parts.

MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

16mm Gun Camera, W/1 3/8" f3.5 Lens	$ 24.75
16mm Gun Camera w/1 3/8" f3.5 lens, new	29.75
16mm Gun Camera, less lens	14.75
35mm B & H Eymo single lens model	135.00
35mm B & H Eymo regular turret	235.00
35mm Akeley, 2 extra mag., 1 slow motion attach., 1 12-V motor, 1 pr. Zeiss Tessar f3.5 2" matched lens	500.00

Write for complete list of Gun Camera Accessories.

MOVIE TITLERS

Bell & Howell Portable, complete W/screen, reflector, lens and battery case. New. Cost Govt. $42.38. Our Special $6.95

LENSES

All Lenses in Barrel

1" f4.5 W. A. Eymax F/Eymo	$ 32.50
1" f2 Cooke Speed Panchro W. A. B & H Mt.	225.00
28mm f8 Zeiss, Eymo Mount, New	45.00
40mm f2 Cooke Kinic Anastigmat	110.00
40mm f4.5 Dallmeyer No. 9	35.00
1⅜" Goerz Hypar f3.5 Mitchell Mt.	50.00
2" f4.5 Eymo Mount	40.00
2" f1.5 Sonnar Mitchell Mount	225.00
2" f1.9 Dallmeyer Kinematograph Mitchell Mount.	105.00
2" f2.7 ultra rapid ana. Mitchell Mt.	87.00
50. 8mm f2 Eymo Mount	40.00
3" f3.5 Ic Tessar B & L (for Nat. Graflex)	35.00
3¾" f3.5 Cooke B & H Mount	85.00
4¼" f2.5 Cooke Kinic Ana. No. 10	135.00
5" f4 W. A. Ross Xpress (8x10)	34.50
5½" f2.9 Dallmeyer pentac	124.00
6" f4.5 Cooke Eymo Mount	85.00
6" f4.5 Eymax T'Photo Eymo Mount	65.00
6" f5.6 Dallmeyer Eymo Mount	114.00
165mm f2.8 Bio Tessar (4x5)	132.00
7½" f3.5 Cooke Series 11A	118.00
9½" f2.5 Cooke Series V Telephoto	185.00
10" f4.5 Eymax B & H T'photo, Eymo Mt.	110.00
14" Mitchell Mounted Dallmeyer, New	285.00
15" f5.6 Wollensak F/Graphic 4x5	$ 98.50
16" f4.5 Spencer proj. lens	16.50
17" f5.5 Ross Teleross	135.00
20" f5.6 Dallon T'photo (Dallmeyer)	137.50
20" f5.6 Bausch & Lomb Telephoto	96.50
5x7 f5.6 Radar Telephoto Gundlach	109.00

ACCESSORIES

Graflex photorecord roll film mag. carries 1600 35mm shots W/frame counter. For 2¼x3¼ Graflex, New	$ 17.50
35mm Griswold splicer, Mod. R-2, New	14.95
35mm Neumade measurer, Mod. M-37, New	24.95
Graflex 4x5 focusing panels, New	3.95
Series 6 aluminum lens hoods, New	.85
Filter holders, adj. F/barrels 2⅜" to 3⅜" for 4" square filters, New	.85
Safe light screens 5½ circular, New	.35
Safe light screens 5x7, New	.45
Safe light screens 8x10, New	.65
Safe light screens 10x12, New	.85
4½-gal. solution tank, porcelain	3.50
4½-gal. solution tank, canvas, New	5.50
Transparent dustproof enlarger and camera covers 18x18"	.08
30"x30"	.29
45"x45"	.60
10"x10" photo trimmers, metal, New	7.95
Deep tank set. Two 5'x5'x18" cypress tanks W/film racks	50.00
Steinman devel. tanks F/35mm, 16mm, 200' capacity holds 7-gal.	47.50
Extra Steinman Reels, New	22.50
Shiftover, Hvy Duty, M.P. Camera Equip Co., New	49.50
Flash Synchronizer Kal. W/ Mgt. adapt. & case, New	19.95
Print tongs, B & J, 6 Max. order, New	.05
Devel. set: 8x10, 4 baked enamel 10x12x2 tanks, 1-gal. cap. ea., 4 hangers, accessories, New	9.75
Floodlight stands, heavy duty, will support entire battery of spots, floods—Bardwell-McAllister. Folding. Teles. W/3 casters, floor pins, New	25.00
Spyglass, 16-power, 31" W/case, new	45.00
35mm 1000' motion picture reels	.85
4x5 devel. tank S. S. 1-qt. cap., new	4.25
Trays, enamel, 15x18	2.25
Trays, S.S., size 15x18	7.50
Cooper-Hewitt merc. vap. lamp, 110 D.C., New.	125.00
Graflex focusing frames, New	3.95
Wiper Assemblies 15" double blade	.25
Morse tanks 5"x14"x12" S.S., New	3.75
F-1 AAF portable dark room W/dbl. zippered tent, 4-telescoping alum. poles, stool, hose, sinks, tanks, paper, film safe, bucket, floor, repair kit, steel storage cases, New	48.00

K-20 FOCUSING MOUNT

Your K-20 converted in our own shops to a high-speed roll film press camera by installation of the specially engineered Coogan mount which focuses from 4" to infinity. Complete, installed $39.50

(Please Ship Express, Prepaid)

Complete overhaul estimates on request

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

F-71 Stereoscope W/case, New	$ 29.50
Parallax Bars, Fairchild, New	35.00
A-11 Ring mount	75.00
NR-2 Ring mount, New	75.00
A-17 Ring mount	45.00
B-3B Intervalometer	50.00
B-4 Developer, electric, 9½"x200'	50.00
B-5 Developers elec. 9½"x200'	50.00
B-5 Developers elec. 9½"x200', New	75.00
Aeroflex Developer for 5¼" to 9½" film, capacity 20', New	19.50
Print ringers, type A-1, less motor	23.00
B4A Print drying rack	65.00
A-5 filter set, 25A and minus blue f/12" K-17 cone, New	$ 30.00
Abrams mosaic template outfit, New	18.50
Aerial roll film splicer	15.00
A-1B magazine with case	40.00
A-5 magazine, with case	50.00
A-7 magazine	250.00

CONTACT PRINTERS

10x10, complete W/case, overhead safelite, roll film carrier, New	$ 27.50
10x20, W/65 Argon lamps, individually controlled, circular dodging, pneumatic platen	95.00

LAMPS AND BULBS

Neon safelight, med. sc. 2½ watt per 10	$ 1.40
Neon safelight, candelabra ¼ watt per 10	.80
Proj. lamps, 500 watt, T20, Med. pre-foc.	1.45
Enlarging bulb, G.E. No. 302, 115V	.90

PAPER

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed. Special discounts on case lots.

Contact—Resisto Type	
4x5 S. W., per gross	$ .35
7½x7½ S. W., per gross	.75
7½x7½ D. W., per gross	1.10
8 x10 or 10x10 S. W., per gross	1.00
8 x10 or 10x10 D. W., per gross	1.50
10x20 S. W., per gross	2.00
10x20 D. W., per gross	3.00
Enlarging—Resisto Type	
7"x125' S.W.	1.50
9⅜"x200' S. W	3.25
9⅜"x1000' S. W.	13.75
20" x 600' Brovira glossy	29.50
40"x30' Kodabromide D. W	5.95

CARRYING CASES

16x16x7" lrtte., W/leather handle	$ 3.50
18x19x14" lrtte. W/leather handle, New	5.00
GSAP gun camera cases—chrome and brass fitting W/sections F/spare mag. & lenses, New.	3.50

FILM

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed. Special discounts on case lots.

16mm x 30' rev. pan, sp. 32, box of 10	$ 2.50
16mm x 50' Super X pan, 28 per can	11.50
16mm x 50' mag. Super X or XX	.98
35mm x 200' Speed Eastman pan	1.05
3½ x 4 EK lantern slide plates, per doz.	.75
5¼" x 9', Tri X, per roll	.90
per case (120 rolls)	75.00
5½"x20', Sper XX, per roll	1.60
per case (120 rolls)	125.00
7" x 12½', 15', 18', 125', per ft.	.10
9½ x 20', 40', 75', 200', 390', per ft.	.12
Kodacolor kit, 9½"x40' sp. 40 w/6 gal. developing kits, filters	11.95
Kodacolor kit, 9½"x75' Sp. 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kit, filters	14.95

CHEMICALS

Sodium Metaborate, 5-lb. (Kodalk)	$ .98
DK-76, 4½-gal. can	1.20
Kodacolor processing kit, ½ gal.	.69
B & W Reversal Kit, 4½ gal. complete	3.25

PHOTO BLOTTING PAPER

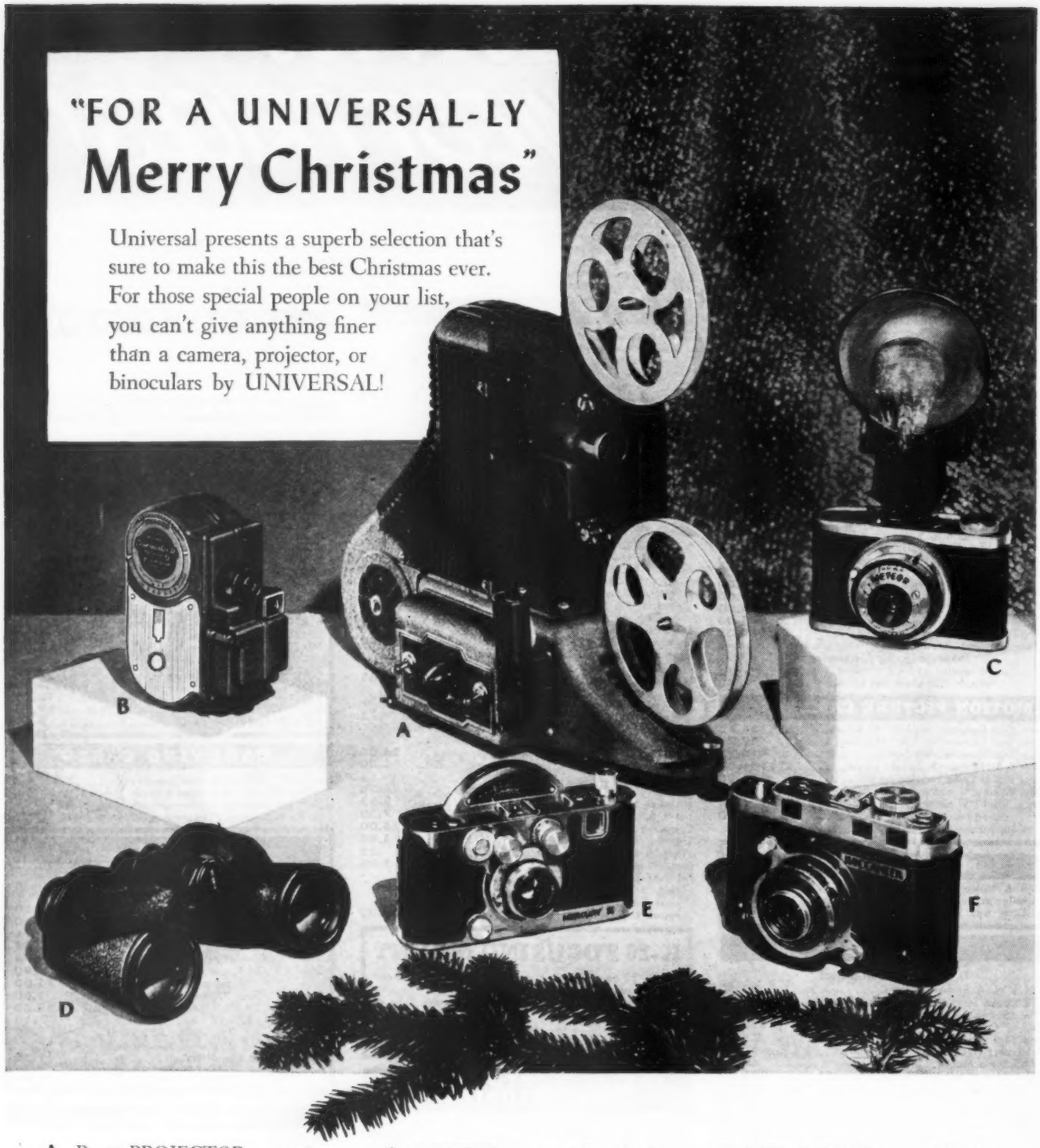
Finest quality, large 26"x26" 25 sheets	$ 2.50
250 sheets, per case	18.50

All supplies guaranteed. We reserve right to limit quantities.

Mail Orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashier's check or M. O. with order. Please include 20% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Minimum purchase, $5.00.

THE COOGAN CO.

3729 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
CALIFORNIA



A. P-500 PROJECTOR . . . precision 8mm. 500-Watt projector with many expensive features. Still projection, rapid rewind, color-corrected f.2 lens, forced draft cooling. A snap to operate. **$69.50**

B. CINÉMASTER II . . . the only 8mm. movie camera with combined built-in view finder, built-in exposure meter. Uses single and double 8mm. film! 2.5 lens. **$66.65**

C. METEOR . . . a really "pro" camera for a tiny price. Coated lens, built-in exposure meter and many, many expensive features for only **$15**

D. PRISMATIC BINOCULARS with unicote coated lens. Individual eyepiece focusing for a sharper, clearer image, higher precision, fast action. **$85** *plus Fed. Tax*

E. MERCURY II . . . with the unique single frame feature that gives you better color or black and white pictures, more pictures for your money! **$82.90**

F. BUCCANEER . . . . the 35 mm. camera that gives you everything! Coupled range finder, optical view finder, other expensive features! **$65**

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION

NEW YORK HOLLYWOOD CHICAGO

AIDS TO STEADY MOVIES

Photographs and text by
LOUIS ELL

Follow these tips and save your ciné audiences the eye strain of looking at jittery screen images

A STEADY PICTURE is an absolute must if pleasant screenings are to result from vacation or other outdoor filming activities. The constant use of a really rigid tripod is, of course, the ideal solution. However, cases arise when one must get into action fast or lose a prize scene; quarters may be cramped; the physical aspects of the terrain such that setting up and leveling a tripod may be wholly impossible and, in certain instances, use of a tripod may be forbidden.

When one of these "no tripod" deals comes your way, remember the tricks this filmer is using, and be prepared.

Use whatever natural objects are available to provide a firm base for the camera. A rock, too narrow and jagged for a tripod, serves in this case. No chance of body sway; even a telephoto shot can be made in absolute safety.

Press the camera tightly against the trunk of a tree. The side of a building will do as well. The tree will help hide you when filming wild-life, and the building dodge is excellent for shooting street scenes and genre studies in travelogues.

Set the camera on top of a sturdy fence or post. Press it down firmly with the hand not occupied while manipulating the exposure button. You can get into action fast, and move quickly—like getting away from the rail when the horses come around the turn, for instance.

Lacking natural supports, you can hand-hold the camera very well if you sit on the ground, dig your heels into the earth, your elbows against your knees, and the camera tight against your face. Ex-G.I.'s well recognize this one as an adaption of one of the "squats" of the firing range.

Make or buy two gadgets from ordinary furnace chain—bought from the hardware—a wrist loop, and a foot loop. The bolt fits the tripod socket of the camera. It is drilled to take a heavy wire ring to attach the chain. The foot-loop is approximately five feet long, with

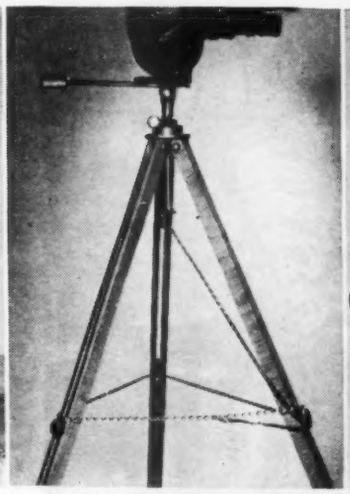
(*Continued on page* 165)

Firing range technique will help if you have no tripod. Seat yourself, dig your heels in, put your elbows tight to your sides, hold camera against your face.

Natural supports make excellent tripod substitutes. Here a fence post is being used, but anything solid is satisfactory —buildings, trees, rocks, or railings.

Foot loop, made with about five feet of chain, bolts into tripod socket. Upward pull on chain helps hold camera steady.

Adaptation of the foot loop helps to steady tripod in high wind. Chain fits into wire ring fitted into tripod set screw.



Tripod legs have less chance of skidding on slippery floors if the chain is wound, triangle-like, about the legs, as shown.

Wrist loop is fitted to tripod socket, and wrapped about hand for added steadiness. Glove keeps chain from cutting.

A 'PRO' Goes Amateur

Hollywood ace gives out good home movie tips—only after he learns them himself the hard way

By

HARRY JACKSON, A.S.C.

(One of Twentieth Century-Fox Films' ace cinematographers, recognized expert on black-and-white and color movies, and himself a home movie enthusiast—since his wife bought him a 16 mm camera.)

Jackson pooh-poohed his cine camera at first, but soon found he needed much of his professional know-how to master it.

Head Cameraman Harry Jackson (checked shirt) is seen with Director Walter Lang (with script) on *Mother Wore Tights* set.

I'VE BEEN a major studio cinematographer in Hollywood for more years than I feel like telling you. . . .

I've been head cameraman on many of the movies you must have seen at your neighborhood theater and the downtown biggies. I've shot endless thousands of feet of black and white, and color, too. I'm one of Twentieth Century-Fox's top cinematographers, now, and currently (as I write this) I'm head cameraman on Betty Grable's "Mother Wore Tights."

I'm telling you all this so you'll know that when it comes to making movies, I'm supposed to know my stuff.

But—well, do you want a laugh on me? All right, here it is—

Not so long ago, my wife gave me a 16 mm movie camera for my birthday. I'd never had one before, just as a toy or a home amusement device. At first, I thought it was odd of my wife—like a mailman's wife giving him a pair of shoes or a knapsack. Then I thought:

"Silly! Giving me—*me!*—a toy movie outfit, like a baby. Why I know too much about movie-shooting to play around with this sort of thing."

And then, just to please my wife, I began shooting some home movies with it—

And that was when I learned that, although I might be somewhere in the *big-shot* class when it came to professional cinematography, I was still just an *amateur*—and a rather rank one, at that—when it came to making home movies! (And I've been wondering ever since why they dub home movie makers "amateurs"—because I've learned now that, to do it right, you've got to be in the professional class and use a lot of tricks that the professionals imagine are all their own private meat.)

And because I've learned those things, in detail, I dare come before you and humbly—certainly not as a know-it-all wisenheimer—offer to give you some tips that I have learned by combining my professional knowledge with my home movie amateur rating, so that you can, if you wish, apply them to achieving a double-barreled result: Making *better* home movies *cheaper*.

When I first started my wife's gift movie camera buzzing, I realize now that I used as little sense as I did when, as a kid, I first got a Brownie for a Christmas present. In those days, I used to pal around with a kid named Joe. Well, in less time than it takes to tell, and at considerable pocket-money expense for film and developing, I shot hundreds of pictures of Joe standing in front of the library, Joe standing in front of the swimming pool, Joe standing in front of the railroad station, Joe standing with his sister at a picnic, Joe standing in front of the circus tent! I had the greatest collection of pictures of Joe-standing-in-front-of that you can imagine. And the whole collection wasn't worth as much as one *good* picture of Joe would have been.

A shooting script or working plan is a time saver and a film saver. Jackson and his wife, Suzanne, have written a script about home life and are putting final polish on it before shooting.

Molly Sue is directed in the script by her mother as Dad gets ready to shoot. Dad is proud of his movies now, but at first he took the usual hodge-podge of confusing, unrelated mumbo-jumbo.

Now, if you've got a home movie camera, confess! Haven't you done the same thing, at the beginning at least? I did—and of *all* people, I should have known better.

After the first let-down feeling of disappointment at the slap-dash, meaningless, pointless, helter-skelter, confusing series of unrelated movie shots that I threw on the screen from my first picture-taking with my wife's gift, I set to work to figure out what was wrong, and what I ought to do. I've been figuring ever since. I've used my head and I've used all the experience and know-how and trickery I use on the Hollywood stages and sets. I've applied everything I could to my home movie-making. I'm pretty proud, now, of my home movies; some of them are almost as good as a class B feature. And if, by telling you some of the things I have applied, I can help you produce better screenings from your projector, then I'll be happy. Let's go—

Let's go back, for Example No. 1, to the first time I took some movies of my youngster's birthday party. I shot at random. The kids were out in the long roofed patio back of my house—a dozen or so of them. There was full sun. Some of the kids were in it; others were in the shade. I got back and buzzed at the group playing and eating, for some footage. Then I got down and played with them and my wife buzzed some more footage of that. Then I took my youngster and some of her friends in closeup. And so on. And then, nights later, I screened it—and it was just a meaningless jumble.

Recently, I shot another birthday party for the youngster. This time, I knew my stuff. I had a *working script* prepared in advance. Now, don't get frightened. It wasn't one of these books bound in covers and so on that studios use in shooting features. But it *was* a script—one my wife and I had worked out, with full intent to use every factor to tell the story of our youngster's birthday party. We worked from that script—

For our first shot, as per the script, I opened up on a very close shot of just the birthday cake, with the candles burning on it. I ran that very briefly, and then dollied back. . . .

Now right here, let me tell you that when I first tried backing the home camera, I just held it in my hands and backed up, on foot. It worked—in a jittery sort of fashion. On the screen, the picture jumped around like a guy with DT's. So I adapted the studio mechanism of using a dolly on tracks. Studio dollies are involved, costly, heavy, technical affairs, and the tracks are specially built by carpenters. For home movies, you can use a baby perambulator, or a child's toy express wagon, or the wife's tea-wagon, or anything with wheels. Fix the camera on it firmly, with clamp or tripodded with legs firm. Instead of carpenter-built tracks, you can lay long planks or heavy cardboard to roll it on. Or just roll it on a smooth sidewalk surface, avoiding cracks as much as you can.

. . . So I dollied back, slowly, until from the opening shot of just the cake, I finally ended up with a view of all the children, grouped around the table on which the cake was centered.

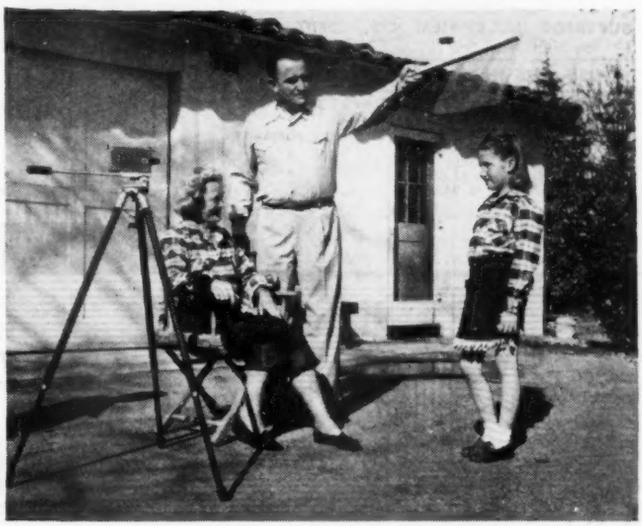
Naturally, we had posed them carefully in advance. And we had *rehearsed* them. There's Point No. 2—rehearsals. If you've ever seen a Hollywood movie in the making, you'll know that about 80 per cent of the shooting-schedule time is taken up with rehearsals, so that when we roll the film for the actual "takes," everybody in front of the camera (and behind it, too) knows what to do.

You can do exactly the same for home movies. Have everybody *in the picture*—be it one person, or a group—know what to do in advance, and you'll get a good story-picture, nine times out of ten, on the first shot, *without wasting footage* (and it costs plenty, or do I have to tell you? The studios learned that, and their way of doing things is based on saving costs of film; you can do the same, to your advantage).

Well, to go on with the party picture: *as per script,* and *as they had been rehearsed,* each of the kids now faced the camera. One held up one finger; then another held up two fingers, while the first kept his one-finger pose. And so on, until the seventh kid was holding up seven fingers. Then they all pointed at the seven fingers, and then at my tot—whose seventh birthday it was. That got over the idea of the seventh birthday. You see, the birthday cake had given the picture *theme* at the very first opening; the seven fingers gave the age.

Then, still following script and rehearsals, one by one the children ran up into a closeup in (*Continued on page* 173)

One scene calls for a closeup of Molly Sue—with sunlight hitting her strong on the left side of her face. When Dad finds her squinting, he tells Mrs. Jackson that he soon will remedy that.



A scrim is made out of a bit of cheesecloth tacked to a strip of wood. Jackson shows Suzanne where he wants her to hold the scrim so it will diffuse the strong sun on Molly Sue's face.

Closeup of Molly Sue, taken with the scrim in place, shows that she no longer is squinting. Scrims have an equally advantageous use when shooting movies indoors under a setup of floodlamps.

SHOOT AND PROCESS YOUR OWN

MOVIE TITLES

COMPLETE KIT EVERYTHING YOU NEED for TITLE MAKING

$3.45

MAKE YOUR FILMS MORE ENTERTAINING WITH PLAIN OR FANCY TITLES

Title making is easy! This Superior title making kit includes everything you need for processing titles. Simple instructions tell you how from start to finish. You'll get more pleasure from your film when you title them.

THE COMPLETE KIT

Kit includes a developing tray and film rack of 15 foot 8, 8/8 or 16mm film; one 50 ft. roll of film (specify size); ½ gal. high contrast title developer; ½ gal. fixer and hardener; photo chamois; thermometer; bottle photo tint for coloring and complete simplified instructions for making black and white or color titles. It's an amazing value at this special price **$3.45**

UNIVERSAL TITLE KIT

Title kit for 8 or 16mm titles. Mounts camera and title for shooting. Includes lens and instructions for building from ready available parts. Lens alone is worth this low price **$1.00**

SPLICERS: 8mm..$1.69 16mm.....$4.95

CATALOG FREE

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO., DEPT. PP1
105 So. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

Superior Bulk Film Co., Dept. PP1 Date
105 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Enclosed find $ ..... for items checked:
- ☐ Movie Title Kit @ $3.45
- ☐ Title Kit @ $1.00
- ☐ 8mm Splicer @ $1.69
- ☐ 16mm Splicer @ $4.95.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

PB *California* **MOVIE KITS**

FILTERS USED WITH TYPE A COLOR FILM
INDOORS — OUTDOORS

OWNERS OF
BELL & HOWELL f3.5

Order Kit No. 1

This PB Movie Kit was specially designed to add brilliance and clarity for Movies taken with your camera.

Nos. of our other Precision Designed Movie Kits:

Kit No. 1—For 8mm Revere, Keystone, Briskin, Cinemaster, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5
Kit No. 2—For Kodak Mod. 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)
Kit No. 3—For Kodak 60 (fl. 9)
Kit No. 4—For Kodak 90 (Mag. fl. 9)
Kit No. 5—For B&H Filmo (f2.5 T.H.)
Kit No. 6—For 16mm Kodak (Mag. fl. 9)
Kit No. 7—For 8mm Bolex L8
Kit No. 8—For 8mm Revere Turret f2.8 Bausch & Lomb Lens

Kit includes: lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.
Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film. (25mm) .. $1.15

$4.95

Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer

PB PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS OF QUALITY

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

NEW HOME MOVIES

BLOOD TRANSFUSION 1947. 2 reels, 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

A survey of blood transfusion and its development in international medical history from Landsteiner's discovery of the four blood groups in 1901. The setting up of the blood donor scheme in Britain and the blood bank practice in the United States has led to the establishment of similar systems in other countries. The film is suitable for both professional and lay groups.

* * *

AMERICAN EMPIRE. 8 reels, 16 mm sound. Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, 729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Starring Richard Dix, Leo Carrillo, and Preston Foster, this is a stirring drama of

post Civil War days when our western empire was building. It is heroic in theme and loaded with action.

* * *

IMMUNIZATION. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Rental $2.50; sale, $45. Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

This is the latest in the series of biological science films produced for use in junior and senior high schools. The film provides an understanding of immunization and its uses in the prevention of many infectious diseases. It was completed after more than two years of work in cooperation with leading authorities in the field of immunology. It combines animation and live photography to show external symptoms of disease and how they effect the bloodstream. The film shows how immunity is achieved, either by surviving a disease, which usually provides active immunity, or by vaccination which by providing passive immunity, is equally effective, without endangering life. The preparation of vaccines for such diseases as small pox, pneumonia and diphtheria is shown step by step.

* * *

THE HARE AND THE TORTOISE. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Rental $2.50; sale price $45. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

Aesop's Fable has been brought up-to-date for elementary school children, telling in dramatic fashion with real animal characters, the age-old story of how the turtle and the rabbit had a race, and of how the proud and vain rabbit went to sleep while the slow-but-sure tortoise inched past him to score one of the most celebrated victories of all times.

* * *

FOOTBALL PARADE OF THE YEAR. Available from photographic dealers in two 8 mm editions and three 16 mm editions including sound. A Castle Film.

Castle Films' annual "Football Parade of the Year," edited from the best camera shots made at the more important college games is ready for fans who enjoy seeing those red-hot moments they have heard described over the radio or tried to see from a packed grandstand. Although subject to change, the selection of games includes the following: Army-Navy, Yale-Harvard, Notre Dame-Tulane, Purdue-Ohio, Northwestern-Illinois, California-Washington, Duke-Georgia Tech, Pennsylvania-Columbia.

* * *

CHRISTMAS CAROLS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Available from photographic dealers. A Castle Film.

This new Music Album is a special December release, presenting a mixed choir of fifteen voices singing, "The First Noel," "Hark the Herald Angels Sing," and "Ad-

AVAILABLE IN: 8mm—200 ft., $4.00 per reel
16mm—400 ft., $8.00 per reel

Charlie Chaplin
AT HIS BEST
(1 Reel Each)
"In The Bank"
"The Paper Hanger"
"His Night Out"
"His New Job"
"In The Park"
"The New Janitor"

Comedies
(2 Reels Each)
"Matchmaking Mama" with Carole Lombard
"Two Wagons Both Covered" with Will Rogers

Hal Roach
(1 Reel Each)
"Cracked Wedding Bells"
"Dippy Dentist"

Fight Pictures
(1 Reel Each)
Louis vs Baer
Louis vs Schmeling
Louis vs Braddock
Dempsey At His Best

Famous Features
(5 Reels Each)
"My Boy" with Jackie Coogan
"Tarzan of the Apes" by Edgar Rice Burroughs
"Hills of Kentucky" with Rin-Tin-Tin
"The Lost World" with Wallace Beery
"Behind the Front" with Wallace Beery
"Eagle of The Sea" with Ricardo Cortez

Cartoons
(1 Reel Each)
"Springtime"—Walt Disney
"Toreador"—Walt Disney
"Where Am I!?"—Mutt & Jeff
"Jack of All Trades"—Felix the Cat

•

REMIT BY CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER AND SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, Inc.
630 NINTH AVE., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

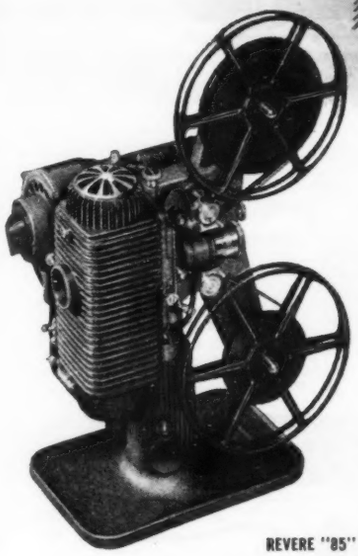
EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, INC.
630 Ninth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.
Please send me your latest Sound and Silent Catalog Free.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State....

In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure

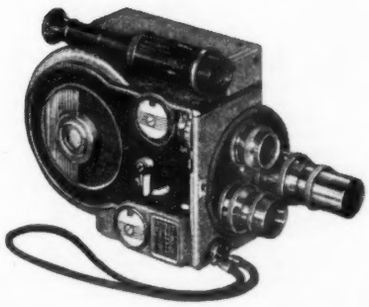
Thrills in the making . . . for your taking!

Catch all your winter wonderland of fun in life-like movies with Revere. It's so easy. So inexpensive on 8mm film. Color movies, per scene, cost hardly more than snapshots . . . black-and-white, even less. Resolve, this New Year, to get the most out of life . . . on film! See Revere Eight cameras and projectors, now at your nearest dealer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16



REVERE "85" PROJECTOR
With F 1.6 coated lens and 300 ft. reel, $120



REVERE "60" MAGAZINE TURRET
With F 2.8 Bausch & Lomb coated lens, $152.50*

REVERE "88" CAMERA
With F 2.5 Wollensak Anastigmat coated lens, $77.50*

**Prices include Federal Tax*

Revere
—EIGHT

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

DUST—WANTED FOR MURDER!

SAVE AND PRESERVE YOUR FILM WITH A

FRANKLIN *Cleaner and Preserver*

***Dust And Grime* Damages Film . . . Dims Film Brightness . . . Scratches and Eventually DESTROYS Film!**

The Franklin Cleaner and Preserver operates on a new and unique principle that eliminates scratches and SAVES YOUR precious film.

HERE'S WHAT IT DOES:

1. Passes film through a specially designed bath-cup.
2. Four patented wipers gently brush and clean excessive moisture and dirt from film.
3. Makes Film Remain Brighter.
4. Retains film Vividness.
5. Helps film to Last Longer.

Add this attachment to your home movie outfit. See how much actual pleasure you derive from precious and irreplaceable film.

All castings—black wrinkle finish with high polished chrome plate.

Cleaner, complete with 6 oz. fluid for cleaning $12.95
Franklin Cleaning Fluid—6 oz. . . 55c
Franklin Cleaning Wiper 25c

Write for Complete Franklin Circular Describing Home Movie Products That Add To Your Greater Enjoyment of Home Movies.

Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.
223 W. Erie Street • Chicago, Illinois

este Fideles." Words of all the carols appear on the screen so that audiences may sing them with the choir.

* * *

ATOMIC FURY. Available in 50 ft. 8 mm, 100 ft. 16 mm, silent, Kodachrome or black and white. World In Color Productions, Elmira, New York.

This movie is composed entirely of shots of atom bomb explosions, as photographed by cameramen of Army-Navy Joint Task Force One at Bikini. Both the Baker and Able operations are covered, including the underwater tests. Scenes are photographed from every possible angle, from ground installations, planes, drone planes, and automatic close-up camera installations.

* * *

GRAND CANYON OF THE COLORADO. Available in 50 ft. 8 mm Kodachrome or black and white, 100 ft. 16 mm Kodachrome or black and white. Silent only. World In Color Productions, Elmira, New York.

This film is released as part of World In Color Productions planned series of shorts covering the highlights of United States National Parks. It covers the most spectacular scenes of the Grand Canyon, extensive side-lighting photography was used to obtain relief-effects.

* * *

THE CAT CREEPS. 6 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $15. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

This mystery movie is about a newspaper reporter who was assigned to investigate an

almost forgotten suicide case and finds himself on a deserted island with an eerie black cat. The cat is of importance in proving that the suicide was in fact a murder. The cast includes Lois Collier and Fred Brady.

* * *

LEGEND OF USEPPA. 29 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Lent free of charge upon request to Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, 2020 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

This film tells the legend of a group of former pirate islands of the West Florida coast and depicts a day of pleasure fishing for the famed Silver King fighting tarpon. Made at the height of the tarpon season, the picture opens with the legend of how the buccaneer, Gasparilla, made the island group off the Florida Gulf coast his headquarters, placing a slave wife on each and using centrally located Useppa not only for his favorite wife, but as the burying place for his stolen gold. After creating that atmosphere and background the camera follows a fishing party on a one-day expedition, watches as hooked tarpons leap from the water and fight gamely but vainly. Commentary on the film was written by Dave Newell, associate editor of *Field & Stream*.

* * *

SEWING SIMPLE SEAMS. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Price $38.50. Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

This is one of two new films for junior-senior high school and college home economic classes. This particular movie demonstrates the procedure for preparing plain seams with edges pinked, edges overcast, edges stitched, edges bound, edges catch-stitched, and edges top-stitched.

* * *

SEWING ADVANCED SEAMS. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Price $38.50. Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

A film which demonstrates the procedure for preparing four of the more advanced seams used on garments—french, flat fell, welt, and tucked.

* * *

LIVE AND LET LIVE. 16 mm color. Available free of charge from the Public Education Department of the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, Hartford, Conn.

Demonstrating ten of the leading causes of accidents in the country today, this film was produced in three-dimensional animation—a technique entirely new to traffic safety educational motion pictures. In making the film, miniature sets—entire towns, multiple-lane highways, railroad sidings and grade crossings, lakes and rivers, traffic lights and warning signals—were pain-

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

READY FOR YOUR CAMERA—PROCESSING INCLUDED

Guaranteed fresh stock on standard daylight loading spools. Weston 24 and 64 fully panchromatic. Give you pictures of theatre-like quality. Scientifically processed free! Send trial order today.

	25 ft. 8-8	50 ft. 16mm	100 ft. 16mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES	. . .	$1.75	$2.89
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	1.69	1.95	3.19
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	1.95	2.89	5.19
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	2.25	3.09	5.49

FOR REVERE Single 8 mm Per Reel..... **$1.49**

FOR UNIVEX Single 8 mm Per Reel..... **$1.25**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Steady reorders from satisfied customers from coast to coast prove the quality of Superior Film. Full tone scale-fresh stock plus money-back guarantee. Send trial order today for test. Catalog of movie accessories and equipment FREE. Mail orders promptly filled. Write today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 S. Wells Street
Dept. A61, Chicago 6, Ill.

REELS AND CANS

Reels 8mm 200 ft. (Hard Alum.)	3 in a Box	$1.00
	6 in a Box	1.90
Reels 8mm 300 ft.	3 in a Box	1.35
	6 in a Box	2.60
Reels 8mm 400 ft. (Steel) 16mm 400 ft. (Steel)	3 in a Box	1.50
	6 in a Box	2.90
Cans 8mm 200 ft. (Steel)	3 in a Box	.60
	6 in a Box	1.10
Cans 8mm 300 ft.	3 in a Box	.88
	6 in a Box	1.66
Cans 8mm 400 ft. (Steel) 16mm 400 ft. (Steel)	3 in a Box	1.00
	6 in a Box	1.90

REEL AND CAN SETS
800 ft. REEL & CAN SETS 2.20 per set
1200 ft. REEL & CAN SETS 2.40 per set
1600 ft. REEL & CAN SETS 2.80 per set

Dept. P148

Remit with Order—Save C.O.D. Charges
Postpaid anywhere in U.S.

J. and J. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 1180 CHICAGO 90, ILL.

FREE! STERLING FILMS
ADVANCE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions
Write Dept. A
STERLING FILMS, Inc.
1186 BROADWAY NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Owners OF HOME MOVIE PROJECTORS

AN ORIGINAL, OUTSTANDING MOVIE PRODUCTION, YOURS TO PROJECT FREE at YOUR HOME!

Send POSTAL FOR FREE DETAILS!

MOVIES • HAMILTON Dept. D-1 OHIO

START A CAREER IN *MOTION PICTURES*

Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for Free Catalog.
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

CASTLE FILMS ARE GREAT GIFTS!

OWN OR GIVE

FOOTBALL

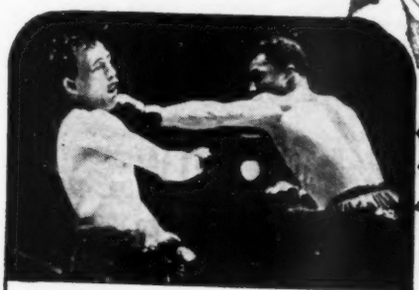
PARADE OF THE YEAR

The exciting moments and spectacular plays that rocked the stands at the season's greatest gridiron battles. Thrill to this gripping sports drama, a living record of the best in collegiate football as only the motion picture camera can bring them to your screen!

ALL THESE GAMES IN ONE FILM

ARMY vs. NAVY
YALE vs. HARVARD
NOTRE DAME vs. TULANE
PURDUE vs. OHIO
NORTHWESTERN vs. ILLINOIS
CALIFORNIA vs. WASHINGTON
DUKE vs. GEORGIA TECH
PENNSYLVANIA vs. COLUMBIA
(subject to change)

NEWS PARADE OF THE YEAR — The most startling and dramatic news events of 1947 filmed round the world! Authentic movies of history-in-the-making, packed into one exciting film—a real "collector's" item for projector owners—a great gift!



KNOCKOUT THRILLS — Here is a thrill-packed reel of breathtaking moments in the ring — the smashing drama of combat and climax with the world's greatest boxing stars. A fistic festival of scenes that have made fight history. Own it! Give it!

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS — "Twas the night before Christmas, and all through the house". Who doesn't know this famous, popular poem that has delighted millions of children for many years! Now it comes to life in a splendidly produced home movie.

SPECIAL-SOUND ONLY
Christmas Carols

Three great carols that have thrilled music lovers the world over — with words flashed upon the screen as the choir sings: "The First Noel"; "Hark The Herald Angels Sing"; "Adeste Fidelis".

FREE! to all projector owners. Send for new 1947 Castle Films Catalogue describing more than 170 thrilling home movies.

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

445 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 22

FIELD BLDG.
CHICAGO 3

RUSS BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 4

SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER IMMEDIATELY OR SEND HANDY ORDER FORM *TODAY!*

ORDER FORM

Dept. P-1

Send Castle Films indicated in the size and length checked.	8 mm. 50 Feet $1.75	8 mm. Complete $5.50	16 mm. 100 Feet $2.75	16 mm. Complete $8.75	16 mm. Sound $17.50
"Football Parade"					
"News Parade"					
"Knockout Thrills"					
"Night Before Christmas"					
"Christmas Carols" Special—Sound Only					

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship COD ☐ Send me Castle Films' FREE De Luxe Catalog ☐

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMAZING NEW LOW PRICE

DA-BRITE
16 mm Beginner's
MOVIE PROJECTOR

$13.95 LIST PRICE

Export List Price . . . $15.95

- Patented Shutter
- 2" Focusing Lens
- Constant Speed Motor With Oil-less Bearings—AC only
- Simple to Operate

This dependable little projector takes up to 400 foot reels of 16 mm film. A 120 watt lamp gives excellent projection quality. The patented shutter gives the clear steady projection of higher priced projectors. Center wing nut adjustment raises or lowers image on screen. Lamp housing and motor housing are fluted for cooling. Easy threading sprockets. Handy motor switch. Convenient carrying handle. Brown crackle finish. It's the projector sensation of the year!

Da-Brite Projector Carrying Case

Sturdy construction. Attractively covered with durable, heavy embossed leatherette. New Low List Price.....$2.95

Economy Screen with Stand

Glistening white surface gives excellent sharpness to pictures. Size 36" x 36". Complete with easily adjustable metal stand which can also be used as a photo-flood stand. Handy storage and carrying tube. New Low List Price.....$4.95

SEE YOUR DEALER

The MOSTOW Co.
540 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

ARE YOU POSTED

on the Best 16mm SHORT SUBJECTS?
Educational . . . Entertaining!

"LISZT CONCERT"

The great Georgy Sandor at the piano, in renditions of two of Franz Liszt's most beloved compositions:

LIEBESTRAUM
THE 6th HUNGARIAN RHAPSODY

An impressive blending of perfect sound recording and vivid camera technique. Glorious music interpreted by a great artist.

One reel, 9 minutes. List Price: $25.00

6 Subjects

SONGBOOK OF THE SCREEN IN COLOR

America's favorite songs, stirringly rendered in their full melodic richness. Running time 3 minutes each. List Price: $17.50 each.

AMERICA
END OF A PERFECT DAY
HOME ON THE RANGE
HOME SWEET HOME
JINGLE BELLS
OLD BLACK JOE

Available at leading Film Libraries.
Write for FREE catalog to Dept. 26.

POST PICTURES CORP.
115 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

FREE NOW!

24 HOUR
MACHINE PROCESSING SERVICE

FOR LOW COST OUTDOOR MOVIES USE SOLAR TYPE 12 (Weston 12) **$1.59**

16mm 50 ft.	$1.90
16mm 100 ft.	3.30

FOR BOTH OUTDOOR OR IN, SOLAR TYPE 24 (Weston 24-16)

Double 8mm	$1.89
16mm 50 ft.	2.90
16mm 100 ft.	4.95

FOR "HARD-TO-GET" INDOOR SHOTS AT HOME, SPORTS EVENTS, ETC., USE SUPER SPEED SOLAR TYPE 100 (Weston 100-64)

Double 8mm	$2.00
16mm 50 ft.	3.15
16mm 100 ft.	5.25

Satisfaction Guaranteed

We invite comparison with any other film, money refunded if you're not completely satisfied.

RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW!

Get acquainted with the finest film you have ever used. Send full amount and save shipping charges or send $1.00 C.O.D. deposit. Illinois customers: Please include 2% Sales Tax.

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 SO. KEDZIE, Dept. PO, CHICAGO 32, ILL.

stakingly constructed by the Aetna motion picture staff. The camera follows the action from above to show with panoramic effect how accidents happen, why and how to avoid them.

* * *

BEFORE THE ALARM. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Available for bookings without cost from Film Library, National Board of Fire Underwriters, Bureau of Communications Research, 12 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

This is a fast-moving story of fire prevention engineers at work in a typical American community. It takes you behind the scenes, shows how public officials and fire prevention experts cooperate to build a safer nation and to safeguard lives and property from fire. You see a fire alarm headquarters in action, the routine in a fire house when an alarm comes in, fire engines being tested, firemen practicing a "rescue" from a high drill tower, and learning to hit the bull's eye jumping into a life net.

* * *

SHE WROTE THE BOOK. 8 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $17.50. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

A mathematics instructor becomes involved in a hilarious chain of circumstances when she impersonates a noted novelist.

Stricken by amnesia after a taxicab crash, she is forced by an insistent press agent to carry on the gay life of the popular fiction writer. A trip back to the college town restores her memory and clears up the difficulties. The stars are Joan Davis, Jack Oakie, and Mischa Auer.

* * *

THE HURDLES. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.50; sale $45. United World Films, Inc. Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

This film is the first of United World's series of Olympic track and field training films. Leading amateur athletes under

famous coaches demonstrate championship form and training techniques. This is a new film produced in 1947, in collaboration with the Amateur Athletic Union and the American Olympics Committee. Further reels will deal specifically with each event.

* * *

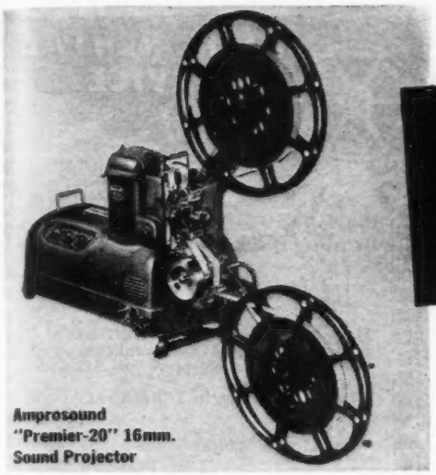
AIRWAYS OF THE FUTURE. 12 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

The Army's Air Transport Command, to which America's commercial airlines supplied much of the know-how and personnel, pioneered many of the great airways which will carry the bulk of shipping in the future. The film shows how an incredible world air network was built up during the war, with bases circling the earth. Various scenes show the training and activities of ATC personnel, with routines of briefing, radio communications, and other precautionary measures. Climax of the film shows how the airways of war can become the airways of the future, bringing close remote corners of the world.

* * *

RUSSIA AT WAR. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

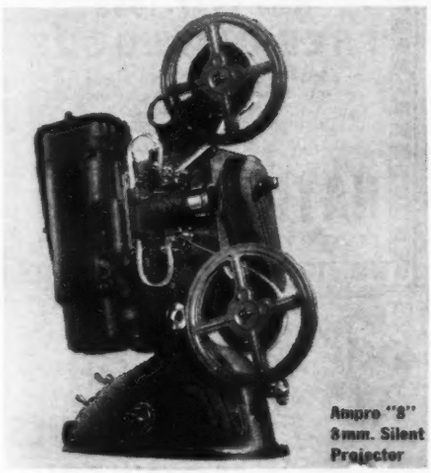
This film presents the U.S.S.R. in terms of her war effort against Nazi Germany,



Amprosound "Premier-20" 16mm. Sound Projector

the AMPRO line

Precision Projectors of professional quality



Ampro "8" 8mm. Silent Projector

The name "AMPRO" on any projector is your assurance of efficient operation . . . simplified, convenient controls . . . rugged construction . . . and long, satisfactory service.

Proof of this is in the remarkable performance record established by Ampro projectors during the past two decades in leading school systems, universities, top industrial concerns, churches, many branches of government service and in private homes all over the world.

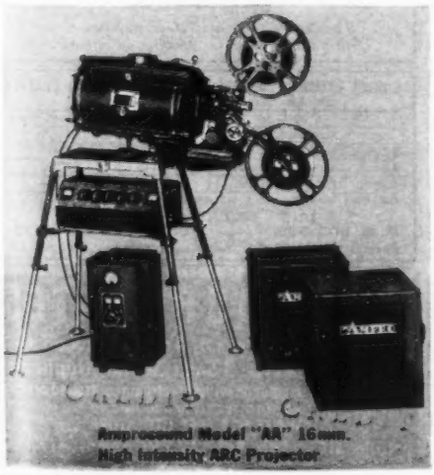
The Ampro organization has the production and engineering facilities plus the practical experience to make some of the world's finest precision projectors. Before deciding on any projector—for any purpose—be sure to find out what Ampro has to offer you.

Ampro "Imperial" 16mm. Silent Projector

Ampro projectors are distributed through better photographic and department stores. Write for the name of your nearest Ampro dealer—and for full details on the Ampro Projectors in which you are interested.

THE AMPRO CORPORATION
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary

AMPRO
PRECISION CINE EQUIPMENT



Amprosound Model "AA" 16mm. High Intensity ARC Projector

Amproslide 2" x 2" Projector Model "30-A"

Amproslide Dual Purpose Projector Model "30-D"

HOLLYWOOD DOES IT AGAIN!!

NOW IT'S THE "MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB"

Now It's the "Movie-of-the-Month-Club" and a membership in this new and novel organization, dedicated to the best in home-movie craftsmanship and production, is now available to you for only $2.00. Your membership card in this new club really constitutes a "First Edition," and will entitle you to enjoy privileges not ordinarily available to others.

THE MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB pictures will be collectors' gems . . . films that will make fascinating additions to your 8mm or 16mm movie library . . . pictures that will provide endless happy hours for you, your family and friends.

There are no dues in our MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB! You will receive the best home movie of our month on approval. You project the film on your screen before you decide whether or not you want to buy it.

Mail coupon today: enclosing only $2.00 for membership fee, and first reel will be sent by return mail, together with your membership card.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MEMBERSHIP COUPON
"MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB"
1426 North Wilcox Avenue, Dept. PPI
Hollywood 28, California

☐ ENCLOSED FIND $2.00 MEMBERSHIP FEE. Please enroll me as a member of the "MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB." I understand this does not obligate me to purchase any reels and that you will send me a reel on approval approximately every month. I will return the reels sent me on approval within 5 days (enclosing 25c handling charge) or pay for them at the special club members' price (8mm—$2.00; 16mm—$3.00; 16mm Sound—$5.00). I have a ☐ 8mm ☐ 16mm Silent ☐ 16mm Sound projector. PLEASE STATE SIZE.

NAME .....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE...STATE.....

through which we have come to be familiar with her vast strength and capabilities. The film depicts the war fronts, from Leningrad to Sevastopol. It shows glimpses of everyday life during the war, and of Stalin and Molotov. The Russians paid in human lives on a scale almost beyond conception, yet without their sacrifices, Hitler's armies might have made themselves masters of all Europe. Through scenes filmed by 160 Soviet cameramen, this film stands high among educational films, as history "caught alive," imperishably recording the heroism of the Russian people.

* * *

WHEN A MAN'S A PRINCE. 2 reel, 16 mm sound. Price $35 including 800' reel and can. Sterling Films, Inc., 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

This is a hilarious two-real musical Mack Sennett comedy, starring Ben Turpin, with a 1947 commentary and music. It has just been released in the 35 mm theatrical field. Ben Turpin prefers to play paddy-cake with a beautiful lady-in-waiting instead of the Princess Mona of Bolonna.

* * *

A PRESENT FOR SANTA CLAUS. Available in 8 mm short, 8 mm feature, 16 mm short, 16 mm feature, and 16 mm sound. Official Films, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This holiday film deals with two little kiddies who are tucked into bed by Mommy . . and while the tree is being trimmed,

the kids cook up a special secret to give Santa Claus a present. There's a surprise for all ages as Santa arrives from the North Pole to find his present and an excellent moral as he makes a last minute revision in his gift list for the kids.

* * *

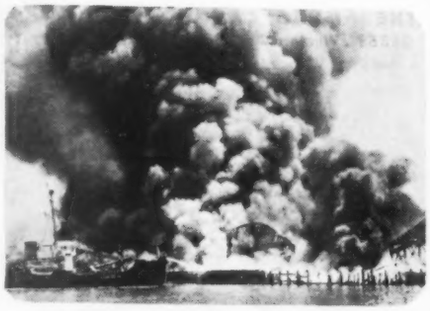
THE KATHAK DANCE. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.25. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This film describes the fascinating technique of North India's favorite classical dance. Highly lyrical in appeal, Kathak contains an exquisite demonstration of the virile Tandev style of dancing, while competent artists also give delightful expositions of other styles. A brief explanation of the meaning of hand gestures and body movements in this ancient technique makes the film entertaining, cultural, and informative.

* * *

NEWS REVIEW OF 1947. Available in 8 mm, 16 mm, silent and sound. Official Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

The highlight news events of national and international importance during 1947 are all on this one reel. The events include:



Monroe Doctrine of Latin America, Siege for Governorship of Georgia, Solo Flight Around World, Texas City Disaster, Collyer Mystery, Tropical Hurricane.

* * *

SAN FRANCISCO DOCKS. 65 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

A prisoner escapes from Alcatraz and murders the politician responsible for his imprisonment. An innocent man is convicted of the crime. A loyal sweetheart and a priest finally free him by forcing the real murderer to confess. The stars are Bur-

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE *By Mail*

Complete popular FEATURE PROGRAMS—the latest films and selected short subjects mailed promptly.

Sound Feature with 2 Reels of Shorts $4.95

First run star-studded UNIVERSAL SOUND FEATURES now available for rental at the low price of $12.50.

Silent Feature with 2 Reels of Shorts $4.20

Silent Short Subjects..... .60

New 1947-1948 FREE CATALOGUE

Specify whether 8mm silent, or 16mm silent or sound.

Local renters may call for films at our store at reduced rates.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SNAPPY CARTOONS for HOME MOVIES

Aesop's Fable

Thirteen Enjoyable Subjects Never Before Released

8 mm Feature.....$5.50
16 mm Feature.....$8.75

Order direct from
SUPREME CINEMA CO.
175 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

MOVIE FILMS

ATLANTIC FILMS are scientifically processed by automatic machines, and are sold direct to consumer only. Every roll guaranteed. You'll get results with ATLANTIC, consistent results that you can trust, try it.

25 ft. double 8 mm. Pan Weston 24.....$1.95
25 ft. double 8 mm. Ortho Weston 12..... 1.60
100 ft. 16 mm. Pan Weston 24..... 4.95
100 ft. 16 mm. Ortho Weston 12..... 3.25
Prices include processing and return.

ATLANTIC FILMS
28 N. 4th St., Reading, Pa.
Also bulk, write for descriptive circular.

Lowest Exchange Rates-----Where Can You Beat It?
On All Standard Films—Castle, Etc.

	Allowance	Exchange Rate
8mm Complete.....	$ 4.50	$1.00
16mm Complete—silent..	7.75	1.00
16mm Complete—sound..	13.50	4.00
16mm 100 ft.—sound...	6.50	1.00

OR—You May Swap at No Charge—(Join Our Swap Club)
IRIS MOVIE LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 539 BROCKTON 65, MASS.
Special Used 100 Ft. S.O.F. Subjects.....$3.50

CINE DUPLICATES

8mm enlarged to 16, 16mm reduced to 8
8mm, 16mm & 16mm sound duplicates
Made in B&W or color on latest electronic controlled printers
Distinctive titling and editing
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
National Cine Lab., Box 4425, Washington 17, D.C.

King Island Eskimo Chief Photo by OZZIE SWEET

$32.50
TAX INCLUDED

"*It's the perfect* light meter"

OZZIE SWEET, chief photographer, Newsweek Magazine, says: "I've traveled from Snow Point Barrow, Alaska, to southern South America shooting on-the-spot pictures. I've found the DeJUR Lifetime Dual Purpose Exposure Meter an invaluable aid in getting sharp, brilliant pictures every time. It's ultra-sensitivity and instant, one-hand operation makes it the perfect light meter for traveling photographers."

DeJur Lifetime

dual purpose exposure meter

See this sensational new meter today. Check its features . . . compare its ease of operation with any other on the market. Note how quickly it converts from incident to reflected light readings . . . *automatically*. See how it registers higher scale readings at lower light levels. You're certain of accurate exposures *everytime* with a DeJUR "Lifetime" . . . the meter that's *guaranteed for a lifetime of accurate service.* Write for FREE handy ASA Exposure Indexes booklet.

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION 45-07 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
West Coast: 426 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

DeJUR *Lifetime*

Pats. Pend.

FOR ACCURATE INCIDENT OR REFLECTED LIGHT READINGS AND A LIFETIME OF FAITHFUL SERVICE.

Brighten the Holidays with Sound Movies

Can be set up completely in 3 minutes

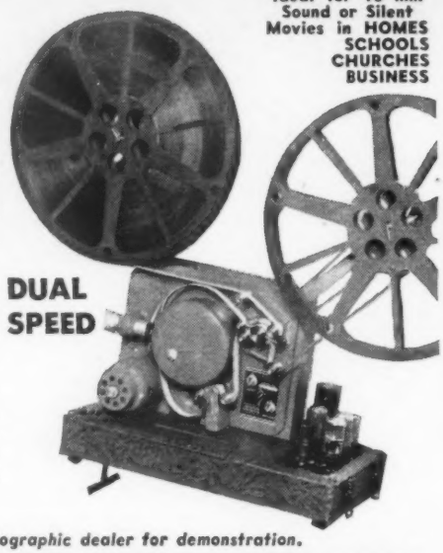
MOVIE-MITE

For both SILENT and SOUND 16 mm Films

Shows perfect pictures 6 feet wide in totally darkened room. Ample illumination for audiences of 80-100 people. Reel capacity, 2,000 feet. Universal A.C. or D.C., 105-120 volt operation.

Extremely light weight, 27½ lbs; compact. Entire outfit including small tabletop screen in a single, convenient case. Meets a widespread need. Write today for your copy of folder giving complete specifications.

Ideal for 16 mm Sound or Silent Movies in HOMES SCHOOLS CHURCHES BUSINESS



See your photographic dealer for demonstration.

"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Cut HOME MOVIES Costs

16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film 100-ft. Roll **$2.50**

8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film 25-ft. Double 8 ..... **$1.25**

Weston 32 • Anti-Halo
Excellent Indoors or Out

25 ft. Double 8—$1.75 postpaid
100 ft. 16mm.—$4.45 postpaid

Same day processing included.

Write for prices for developing and processing for 8mm. and 16mm. films bought elsewhere.

Free Movie Catalog Sent on Request

BETTER FILMS
742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Dept. PP

AMATEUR SCREEN

Photography

The Authoritative Illustrated Class Magazine

PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE HOME MOVIE AND SLIDE MAKERS

FREE! A Special FREE Subscription Offer that entitles you to a One or Two-Year Subscription, absolutely FREE, will be sent to you upon request. No Obligation. A Penny Postcard Does It. Write Today!

AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
3021 N. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

$76.15 with f 2.5 lens Fed. Tax Incl.

Cinklox

16 MM MODEL 3S

Professional Home Movie Making Results . . . Now Within the Reach of All

✓ *These Modern Features*

WOLLENSAK LENS, VELOSTIGMAT F 2.5
VISUAL FOOTAGE INDICATOR
LOCK-ON STARTING BUTTON
SLOW, NORMAL, FAST SPEEDS
DIRECT VIEW FINDER
CONVENIENT EXPOSURE TABLE

If your photographic dealer is not supplied, write to

See THE CAMERA YOU'LL LIKE • AT THE PRICE YOU'LL LIKE

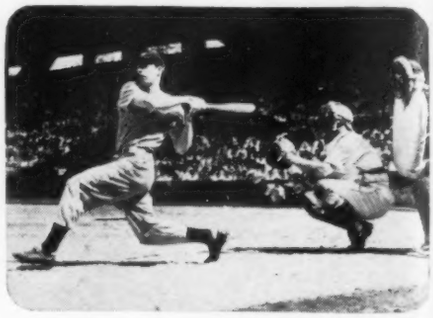
CINKLOX CAMERA COMPANY
1113 YORK STREET, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

gess Meredith, Irene Hervey, Barry Fitzgerald, and Robert Armstrong.

* * *

WORLD SERIES OF 1947. Available in 8 mm short, 8 mm feature, 16 mm short, 16 mm feature, and 16 mm sound. Official Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This film is packed with highlights and sidelights from 1947's World Series. You



can watch the players of two topnotch teams batting it out for the world's championship, as action from the baseball diamond unreels on your own movie screen.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

The American National Film Committee for the United Nations has been established. Benjamin Cohan, chairman of the United Nations Film Board, officially accredited the committee to the United Nations. Members of the committee include representatives of the major Hollywood producers, the Screen Actors, Directors, and Writers Guilds, and educational groups. J. R. Bingham attended as representative of the Educational Film Library Association. The committee will work closely with Jean Benoit-Levy, director of the department of public information for films and visual education of the United Nations. Similar committees have been established in England and France, and it is hoped that other countries soon will follow.

* * *

Library Films Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York City, who recently purchased the 16 mm titles owned and distributed by Walter O. Gutlohn Inc., and Film-Tel, Inc. announces that they also have acquired all of the 16 mm titles owned and distributed by Certified Film Distributors Inc., NYC.

* * *

Airborne Filmosounds have been purchased by Chicago & Southern Airlines for installation on DC-4 planes and regular flights now will show 16 mm sound movies in the plane cabins for entertainment of passengers.

* * *

To emphasize the fact that the public again expects more than just gasoline and oil from service stations, the Warner-Patterson Co., manufacturers of automobile accessories, has sponsored a 16 mm sound motion picture in color, "Double Take." It was produced by the Calvin Company, Kansas City.

* * *

A record-breaking number of entries in the first Milwaukee running of the Soap Box Derby in ten years, was secured by the *Milwaukee Sentinel* through the showing of the General Motors Corporation movie "The 1946 Soap Box Derby." The movie was shown to 16,500 persons, mostly boys.

* * *

New employes of Santa Fe System Lines view periodically a series of motion picture films which tell the story of Sante Fe, its customers, and employes. One film shows the history of the line, one deals with safety, one with courtesy, and others with scenic spots touched by the line.

* * *

The history and policies of the Foster and Kleiser Co., San Francisco outdoor advertisers, are shown in a new film, "Two Men and an Idea."

* * *

Highlight of a 16 mm sound picture being produced for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad will be shots of the famous 17 Mile Grade, filmed in color.

* * *

Educational in nature, a new 16 mm sound color film entitled, "Our Constant Enemy—the Insect," includes methods of testing insecticide sprays for household and industrial use, the spraying of livestock, and many excellent pictures of insect pests, greatly magnified. The film has been made

Official Films ...thrilling home movies for your merriest Xmas Gift ever...

Touchdown Thrills of 1947

The thrilling highlights of every important game of '47. See last second touchdowns, amazing interceptions, broken field running, all the razzle dazzle of Saturday at the Stadium.

SOUTHERN METHODIST—TEXAS • COLUMBIA—ARMY
NOTRE DAME—NAVY • PENN.—PRINCETON
NORTH CAROLINA—GEORGIA
and other leading games

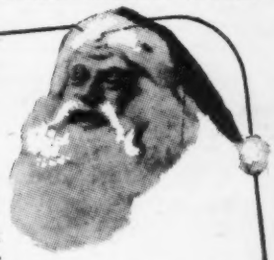
Subject to change without notice • 8MM-16MM SILENT—SOUND

Magicians of India

Tricks that have mystified the world...fabulous feats known only to the fakirs of India. Wonderful magic—snake charming, fire tricks, disappearing objects...even weight lifting with eyelids. It's one of the most amazing, spine-chilling, wonder making movies you've ever shown on your home movie screen.

8MM—16MM

a Present for Santa Claus



A delightful holiday film, packed with pathos, comedy and all the wonderful spirit of Christmas. Two little kiddies are tucked into bed by Mommy . . . and while the tree is being trimmed, cook up a special secret to give Santa Claus a present. You'll never guess what gift awaits Santa when he arrives from the North Pole . . . and you'll thrill as Santa makes a last minute revision in his gift list for the kids.

8MM—16MM

Organlogues

What a wonderful idea for community sings. All the old favorites . . . sung by Singing Sam, the Street Singer and others . . . with a delightful organ background accompaniment. You *hear* the vocals . . . and you *see* the words on the screen.

SINGING SAM—850
Lazy Day—I Love To See Evenin' Sun Go Down, Moonlight Bay, Let Me Call You Sweetheart

STREET SINGER—851
What a Life, Too Many Tears, Call Me Darling, River Stay Way From My Door

MEMORIES—852
Memories, Among My Souvenirs, Somewhere A Voice Is Calling, Auf Wiedersehen

DO YOU REMEMBER—853
When You Wore A Tulip, Whispering, Let Me Call You Sweetheart, Smiles

CIRCUS DAYS—854
Happy Days Are Here Again, Ain't We Got Fun, Peanut Vendor, I'm Keeping Company Now

PROPOSING—855
Little Girl, One More Chance, Sweet and Lovely

1 REEL 16MM SOUND—$17.50 EA.

Holiday Carols

See! Hear! World famous choral groups blend their beautiful voices in the sacred carols of the Yuletide. A really fine gift that is in tune with the holy spirit of Christmas. A film your family will want to see and hear every Christmas.

"COME ALL YE FAITHFUL" and "NOEL"—750
"IT CAME UPON A MIDNIGHT CLEAR" and "JOY TO THE WORLD"—751
"HARK, THE HERALD ANGELS SING" and "SILENT NIGHT"—752

16MM SOUND 100 FT., $9. SPEC. COMBINATION INCLUDES ALL SIX CAROLS ON ONE REEL 16MM SOUND, $25.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

	8mm sht. $1.75	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm sht. $2.75	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm sof. $17.50
Touchdown Thrills of 1947					
Magicians of India					
A Present for Santa Claus					

HOLIDAY CAROLS 16 MM SOF . . . 100 FT. $9.00
750 ☐ 751 ☐ 752 ☐
SPECIAL COMBINATION INCL. ALL CAROLS 16 MM SOF . . . 300 FT. $25 ☐
ORGANLOGUES SOF . . . $17.50 PER REEL
850 ☐ 851 ☐ 852 ☐ 853 ☐ 854 ☐ 855 ☐
Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PPJ ☐ Ship COD ☐ Remittance encl. ☐
ADDRESS .....
NAME .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

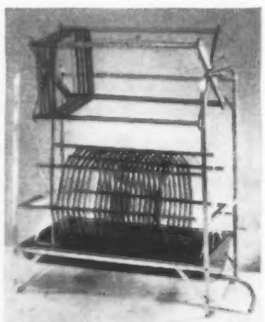
SAVE MONEY—USE BULK FILM

Fresh ortho and pan 8mm and 16mm film for use in all types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. We tell you how! It's easy. Many report perfect results first time. ATTENTION VETS! Load your foreign made magazines with Superior Film.

		100 ft. 8-8mm	100 ft. Sgl. 8	100 ft. 16mm
WESTON OUTDOORS TITLES	8	$1.95	$1.15	$1.45
WESTON OUTDOORS	12	$2.45	$1.50	$1.75
WESTON INDOOR 16	24	$4.15	$2.15	$3.85
WESTON INDOOR 40	64	$4.50	$2.60	$4.15

SUPERIOR PROCESSING REEL and DRYING RACK for 8, 16 and 35mm FILM

Process your own movie film with this new Superior Reel and Rack. Capacity, 100 feet 16 or 50 feet 35mm film. All metal framework cadmium plated. Chemical-proof tray with bottom drain. Makes reversal processing a pleasure. Requires only one gallon solution for processing. Stands 30" high, 28" wide, 15" deep. Complete reversal instructions included with each rack. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold F.O.B. Chicago.



EACH ONLY

$19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.55

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

		Reversal Processing	
100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	25 ft. 8/8mm	$ .55
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	30 ft. Sgle 8mm...	.50

Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. Send for catalog 147. It's FREE.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 So. Wells St.
Dept. A91, Chicago 6, Ill.

8 MM — Hollywood TITLES — 16 MM

HOME MOVIES

Studio Designed

TITLES
EFFECTS
ANIMATION
BACKGROUNDS
EDITORIAL SERVICE

WRITE FOR FREE PRICE FOLDER ORDER BLANK AND SAMPLE CLIPS
FAST SERVICE
BLACK & WHITE—COLOR

Hollywood Title Studio
707 N. GOWER ST., HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

available to vocational-agricultural teachers and county agents by the Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

* * *

Headquarters for Pictorial Films, will be removed from the RKO Building, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, to the Pathe Building at 625 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

* * *

Erwin Piscator, director of the Dramatic Workshop of the New School for Social Research, 66 West Twelfth Street, NYC, announced an open meeting on the "Future of Motion Pictures in New York" recently to inaugurate the new Film Department of the Dramatic Workshop. Judge Edward C. Maguire, recently appointed Coordinator of the Motion Picture Production Industry by Mayor William O'Dwyer and in charge of the Mayor's campaign to foster film production in New York spoke. Richard de Rochemont, Executive Producer of the March of Time, presided. Other speakers included Jean Benoit-Levy, director of Films and Visual Information Division, United Nations; Roger Albright, Director Education Services, Motion Picture Association of America; Louis Nizer, Executive Secretary of New York Film Board of Trade; and Bud Pollard, President, Screen Directors Guild. The meeting is the first of a series arranged by Sidney Kaufman, chairman of the Film Department which will offer five courses in motion picture techniques at the New School.

* * *

A large, colorful and profusely illustrated catalogue, giving the details of more than 300 selected home movie subjects, is available at no charge from Official Films, 25 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

* * *

Pictoreel's "Swing and Song," 100-foot musical features are on sale at a new low retail price of $6.50, replacing the former retail price of $7.50. This price adjustment makes available to projector owners fifty five musical titles.

* * *

Hundreds of the latest educational and entertainment releases available in 16 mm are listed in the new 1947-48 Film Rental Catalogue, just issued by Institutional Cinema Service, 1560 Broadway, New York City. A copy may be had by writing to the company.

* * *

Harry A. Post, president of Post Pictures Corporation, 115 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y., announces the issue of their new 1947 Tenth Edition Catalogue Supplement, bringing up-to-date their line of 16 mm sound productions for use in schools, churches, homes, etc. A copy may be had by writing to the company.

* * *

Nicki Brown, assistant to Harris Moore in the department of cinema at the University of Southern California, has joined Telefilm, 16 mm producer.

* * *

Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York City, has released twelve new titles in its series of primary grade story slidefilms. All in color, Set No. Three of the series contains, *Chicken Little, Little Red Riding Hood, Drakestail, The Gingerbread Boy, Noah and the Ark*, and *Koft An African Boy*. Set No. Four: *The Boy and His Goats, Jack and the Beanstalk, Puss in Boots, The Straw Ox, Dee Dee Chou and His Dog*, and *The Rabbits and the Frogs*.

* * *

British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. announces the publication of a new catalogue of British official films. This catalogue lists seventy-nine subjects and gives a brief synopsis of each.

* * *

United World Films, Inc.'s, new home office address is 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. The appointment of Edwin H. MacArthur as manager of educational sales has been announced by James M. Franey, president of United World Films.

* * *

The first event of the new Educational Film Library Association, Inc., membership year was a board of directors meeting held in Chicago. A round table discussion covered plans and projects of the various organizations for the coming year. Among the speakers were Thruman White of the Film Council of America, Don White of NAVED, Stephen Corey of the department of audio-visual instruction of NEA, Mildred Batchelder of the American Library Association, Ott Coeln of *See and Hear*, Joseph Dickman of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Ellsworth Dent of *Coronet*, Paul Reed as editor of *Educational Screen*, and Emily S. Jones for EFLA. J. R. Bingham, president of EFLA, presided.

Join the FILM-OF-THE MONTH CLUB

FREE ANY ONE OF THESE FILMS

★ News Parade of 1947
★ Sun Valley Ski Chase
★ Little Bantamweight (cartoon)
★ Latin Novelties (sound only)

Available in 8mm, 16mm, 16mm sound

Your only obligation is to buy four films within a period of one year at regular or lower than retail prices.

Send Card for Details to DEPT. PP

FILM OF THE MONTH CLUB
10 BEACH STREET
BOSTON 11, MASS.

REED & REED DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
7508-3rd AVE. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.
BEachview 8-2823

SUPERB SALON QUALITY

ENLARGEMENTS

ON SELECTED Double-Weight Matt or Single-Weight Glossy PAPER

11 x 14.....65c 5 x 7.....25c
8 x 10.....35c 4 x 6.....12c

Minimum Order $1

5-day service Guaranteed! Money back if not satisfied! Send for FREE mailing bag, sample, and complete price list of all our services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y

CHILDREN LOVE THESE
FULL COLOR SLIDE FILMS

24 delightful stories for young children, on 35mm color film. Project as slidefilms, or cut apart and use in ready-mounts as 2x2 slides. Each story averages 45 pictures. Price: $6 each. Write today for list of stories.

YOUNG AMERICA FILMS, INC. 18 E. 41st St., N. Y. 17

A **CRAIG SENIOR COMBINATION** gives you efficient positive splices of silent or sound film – includes a Craig Sr. splicer and a pair of Craig Sr. geared rewinds with an adjustable brake for tension and speed control. $25.50

CRAIG 8 MM PROJECTO-EDITOR permits careful inspection of your scenes in action on a small recessed miniature screen. The exact scene to be cut may then be selected and edited with pair of Craig Jr. rewinds and Craig Jr. splicer. $55.00

CRAIG JUNIOR COMBINATION includes two Craig Jr. geared rewinds, Craig 8 mm-16 mm Jr. splicer, bottle Craig Safety Film Cement, and water container. $10.50

CRAIG SENIOR SPLICER is used for 8 mm-16 mm sound or silent film – four simple operations without wetting film gives permanent splices. $15.00

CRAIG JUNIOR SPLICER is easy to use, adaptable for either 8 mm or 16 mm film. Complete with bottle of Craig Safety Film Cement and water container. Mounted on hardwood base. $4.50

CRAIG THALMETAL TRIPOD is the light weight favorite of 8 mm movie fans. It has the famous Thalhammer Sure Foot Points – rugged, two-section legs are of aluminum and wood. Its extended height is 60" and folds to a compact 32". Features Midget Pan-Tilt Head and Instant-On Plug. $22.10 incl. tax.

CRAIG THALHAMMER B/L TRIPOD has easily adjusted two-section legs which assure rigid support and Sure Foot Points prevent skidding. It has a 360° Deluxe Pan-Tilt Head calibrated into degrees of rotation. For heavier cameras, both still and movie, the B/L Tripod gives precision force efficiency and ruggedness for a life time of service. $24.50 incl. tax.

Perfect to give . . . perfect to get! These wonderful Craig products will say "Merry Christmas" from you in years to come. MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM EVERY ONE AT CRAIG TO EVERY ONE OF YOU.

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 SOUTH HOPE STREET · LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

FREE CARRY-ALL GADGET BAG

GENUINE LEATHER

Value $16.50

POWELITES

NOW AVAILABLE IN TWO MODELS INSURES GOOD PICTURES

It is possible when making pictures in color with the use of the Powelite to correctly light any subject within 20 feet of the camera. In black and white, it is possible to do away with guesswork within 50 feet of object or model being photographed. This light is equally effective for movies or still photography.

The Powelite, constructed entirely of metal, will give a lifetime of service. Accommodates RFL-2, R-2, Spot flood or equivalent lamps. Can be mounted on tripod or held in the hand. Aperture setting chart free with each Powelite. Operates on AC-DC current. Extremely light weight. For close-up work, or confined interior shots, the Powelite Junior is the most effective light of its type on the market. When taking pictures in color, use of this attachment gives proper lighting to within 14 feet of subject. No guesswork to within 40 feet on black and white film. Takes same bulbs as large Powelite. Can be held in hand or mounted on tripod. All metal construction. Extremely lightweight. Operates on AC-DC current. Aperture setting chart free with Powelite Jr.

Reg. Price Incl. Tax	$14.45
4 R-2 Floodlights	3.64
TOTAL	$18.09
Your price complete	$15.40

Powelite, Jr. accommodates 2 floodlights. Reg. Price Incl. Tax	$7.70
2 R-2 Floodlights	1.82
TOTAL	$9.52
Your price complete	$8.10

Leica III A (G), chrome, 1 sec. to 1/1000, F2 Summar lens, case, 3 films, B.N. Leitz Focomat 1b enlarger, automatic focusing.
EST. PRICE $413.00
YOUR PRICE **$353.00**

L.N. Leica III C, F2 Summitar lens, 1 second to 1/1000, chrome, case, 135mm F4.5 Tele Hektor lens, Leitz Universal finder, 3 films.
EST. PRICE $752.00
YOUR PRICE **$495.00**

L. N. Leica III A, chrome, F3.5 Elmar lens, case, 3 films, B.N. 90mm F4.5 Tele coated lens.
EST. PRICE $364.00
YOUR PRICE **$280.00**

MINIFILM 35MM OUTFITS

Shipped complete—including camera, case, sunshade, 2 filters, 5 rolls film. Here's candid photography at its best—for color, or black and white!

NEW IMPROVED PERFEX DELUXE, F2.8 coated, cpld. rfdr., carrying 1/1000 sec., case, Perfex flashgun, all for only	$105.00
Clarus, cpld. rfdr., coated F2.8 lens, focal plane shutter	122.00
Mercury II outfit, F2.7 coated, case, flashgun, all for only	91.50
Vokar II outfit, F2.8 coated lens, cpld. rfdr., automatic shutter cocking, eliminating double exposure, all for only	86.95

ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh Dated 1948 Ansco, Defender, Kodak

Size	Quantity	Single Wt.	Double Wt.
5x7	Dozen	$ 0.30	$ 0.40
	25	.63	.76
	½ Gross	1.65	1.97
	100	2.02	2.51
	Gross	2.77	3.55
	500	8.10	10.25
8x10	Dozen	.69	.87
	25	1.21	1.48
	½ Gross	3.50	4.35
	100	4.31	5.39
	Gross	5.90	7.40
	500	18.10	23.90
11x14	Dozen	1.35	1.65
	½ Gross	6.40	7.90
	Gross	11.10	13.85

EDITING EQUIPMENT

Craig Sr. Splicer	Reg.	$15.00	$11.60
Craig Jr. Splicer	Reg.	4.95	4.09
Famous Make Splicer	Reg.	5.50	2.89
Griswold Jr. Splicer	Reg.	15.00	11.95
Craig Master Rewinds	Reg.	12.00	10.75
Craig Sr. Rewinds	Reg.	10.00	8.95
Craig 16mm Projecto Editor	Reg.	85.00	67.50
Craig 8mm Editor	Reg.	55.00	43.50
PM Titler for all cameras	Reg.	43.45	37.50
Mult-Efex Titler for all cameras			31.15

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

Like New Prints!—From our movie rental library, SPORTS—MUSICALS—NEWS EVENTS—CARTOONS—ETC.

8MM Subjects Complete	$ 4.00
16MM Subjects Complete	6.50
16MM Sound Subjects Complete	13.00

Catalogs on Request

For The Darkroom—Weaco Roto Dryer!

12 Inch Standard Roto Dryer dries 3-8x10 or 6-5x7, in 5 minutes.
LIST $19.95
YOUR COST..**$18.60**

24 Inch Prof. Roto Dryer dries 6-8x10 or 12-5x7, in 5 minutes.
LIST $29.95
YOUR COST..**$26.75**

Acorn Safelight Lamp	Reg. 3.27	$2.59
10x14 Chrome Brass Ferrotype Plate	Reg. 1.95	1.65
Cesco White Enamel Developing Trays 5x 7 ..... $0.67	11x14	$1.75
8x10 ..... .99	16x20	3.83
11x14 Yankee Hard Rubber Trays	3 for	$ 5.79
8x10 Yankee Hard Rubber Trays	3 for	2.98
New zipper changing bags	Reg. $ 8.50	$ 4.85
Albert Viceroy Easel 11x14	Reg. 10.93	8.25
Albert Trojan Easel 11x14	Reg. 15.53	13.90
Albert Automatic Easel 11x14	Reg. 20.41	18.25
Mark Timer	Reg. 4.35	3.40
Mark Timer Electric	Reg. 11.95	9.25
G.E. Interval Timer	Reg. 8.30	7.75
Time O Lite Master	Reg. 19.50	15.95
Time O Lite Professional	Reg. 24.50	21.00
Time O Lite Signal Timer	Reg. 12.50	10.50
Garron 5x7 Adj. safelite, 3 filters and bracket		5.49
4x5 Albert Viceroy Printer	Reg. 10.93	8.93
4x5 Albert Deluxe Printer	Reg. 18.40	14.75
1000 Watt T12 Radiant Proj. Bulb	Reg. 6.58	2.95

Hollywood's Famous Art Films

Released expressly for students of Art, to study figure, lighting and composition.

- "INTIMATE INTERLUDE"
- "BLONDE IN BLACK"
- "NUDE INTERLUDE"
- "CHARMING FEMININITY"
- "SEDUCTIVE"
- "DANCE OF ALLURE"
- "COCKTAILS & CUTIES"

SILENT		
Short Version	50 ft. 8MM	$ 2.50
	100 ft. 16MM	5.50
Full Length	100 ft. 8MM	5.25
	200 ft. 16MM	11.25
SOUND		
Short Version	100 ft. 16MM	$ 7.25
Full length	200 ft. 16MM	14.25

Film listing upon request.

COLORED ART SLIDES

2x2 full color, latest release of beautiful Hollywood models—for Art students and Art study, 39c each 10 for **$3.50** 20 for **$6.50**
3 pieces minimum order.

WITH EACH ORDER OF A LEICA, CONTAX, ROLLEI OR IKONTA CAMERA AND MISCELLANEOUS CAMERAS.

LIKE BRAND NEW CAMERAS

Holds everything, camera (still or movie), all accessories, filters, lens, shade, film, exposure meter, with space to spare. New interior design to create versatility. Deluxe appearance. Truly a fine piece of luggage.

Excellent, clean, perfect working condition, highest quality imported cameras. 10 Day Free Trial Period!

LEICAS	
Russian Leica, Model D, cpld., F3.5 Elmar, case	$ 95.00
Leica II (Model D) cpld., F3.5 Elmar, case	140.00
Leica III (Model F), chrome, F3.5 Elmar, case	185.00
Leica III A (Model G), chrome, F2 Summar, case	220.00
135mm Hektor, F4.5 lens	95.00
Leica III C, F3.5 Elmar lens, case	195.00
Leica III C, F2 Summar lens, case	245.00
Leica III C, F2 Summitar lens, case	365.00
IKONTAS	
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar, case	$215.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar lens, case	275.00
Ikoflex II, F3.5 Tessar lens, case	170.00
Ikoflex III, F2.8 Tessar, case	300.00
CONTAXES	
Contax Model I, F2 Sonnar lens, case	$175.00
Contax Model II, F2 Sonnar lens, case	265.00
Contax Model II, F1.5 Sonnar lens, case	320.00
Contax Model III, F2 Sonnar lens, case	315.00
Contax Model III, F1.5 Sonnar lens, case	365.00
ROLLEIS	
Rolleicord I, F4.5 Triotar lens, case	$125.00
Rolleicord II, F3.5 Triotar lens, case	145.00
Automatic Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar lens, case	290.00
MISCELLANEOUS CAMERAS	
L.N. 35mm Clarus camera, F2.8 coated Wollensak lens, cpld. rfdr., case	$ 87.00
L.N. 35mm Mercury II, F2.7 coated lens, case	47.50
L.N. 35mm Perfex 55, F2.8 Wollensak lens, case	58.00
L.N. 35mm Perfex De Luxe, F2.8 Wollensak lens, case	76.00
L.N. 35mm Retina I, F3.5 Ektar lens	64.00
L.N. 35mm Robot I, F2.8 Tessar lens	85.00
L.N. 35mm Exacta B, F2.8 Tessar lens	148.00
L.N. Medalist I, F3.5 Ektar lens, 620 size, case	165.00
L.N. Monte Carlo, 120 folding, F3.5 lens	45.50
L.N. 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, F4.5 lens, Kalart rfdr., flashgun, film pack adapter, holders, accessories	218.00
L.N. 3¼x4¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, F4.7 lens, Kalart rfdr., flashgun, film pack adapter, holder, accessories	268.00
L.N. 2¼x3¼ Busch, F4.5 lens, rfdr.	118.00
L.N. 2¼x2¼ National Graflex, F3.5 B & L lens	72.00
L.N. 2¼x2¼ Plaubel Rollop, F2.9 Anticomar lens, cpld. rfdr	109.00

BOOK SAVINGS!

Leica Manual	Reg.	$4.00	$3.20
U. S. Camera Annual	Reg.	5.75	4.60
Leica, Contax, Rollei, Exacta, Guide			1.75
Korello, Retina, Karat, Ikonta			1.25
Photography of the Nude			1.50
Kodak Reference Handbook			3.75
Photo Lab Index, 9th Edition			7.50
American Cinematographers Handbook			4.20
Graphic Graflex Photography, Morgan & Lester			3.75

SPECIAL ON CUT FILM HOLDERS FOR GRAPHIC TYPE CAMERAS

2¼x3¼	Reg.	$4.00	Spec.	$3.39
4x5	Reg.	4.60	Spec.	4.00
3¼x4¼	Reg.	4.35	Spec.	3.65
5x7	Reg.	7.30	Spec.	4.49

Combination Aluminum Panhead and 3 sect. Alum. Tripod for your camera $5.95

TO FIT ANY CAMERA SUNSHADE AND COMPLETE FILTER SET

Set consisting of a Yellow, Green & Red Filter as an indispensable aid to improved photography. (Kindly specify make of camera and lens—when ordering.)
Combination Price $7.75

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR JIFFY DELIVERY

MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE, Dept. 100
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.

Please rush to me the following photo equipment:

.....

.....

.....For which I enclose.....

☐ Check here if you wish order sent C.O.D., ☐ or Postpaid.
☐ Check here if you want our Free New 1947 Catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

Write for our New Bargain Bulletin, Now Available!

Highest Trade-in Allowances for Your Cameral

Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.

Note: On C.O.D.'s kindly include 10% Deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.

Minifilm CAMERA EXCHANGE

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Guaranteed
35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED

- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Supreme
- Ultra Speed
- Superior No. 2

25 ft. $1.25 100 ft. $4.00

De Luxe Film Loader loads 35mm Cartridges—100 ft. capacity..... $5.95

MINIFILM DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGES
Your Choice Film
36 Exposures.....65¢ each
20 Exposures.....49¢ each

CUT FILM AVAILABLE

2¼x3¼ Panatomic X (24-16 Weston), per 2 doz. (outdated).....$0.78
4x5 Panatomic X (24-16 Weston), per 2 doz. (outdated)..... .98
5x7 Panatomic X (24-16 Weston), per 2 doz. (outdated)..... 1.76
6½x9 Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston), Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated). .65
2¼x3¼ Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston), Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) ..... .65
2½x3½ Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston), Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) ..... .65
9x12CM Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston), Daylight, per 2 doz. (outdated) ..... .65

35mm Kodachrome—20 exp. $3.04
35mm Ansco Color—20 exp. 1.65

35MM FILM, FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED!

Any 36 Exp. roll of film fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼x4½. S.W. glossy; also Memo.....$1.50
Write for free mailing bags and price list.

8MM FILM IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

8mm Kin-O-Lux #2 (Weston 12).$1.65
8mm Kin-O-Lux #3 (Weston 50). 2.40
8mm Kin-O-Lux G.S. (Weston 100) 2.40

SALE! PACE FILM

A fine grain roll film with a wide range of latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors with equally good results. Coated with panchromatic emulsion sensitive to all colors. Guaranteed.

Vest Pocket Size.....8 for $1.00
120 and 620 .....6 for 1.00
116 and 616 .....5 for 1.00

Mail Orders promptly filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.

Minifilm
CAMERA EXCHANGE
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

Want to Trade Print Shows?

Three enterprising clubs have written in from widely-separated sections of the continent expressing their desire to exchange print shows with other clubs which are so minded. These groups and their correspondents are as follows:

Owego Camera Club, Laurence Brott, sec., Owego, N. Y.

New Westminster Camera Club, Miss June MacDonald, sec., 308 Eighth St., New Westminster, B. C., Canada.

Helium City Camera Club, J. Harold Marshall, sec., 812 Alabama St., Amarillo, Tex.

Canadian Color Group Formed

A crowd of 250 enthusiastic color shooters was present at the recent Toronto meeting at which the *Color Photographic Association of Canada* was formed. Invitations to affiliate have been sent to all camera clubs throughout the Dominion, it is learned, and already groups in several localities have come into the project. Preliminary emphasis has been placed on the association's science and nature section, which is headed by Dr. V. Ben Meen of the Royal Ontario Museum assisted by fellow-members of the University of Toronto faculty. Liaison with P.S.A. is assured with the appointment as chairman of international relations and exhibitions of S. J. Vogan, Canadian representative for color in P.S.A. Meetings are being held under the direction of President Clifford Shorney each first and third Wednesday evening from October through May, at Toronto's Heliconian Club Auditorium, and requests for further information can be addressed to Dr. Ben Meen at the University of Toronto.

Booklet is a Real Help

At its thirteenth annual dinner and exhibit recently, *Oakland Camera Club* (Calif.) distributed to its 225 members copies of the 1947 club roster, which is the best thing of its kind we've seen. A pocket-size, green-bound booklet, this directory shows the name and address of each member, his or her occupation, and the type or types of camera used. Club officers and directors are listed, as well as the time and place of meeting for each section and the rules for club competitions. A couple of blank pages permit the owner to add names and data as needed. If you're interested in how this booklet was put together, write to the club secretary, E. H. Towler, 1213 Central Bank Building, Oakland, Calif.

Novel Club Competition is Second Guessers' Heaven

Going on the established theory that everybody thinks he can improve the other fellow's print, *Joliet* (Ill.) *Camera Club* recently obtained a high percentage of member participation in an intraclub project. Proofs of a square negative were circulated, with the request that each recipient write on the back of his proof suggestions for making a salon print from the negative. The suggestions which poured in were interesting in the extreme, and several clubbers even began to pass around proofs from their own negatives. See what your outfit can do with this thought.

Egyptians Interested in Entering U. S. Salons

Organized recently by a group of amateur and professional photographers, the *Egyptian Photographic Society* has sent word that the members are anxious to obtain entry blanks for major American print salons. Because of shipping difficulties, the Egyptians prefer to have blanks sent to them unrequested where possible; frequently they are unable to make deadlines by the time they have sent for entry blanks. So, salon chairmen, if you can manage to mail a few blanks to this group as soon as they are printed, your fellow-enthusiasts in the shadows of the Pyramids will be appreciative. They'd also like to exchange general correspondence with any interested clubs here in the States. Correspondence should be sent to: V. R. Bousso, Esq., 19, Sh. Shebin, Heliopolis, Egypt.

Byesville to Sponsor All-State Ohio Club Show

To be composed of one print from each club entering, the All-Ohio Camera Club Salon will be sponsored during March of 1948 by the *Byesville Camera Club.* Open to all camera clubs in the state of Ohio, the show has a closing entry date of March 15, 1948, it is learned. All entries will be exhibited, and four trophies will be awarded. For further details, write to William Conroy, Box 95, Byesville, O.

Monthly Series of Open Print Contests is Announced

Anyone interested in photography is eligible to submit entries to the series of monthly print competitions being sponsored from December, 1947, through August, 1948, by the *International Camera Club.* Awards will be made in each of two classes—beginners (contact prints only), and advanced. For a list of the assigned subjects and a set of rules, you can write to *International's* president, Mr. C. Polobied, 677 N. Park Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Help 'Em Get Started!

It takes just a few minutes for your club secretary to write to newly-organized groups and give them a friendly suggestion regarding programs and such. The following clubs have requested correspondence with organizations like yours, so here's the story on each of them:

In the process of reorganization after a war-time layoff, the *Hot Springs Camera Club* has a nucleus of very capable workers. Correspondence can be sent to

A NEW VIEWER FOR FANS USING
2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ TRANSPARENCIES
(HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL)

THE PB
MASTER VIEWER

COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE TRANSPARENCIES...in 3¼ x 4" glass or cardboard mounts.
Beautifully made of walnut finished plastic. Magnification 2½ times.
Ground and polished lens of optical glass gives flat field and even illumination of entire picture area.
Lens in adjustable Metal Mount for easy focusing.
Diffusing Screen mounted in polished Aluminum Frame.
Metal Springs designed to hold slides for vertical and horizontal viewing.

PRICE $6.50

Being shown NOW by leading dealers and at photo counters everywhere. Owners of cameras using 120 or 620 Ansco Color or Eastman Ektachrome, this viewer was designed especially for you. See it at your dealers or write to...

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Learn Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY BY MAIL

The only complete home study glamour course, with authentic texts, illustrations, and the personal coaching of internationally famous glamour photographer, W. R. Harrison. Learn Hollywood secrets of glamour technique, including the 34 basic poses, makeup, lighting, costuming, etc. Write now for full details.

Harrison STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. PP-1
8661 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Please send free details about your Glamour Photography Course
Name_____
Address_____

APOLLO "500"
A Vastly Improved and Highly Efficient
500 watt EXCEL PROJECTOR 8mm

After months of engineering EXCEL has come through in grand fashion with this 500 Watt projector, that equals much higher priced projectors in brilliance, operation and performance.

$49.50 TAX INCLUDED

DE LUXE CASE $11.50

Features That Challenge All Comparison
- Complete die cast housing
- 500 Watt projection lamp
- Air-blast cooling
- Professional-type claw framer
- Flickerless Film projection
- New improved high lumen shutter
- 400 foot film capacity
- Removable condenser lens
- Interchangeable projection lens
- Snap-back gate for easy threading
- Enclosed silent gear mechanism
- Two operating speeds
- Simple threading—smooth running
- Convenient rear-tilting device
- Rapid rewind
- 60 cycle-110 Volt A.C. oilless motor
- Attractive antique gold finish
- Underwriters Laboratories approved

Write for our new catalogue.

Liberty Camera
80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

C. W. Brandenburg, Jr., 232 Plateau St., Hot Springs, Ark.

Some 50 people were present a few weeks ago when the *Long Island Camera Club* met to organize, and already the roster has increased and several visiting speakers have addressed the group. Correspondent is Miss Rosemary Moscato, c/o Fotocraft Shop, 16 S. Ocean Ave., Patchogue, L. I.

Having jumped from a membership of six to more than 35 in a few months, *Temple Camera Club* already has a spacious auditorium, two darkrooms for member use, and a course of instruction under way. Correspondent is E. Allen Becker, 5565 LaGorce Drive, Miami Beach, Fla.

Another group of Floridians, *Murray Hill Camera Club*, also has a growing membership list and is well along with equipping a darkroom. Secretary is Miss Betty Jean Miesser, who resides at 3539 Ernest St., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Last but not least of the new organizations is the *Sioux Falls High School Camera Club*, whose correspondent is Charles Gerlinger, 307 South Dakota Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

First Cuban International Scheduled for Early '48

With several accomplished print-makers among its energetic membership, *Club Fotografico de Cuba* will sponsor the First Cuban International Salon, to be exhibited from February 13 to March 5, 1948, in the club gallery. The distinguished jury for this show includes Stuart Chambers, APSA, Nicholas Haz, FPSA, FRPS, and Vernon Leach, APSA. Entries close January 10, 1948, and further details can be obtained from Senor Angel de Moya Ave. Italia 305, bajos, Havana, Cuba.

Club's Second Slide Show Being Booked for Travel

So well received was the first traveling set of color slides sent on tour by *Kings Camera Club* a year or so ago, that the club has assembled another set of 55 slides for the same purpose. Only expense involved is the cost of transportation, which the receiving club is expected to bear. Requests for bookings should be mailed to the club secretary, E. R. Nash, care of Kings Camera Club, Rt. 4, Box 122, Hanford, Calif.

We Hear . . .

THAT *Williamsport* (Pa.) *Camera Club* is having some difficulty in deciding upon a workable system for judging prints when amateurs and professionals alike are among the contestants. If you will suggest a plan to them they'll be grateful. Write to Mr. P. Vannucci, at 115 W. Third St., Williamsport, Pa.

Nature Camera Club of Chicago has a wide following. In the recent national animal photography contest *Nature Club* sponsored in conjunction with Chicago's Brookfield Zoo, the winning entries came in from such distant localities as Toronto, New York, District of Columbia, and Pennsylvania.

Topeka (Kan.) *Camera Club* had a lot

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

u St.,

few
mera
y the
siting
Cor-
scato,
Ave.,

hip of
onths,
spa-
s for
ction
Allen
Miami

urray
owing
with
Miss
3539

aniza-
chool
nt is
akota

mak-
Club
the
to be
rch 5,
istin-
Stu-
Haz,
PSA.
fur-
Senor
, Ha-

ravel-
ar by
ago,
er set
Only
sspor-
s ex-
kings
etary,
Club,

mera
ty in
for
pro-
ontes-
them
Van-
sport,

has a
ional
Club
ago's
came
onto,
and

a lot
PHY

of fun not long ago when their print critic put his comments on a wire recorder and left town forthwith. Such foolproof insurance against heckling may well become widespread. And, after all, a transcribed show doesn't seem to suffer when the Hooperatings are dished out.

Partick Camera Club (Glasgow, Scotland) wraps up its entire year's list of programs, officers, and other pertinent data very neatly in a handy pocket-size "winter syllabus." (A syllabus is a compendium, if you're wondering!)

After an absence of seven months, it's good to see *Foothill Camera Club's* bulletin, "The Bellows," back on the desk again. Keep it coming, Editor Oldfield.

"This and Data," bulletin of the *Hypo Hounds* (New York City), is typed and pasted up on a large white sheet, the latter then is photographed on 4 x 5 film, and copies are run off in the form of 8 x 10 bromide enlargements. This form of reproduction does a pretty good job and requires no special equipment.

In just a year of existence, *Cinematographers' Club of Syracuse* has made such progress that they recently moved into new clubrooms at 339 East Onondaga St. Congratulations.

Photographic Guild of Detroit can point with real pride to its annual directory and reference book called "The Floodlight." It's a professional job of editing and printing, with an unusually attractive green cover. Dr. Victor Lookanoff and his staff have made this one of the outstanding club publications to reach us.

Up in Northern Michigan are three clubs whose members get together frequently and seem to have a lot of fun doing it. They are *Delta County Camera Club* (Escanaba), *Municam Club*, of Munising, and *Manistique Camera Club*. Their doings are reported in a monthly bulletin called "Photo Chatter," and they make exciting reading, too. One of the movie-minded Michiganders, for example, got some close-range footage of a bear, which "didn't run away as most of them do," and which shagged the filmer for the better part of an hour.

Never content to rest on its laurels, *San Francisco Bay Area Council of Camera Clubs* has launched a very swell council magazine, called "CAM." And when we say magazine we mean just that, because the thing is a professional job throughout. Our compliments to Editor G. T. Gibbons and his cohorts.

A-Little-Knowledge-Is-a-Dangerous-Thing Dept.: One clubber we know has made himself fairly adept at "shooting them on the slide," when necessary. At parades, for example, when the kids would barge in and mug the camera, this boy would go through the motions a couple of times without exposing his film, whereupon the kids would get out of the way and leave him to his serious shooting. But the pantomime, alas, has become second nature, and the poor fellow has lost a couple of fine pictures lately through his failure to pull the slide when he should have.

Seems as if there's *always* something.

—*Whit Hillyer.*

FREE!

FREE BOOKLET
Tells You How to Get More

FUN and PROFIT from Photography

Thorough, basic "Learn-by-Doing"

Step-by-step Method

STUDY AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME

B & J Press Camera

ADD GLAMOUR, THRILLS, ZEST, FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may eventually open to you the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add real fascination and zest to your hobby.

TAKE PICTURES THAT WIN PRAISE

Know the satisfying pleasure that praise of your work can bring. Photography is an art—and a fine photograph must be planned to the last detail. Our years of intensive experience will be invaluable in helping you to learn the art of photography.

OLD ESTABLISHED PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL

Our training covers every essential phase of Modern Photography through sound, practical, spare-time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by an inspiring "learn-by-doing," step-by-step method, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

FREE BOOKLET

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

SEND THE COUPON

Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 So. Michigan Ave. • Dept. 2261 • Chicago 5, Illinois

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2261, Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

YOUR MONEY BUYS MORE AT ACE

CAMERAS

MICRO 16, 29.50; Case 3.95; Flashgun....$	8.50
ARGUS A-2, Coated 4.5, Everready Case...	37.58
BANTAM 4.5, Like New, Everready Case...	40.00
MERCURY II, Coated 2.7 1/1000, L. New.	45.00
ARGUS C-3, Coated 3.5, Case, Flashgun...	74.71
KODAK 35, Coated 3.5, Coupled R.F.....	86.58
VOKAR II, Ctd. 2.8, Cpld. R.F., Case....	94.45
KINE EXACTA, Xenar 2.8, L. New, Case..	225.00
LEICA G, Summar F:2, Like New, Case...	225.00
LEICA 3 C, Ctd. Summitar, L. New, Case.	335.00
LEITZ Sunshade for Summar, NEW.....	5.95
LEITZ Sunshade for Summitar, NEW.....	15.05
VIDOM Chrome Universal Finder, Like New	48.00
CONTAX II, Tessar 2.8, Like New, Case...	245.00
CONTAX II, Sonnar F.2, Like New, Case..	265.00
CONTAX II, T-Coated F:2, Like New, Case	280.00
CONTAX II, Sonnar 1.5, Like New, Case..	325.00
CONTAX II, T-Coated 1.5, L. New, Case..	345.00
CONTAX III, Tessar 2.8, Like New, Case..	265.00
CONTAX III, Sonnar F:2, Like New, Case.	285.00
CONTAX III, T-Coated F:2, L. New, Case.	300.00
CONTAX III, Sonnar 1.5, Like New, Case..	345.00
CONTAX III, T-Coated 1.5, L. New, Case.	365.00
BIOGON f. Contax, 2.8, 35 mm, Like New.	225.00
SONNAR f. Contax, F:4, 135 mm, L. New.	160.00
SPEED-O-COPY f. Contax, NEW.....	43.75
CONTAMETER f. Sup. Ikonta B, Like New	75.00

HIGH Cash Price or Trade-in Allowance for your Camera and Equipment!

ANSCO PANDA Reflex 2¼x2¼, E.R. Case.$	6.14
FULL-VUE Reflex 2¼x2¼, Everready Case	12.95
BROWNIE REFLEX with Flash Attachment	13.52
WIRGIN Voigt Jr., 2¼x2¼ Folding Camera	17.44
METEOR 2¼x2¼, E. R. Case, $20.00; Flashgun	7.30
WIRGIN Voigt 2¼x2¼, Ctd. Wollensak 4.5	37.00
VOIGTL. BESSA 66, 3.5, Selftimer, L. N..	59.50
ARGOFLEX, Coated 4.5, Everready Case...	69.63
CIROFLEX, Coated 3.5, Everready Case...	85.48
KODAK REFLEX, Coated 3.5, Everr. Case.	137.92
EXACTA B, Tess. 2.8, Like New, Case....	145.00
NEW STANDARD Rollei, Tess. 3.5, L. N., Case	255.00
LATEST AUTO Rollei, Tess. 3.5, L. N., Case	285.00

CASTLE 8 and 16 mm Films and Music Albums in Stock! Catalog FREE!

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

KEYSTONE K-8, Wollensak 2.7, Like New.$	45.00
CINE KODAK 8-25, Kodak 2.7, New.....	64.17
KEYSTONE K-8, Coated Wollensak 2.5....	64.50
KEYSTONE K-8, Coated Wollensak 1.9....	91.50
REVERE 88, Coated Wollensak 2.5.....	77.50
REVERE Magazine 8-70, Coated B&L 2.8..	127.50
CINE KODAK B, 16 mm, 3.5, L. New, Case	49.00
SIEMENS 16 mm Magazine, 1.5, L.N., Case	125.00
LENSES: 38 mm TELE 3.5, 22.45; Coated.	27.00
KODAK 2.5, 38 mm Coated Telephoto Lens	56.58
KODAK 2.7, 15 mm Wide Angle Lens, Ctd.	65.33
DALLMEYER 1.5, 15 mm Wide Angle, C-Mt.	95.63
UNIVERSAL PC-500, 200 Ft., 500 Watt...	69.50
KEYSTONE R-8, 400 Ft., 500 Watt.....	74.50
KODASCOPE 8-33, 200 Ft., 500 Watt.....	78.00
REVERE 85 De Luxe, 300 Ft., 500 Watt..	120.00
AMPRO A-8, 400 Ft., 500 W., L. N., Case.	135.00
DE JUR 1000, 400 Ft., 750 W., L. N., Case	139.00
KODASCOPE 8-90, Latest, 750 Watt, Case.	175.00
BELL & HOWELL Filmo 8-400, Case.....	177.45
KEYSTONE 16 mm K-160, 750 Watt.....	119.50

SAWYER'S View Master and Reels in Stock! Ask for FREE Complete List! ! !

SLIDE PROJECTORS

KODASLIDE I A, 27.50; KODASLIDE II A $	47.50
ARGUS, 27.75; GOLDE 300 W., Air Cooled.	54.43
GOLDE 2¼x2¼ to 3¼x4, 500 W. Lamp, Case	83.43

MISCELLANEOUS

G. E. DW-58 Exp. Meter, Reg. 26.95, NOW $	19.95
WESTON MASTER II Exp. Meter.....	29.67
GADGET BAG, Genuine Leather, SPECIAL	5.95
BINOCULARS: LUMINA 6x30, L. N., C. F.	45.00
HENSOLDT DIALYT 6x42, Like New, Case	75.00
HENSOLDT Night Dialyt 7x56, L. N., Case	135.00

All Cameras and Projectors Fully Guaranteed! Send Remittance with Order—We Pay Postage!

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th STREET
New York 22, N. Y. Dept. 148

"Whitey" Shafer Shoots the Stars

(Continued from page 58)

most women, reach for their powder puffs, pay for their vanity by being left under the lights unphotographed until perspiration and skin oils begin to break through the powder to produce light reflecting surfaces.

Likewise, Whitey has waged stubborn battle against shooting ladies before lunch. "Until afternoon the eyes either are swollen from too much sleep or red from lack of it," he says. Recently he converted his studio's last holdout in the person of blonde Joan Fontaine. She insisted on morning sittings. Whitey moved his equipment over to the "Emperor Waltz" stage, where she was working in light Technicolor makeup, and shot her mornings and afternoons, in identical costumes, for a week. It was agreed that her co-star, Bing Crosby, would judge. He picked the afternoon stills, and Whitey was free to resume his own late-rising habits.

Schafer attributes some of his success to the skill and understanding of his subjects, although he has found that actresses as a rule are uncomfortable before the still camera. Before the movie camera they have something to do. Realizing this difference, Whitey makes a point to find something for their hands to do in his gallery. In doing this he achieves a double purpose—puts his subjects at ease and gets a suggestion of action in his shots.

Marlene Dietrich is his favorite easy-to-work-with subject. "Knows instinctively when a camera angle is right," he says. "'Frank,' she'll suddenly say to my assistant, Frank Riser, 'move that spot this way about a foot.' Usually she is right." When she was working in *Golden Earrings* with Ray Milland, she edited her publicity stills, Whitey revealed, sending detailed instructions to retouch artists whose sharp eyes and steady hands would improve on nature where Whitey hadn't.

In this connection, Schafer has no patience with sloppy photographers who depend on correcting during developing or by retouching negatives. "Take more time and get it right," is his motto. The paper has not been made, he says, which will do much more than salvage a poor negative. An advocate of simplicity, he advises the time-and-temperature method of developing and the choosing of paper appropriate to his subjects. Heavily textured papers are adapted to character studies and portraits of the aged, he says, while matte and semi-matte surface papers are recommended for most other work. It is the bane of his artistic sense that most of the quarter-million portraits he has made had to be printed on high-gloss paper for newspaper and magazine reproduction by the thousand-odd recipients of his work.

A former art student, Whitey is adept at retouching to remove skin blemishes or age lines that his lights, gauze, or diffusing screens failed to hide. With his pencils, he prefers "shading" to "stip-

PUT *Your Name* ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

With

Personal I-D-CALS

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT the way manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ⅛" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (**Commercial** and **News** photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

•

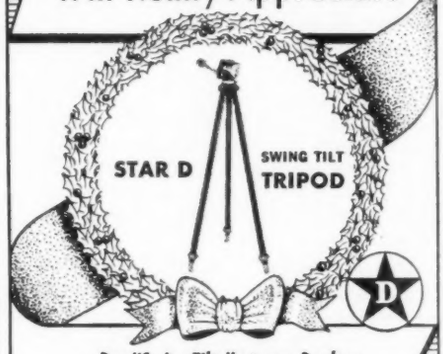
HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

•

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY)
ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 222-J **I-D-CAL CO.** INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

A Gift the Photographer Will Really Appreciate



Buy "Swing Tilts" at your Dealers

Manufactured by
DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

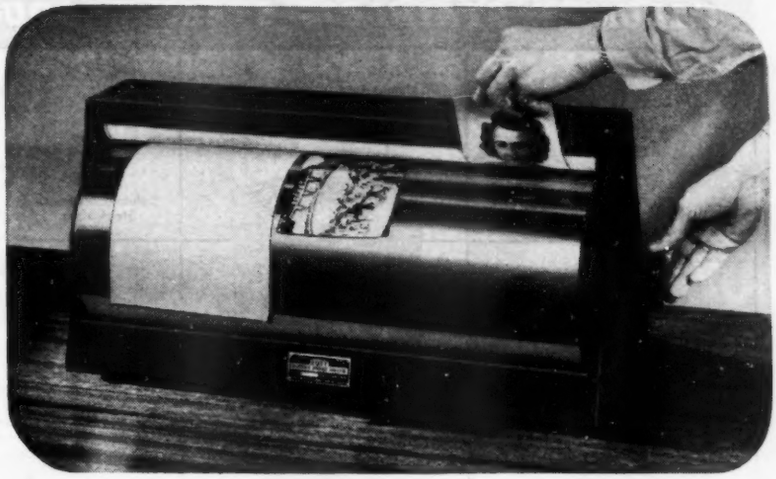
SCENIC KODACHROME SLIDES

Gorgeous Colors. Finely Composed. Hundreds of Interesting Subjects. Many Prize Winners. Send for a Free Catalog.

ELK STUDIO
Dept. A
Elkton, Maryland

A rotary dryer with twice the drying area for the same price...

THE LOTT "Roto" PRINT DRYER



- Easy to use...just turn the knob
- Dries 40-10" x 14" or 360-3" x 5" prints per hour
- Cylinder has chromium surface
- For glossy prints, dry face down
- For matte prints, dry face up
- Over 100,000 now in use

TWO MODELS

PROFESSIONAL... 24" x 28" Chromium Drying Surface. Heating element (guaranteed 5 years) provides constant temperature. Prints can't burn or scorch no matter how long heat is left on. Pre-shrunk canvas drying belt holds prints flat. Uses only 300 watts on 115 volts AC or DC. Weighs 16 lbs.

STANDARD... 12" x 28" Chromium Drying Surface. Has same construction as "PROFESSIONAL" model. Dries 30-8" x 10" prints per hour. Uses 180 watts on 115 volts AC or DC. Weighs 8 lbs. Heating element guaranteed for 5 years.

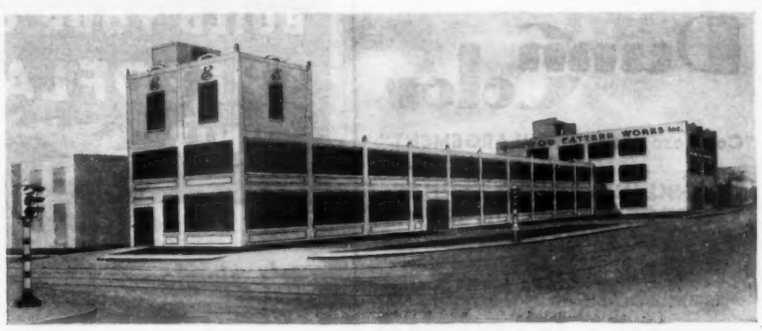
LIST PRICES

PROFESSIONAL Model	$29.95 plus tax
STANDARD Model	$19.95 plus tax

If your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct.

PHOTO LOTT PRODUCTS

LOTT MANUFACTURING CO., Jamestown, New York



NEW FACTORY OF

Elwood

PATTERN WORKS

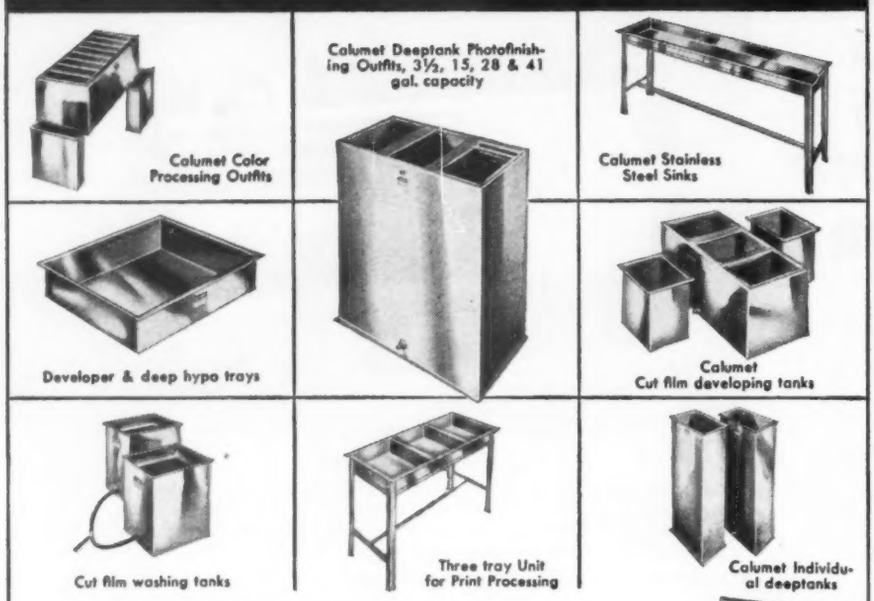
Devoted Exclusively to the Manufacture of Photographic

ENLARGERS and ACCESSORIES

Sold by PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS Everywhere. For Circulars Write to

ELWOOD PATTERN WORKS, INC. **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**

You Buy Right when You Buy
CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Dunn Color

"Compose your own ENLARGEMENT"

•

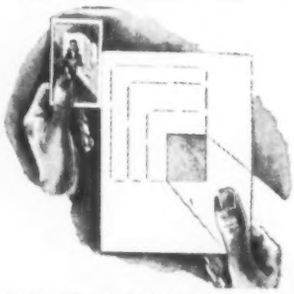
SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS CROPPED TO YOUR OWN COMPOSITION
(except 35mm & bantam)

FROM 35MM SINGLE TO 4 x 5 TRANSPARENCIES	WE MAKE THESE PRINTS
	3½x 5 ..... $1.00
	5 x 7 ..... 2.00
	8 x10 ..... 3.50

2¼ x 3¼ UNMOUNTED PRINTS FROM MOUNTED 35MM AND BANTAM 50c FROM OTHER SIZES 60c

All prints attractively mounted

See your dealer about our masks for cropping or write us giving your dealer's name.



DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

•

Color Processing Division

Dunn Engineering Company
6341 Lyndon Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEEDFLASH UNIT

It's simple when you know how!

Get Revised Edition for complete information on A.C. and Battery Type Speedflash Units. Send $2.50 for comprehensive details, wiring diagrams, synchronizing methods, and complete instructions on building your own unit, using the Amglo Speedflash Sunlight Spectrum Lamp. Lamps and Electronic Unit are *electrically balanced* to fit each other.

Results guaranteed!
Nothing is left out!

DON FOSTER
Engineering Consultant
30 Burns Avenue
Wyoming Cincinnati 15, Ohio

pling" because, he says, the latter falsifies flesh tones. In removing pimples, he cautions against touching the blemish with the pencils. Instead, he says, shade in the lighter areas around the blemish until they blend with the surrounding skin.

A bug on composition, Whitey says that next to the eyes the noses have it as a center of interest. "The nose should always be near the vertical center of full and three-quarter portraits no matter how monotonous this may seem," he says, "although it may be to right or left." For profiles, the subject must look into open space lest he appear to be falling out of the picture. Whitey advises the beginner to study various compositions by looking at himself in various poses with various lighting before a mirror.

Another inflexible rule evident in his work is that he never shoots face and shoulders head-on. A shoulder should be turned toward the camera to provide less contrast to the narrower width of the head, he says, else you'll get a pin-head affect. Nor should all of both ears be visible unless you want your subject to appear ready to take off on bat wings.

These head-on shots, which make passport and rogues gallery pictures so funny, are the most common mistake of the amateur, Whitey believes. Next fault is too much light. Poured on by those who lack confidence, it washes out all character, he says. He recommends that students learn to analyze the lighting in photographs and try to reproduce it. In connection with lighting, he interposes a tip—high key portraits, *i.e.* highly lighted, are inappropriate for men, making them look feminine; low key portraits, *i.e.* dark or shadowed, are best for virility and reality.

"The greatest sin of all photographers," Whitey added, "is failure to use enough of their film. Push the subject in close and cut him off at the shoulders.

"Composing a portrait is comparable to writing a symphony. There must be a center of interest, and in all portraits this naturally must be the head, or your purpose is defeated. Therefore the highest light should be on the head."

Born in Salt Lake City in 1903, Adolph L. Schafer went to high school in Hollywood, won an art scholarship at a Chicago school which he couldn't accept for lack of money, and took his loud clothes and loud voice to the Paramount film laboratory in 1921 at the age of 18. Two years later he went to work for the old Thomas Ince studios in the still department. "That was in the days when everybody on the lot was called on to act at times," he recalls. "When we weren't shooting pictures we were doing 'walk ons.'"

Whitey (his Christian name is of as little use to him as last year's flashbulbs) stayed with Ince through successive ownerships by Cecil B. DeMille, Pathe, and RKO-Pathe. After serving a long term as head of Columbia's still department, he moved over to Paramount.

Now one of the most widely known photographers in the country, due to the flood of publicity stills sent out bearing his name, Schafer has been rewarded for

THE GREATEST ENLARGER VALUE EVER OFFERED

Another General History-Making Bombshell!

The General and Only The GENERAL Offers You This TREMENDOUS - SENSATIONAL $197.50 Enlarger Outfit Value

and your old enlarger regardless of its Make —Condition—Age!

for only **$79.50**

Here it is!

The Famous National COLD LIGHT ENLARGER

With COLOR HEAD for Perfect Color Separations. Color or Black-and-White Enlargements.

Compare this enlarger with any other enlarger on the market today! See for yourself why the National Cold Light Enlarger represents the Greatest Improvement in enlargers in 25 years!

- **3100° Kelvin COLD Light Unit**
- **Designed for Color and Black-and-White Enlarging**
- **Takes 35mm to 4 x 5 Negatives**
- **Built-in Transformers**
- **Eliminates Condensing Lenses**

with 4" x 5" **Double Negative Carrier** that enables you to simply slip filter into place without wasted time or motion. Fits quickly—easily into your National Cold Light Enlarger **just** where it belongs.

Nationally Advertised Price **$175.00**

plus

Interchangeable 6500° KELVIN COLD LIGHT UNIT

For Hi-Speed Black-and-White Enlargements
For Amateur, Professional, Studio or Commercial Use.

Reg. Value **$17.50**

plus

2 Additional NEGATIVE CARRIERS

4" x 5" and 3¼" x 4¼" and your choice of 2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼"
(Specify Sizes Desired)

Reg. Value **$5.00**

Total Regular Cash Value— $197.50

All 4 YOURS! At the Amazing—Unbelievably Low Price of Only **Cash or "Pay-As-You-Shoot"** **$79.50**

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

ATTENTION! 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA OWNERS

Special Negative Carrier to accommodate negatives of following Cameras:

Rolliflex, Rollicord, Cirflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex
(and other reflex cameras)

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.
2308-U. W. Devon Ave.,
Chicago 45, Ill.

Please rush me .....
NATIONAL COLD LIGHT ENLARGERS. I am enclosing $.....,
(check one)
☐ Payment in full; ☐ Deposit, balance C.O.D.; ☐ Down Payment "Pay-As-You-Shoot."
If I am not entirely satisfied I may return the above within 10 days for full refund.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Your Credit Is Good With The General!

Don't let lack of ready funds stop your owning this brand new equipment. Use The General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN!

Just Follow These 4 Easy Steps

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (Note: You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payments, etc.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

The General Camera Co
2308-U.W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

MONEY MAKING PLANS FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

NOW you are offered specific, detailed plans, methods and systems—SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS GETTERS, tested and proven in the Harrison and other studios. They should *work every time* for you, too.

How to get more baby business. How and where to get more wedding orders. How to build bigger orders from women customers. How to bring in the men's business. School plans, group plans, holiday plans and many others.

Any ONE of these plans may pay you MANY TIMES OVER for the small cost of this new sales manual—and there are more than 40 tested plans. Read the accompanying *highly condensed* preview of this gold mine of business getting information.

These BUSINESS GETTING PLANS may be worth thousands of dollars to you: the SAVE YOU MONEY AND BRING YOU MORE BUSINESS. Act at once. This complete ninety-page *illustrated* sales manual will be mailed to you, postage prepaid, for only $10. Get on the road to greater studio profits. Use the convenient coupon TODAY.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

BABY PLANS
Six methods of getting this backbone of studio business.

BABY CONTESTS
Three illustrated plans explained in detail.

WEDDING PLANS
How and where to get more weddings and increase orders.

SCHOOL PLANS
High schools, grade schools, private schools.

MERCHANT PLANS
Six methods of getting other merchants to "work" for you.

HOLIDAY PLANS
Special promotions for six important holidays.

COUPON PLANS
Six legitimate, tested and dignified coupon plans.

GROUP PLANS
How to get this neglected but profitable business.

GLAMOUR PLANS
Illustrated plans for getting this extra-price business.

PLUS other plans, the facts about advertising, coupons, window displays, club talks, etc.

AIR MAIL COUPON TODAY

HARRISON STUDIOS, 448 South Hill Street
Dept. B-1 Los Angeles 13, California

Please rush me a copy of your new sales manual, BUSINESS GETTING PLANS, postage prepaid. I enclose $10 payment in full.

☐ Please ship C.O.D. I will pay postman $10 plus C.O.D. charges.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

his efforts with a ten-room mansion in Hollywood, a fat new three-year contract without options, an outside photographic equipment store, a large shiny convertible, numerous prizes for his skill, and many close friendships with movie stars who show their gratitude with presents of scarfs, diamond studs, and cases of Scotch.

He has won awards for glamour shots of Veronica Lake and fashion photos of Loretta Young at Motion Picture Producers Association shows. Yet his most famous shots, two satirical studies of Hollywood which have enjoyed runs of more than 25,000 prints each, were refused by morals-conscious judges who didn't appreciate the satire.

One of these pictures lumped into one shot two decades of resentment of censors. Entitled "Thou Shall Not," it illus-

Hollywood's morality code gets taken for a ride in Schafer's well known picture which violates the ten "thou shalt nots!" These include: law defeated, inside of the thigh, lace lingerie, dead man, narcotics, drinking, exposed bosom, gambling, pointing a gun, showing a sub-machine gun.

trated all the things photographers must not do—show killings, drinking, dope, gambling, the inside of a thigh or much bust. Threatened with a $2,000 fine for violating the morals code, Whitey wiggled out by observing that those who would pass judgment on him were jealously hoarding 18 prints of the picture submitted for the show. The fine was hastily forgotten.

The other controversial shot was of a girl's head near a scrawny tree on which grew all the artificial aids to beauty—false busts, eyelashes and fingernails, among other things. These occupy places of honor among the glamour shots of stars past and present which cover the walls of his office.

While grousing about censorship and his frequent clashes with its rules, Whitey nevertheless concedes that it is for the best. But he wishes the 48 states would make their censorship restrictions uniform. "I remember one incident in a Southern state where I had to paint in straps on a strapless evening gown. All the girls were wearing them then. But nonetheless the state's censor wanted to

A Gift the Photographer Will Really Appreciate

Buy STAR D Projector Tables at your Dealers

Manufactured by
DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

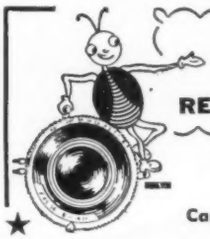
We buy, trade and Sell . . NEW and USED Cameras and Equipment

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

LEICA CAMERA IIIC with coated Summitar 50mm F.2 lens	$448.00
LEICA CAMERA IIIC with coated Elmar 50mm F3.5 lens	$332.50
HEKTOR 135mm coated F4.5 lens	$236.60
ELMAR 90mm F4.5 coated lens	$155.40
ELMAR 35mm F3.5 wide angle coated lens	$123.20
UNIVERSAL View Finder	$ 87.50

Write for Catalog

THE WEST'S MOST COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS
BROOKS
Cameras and Supplies
56 KEARNY, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIF.



OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN IS READY... WRITE US

Write for Listings of favorite Cameras and Equipment

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Trade-in Specials!
We Buy, Sell, or Swap
SHUTTERBUG SHOP
15 EAST 39TH ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

35mm SPECIAL

Fine grain developed Vaporated & enlarged

3¼ x 4½ single weight glossy

18 exp. $1.00 reloads 40¢

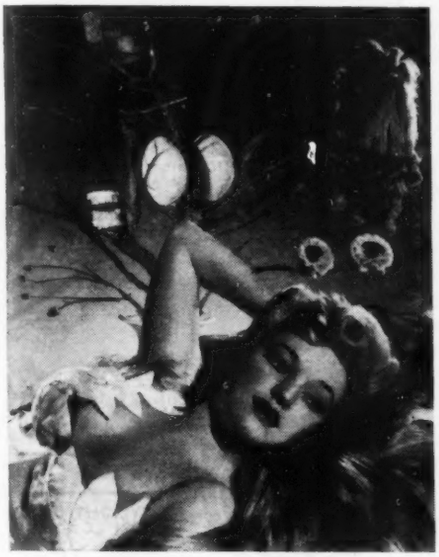
36 exp. $1.25 reloads 50¢

Studio 35 Box 627 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK, N.Y.

see something that would hold the gown up. I had to do it or the picture could not have been released. This is important to us in Hollywood."

His pet camera is his portrait gallery job which is more than 10 years old. For color he prefers the Devin One-shot—not merely because he has bought the patents on it and is manufacturing it. He takes Kodachromes with an 8x10 view camera. He also uses—and manufacturers—a specially designed counter-balanced tripod with finger-tip locks on a toggle base, as well as speed lamps, from a portable model weighing six pounds to a studio model weighing 150 pounds.

Long recognized as an authority on portraits, Whitey has an illustrated book



Schafer's pictures are not all sugar and cream. Here is a sardonic pin-up portrait where he has mockingly bedecked the backdrop with tools of the trade—false hair, teeth, other items of make believe.

on the stalls entitled Portraiture Simplified which is published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company (95c). In it he explains, simply, the technical aspects of his work which is marked by extreme simplicity itself.

The following excerpts from the book epitomize his creed:

"The portrait maker must study character and learn to record it accurately. Too many photographers strive for technical perfection without giving enough thought to their task of transferring a living person to paper."

On composition: "While thousands of words have been written on the subject of composition, successful composition is essentially a product of intelligent seeing, analytical ability, and good taste. The photographer need know nothing of the involved language of composition which is usually heard in high-flown discussions of that phase of photography. He has only to remember that he must suit his composition to his idea, to the way he sees his subject."

In a phrase, then, it seems that Schafer's success stems from common sense and technical skill. Plus a little canned sex here and there.—

Thrills ... Fun ... Earn ...

COLORING PHOTOS IN OIL AT HOME

Fascinating Hobby and Occupation . . .

learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

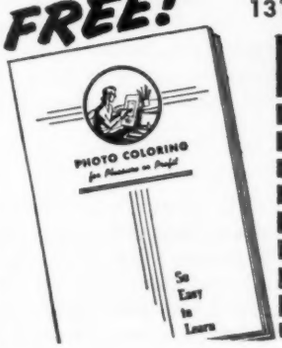
National Method Means Beautiful Work

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE BOOKLET If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worthwhile hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept 2261 Chicago 5, Ill.

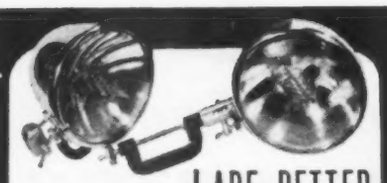
FREE!



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2261, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
No salesman will call



TWO LIGHTS | ARE BETTER THAN ONE

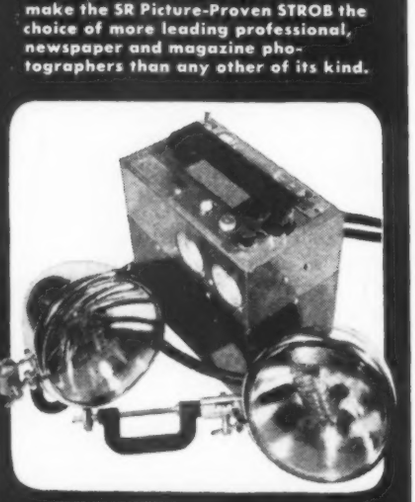
THAT'S WHY MORE LEADING PROFESSIONALS PREFER

SR STROB*

Results count! And the SR STROB has been designed to provide the flexibility and control that make better pictures easy. Equipped with two lights instead of one, the SR STROB consistently produces superior lighting effects.

Such features as SR Universal Quick Change Clamps provide for instant mounting of lamps on stands, camera, or C Clamp. Twenty-foot lamp cords permit proper placement of light sources. Adequate power, 148 watt seconds, can be applied to one lamp or split between two.

Built in phototube permits synchronization with other flash units without connecting cords. Convenient fibre carrying case provides easy transportation into the field. These are only a few of the reasons that make the SR Picture-Proven STROB the choice of more leading professional, newspaper and magazine photographers than any other of its kind.



Operates on any 110 volt, 60 cycle, A. C. light socket. Unit consists of SR power unit; 2 SR flash lamps with G.E. sealed-beam flash tubes, SR quick-change clamps, and 20 ft. cords; A.C. power cord; tripper cord; spare fuses. Packed complete in fibre carrying case. Write for full details or see your dealer. Price $260.00 plus tax.

LOOK FOR THE NAME

STROBO RESEARCH

4351 NORTH 35th STREET MILWAUKEE 9, WISCONSIN

*The word STROB is a registered trade mark for high-speed photographic flash equipment built by Strobo Research.

The Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

Frank decided to call the chicken farm. They said the chicken had flown—to New Mexico for some kind of examination. He followed it there, but the chicken had gone on to Hollywood to be in the movies. Arriving in Hollywood, Frank found that one of *Life's* Los Angeles men already had made photos.

On the phone, *Life* was rather humble about poor Frank's wild chicken chase, but countered by pleading with him to cover a story in Texas—San Angelo, as a matter of fact. Back Frank went, did the job, and headed again for Chicago. Walking into the *Life* office, he found the phone ringing and answered it. "Scherschel!" exclaimed one of the editors in New York. "What luck! Say, go out to the ball game this afternoon, will you . . . and when you get done, there's a story in Central City, Colorado, that we'd very much like you to do . . ."

In Central City, Frank discovered himself photographing a story that six *Life* photographers had done before him. He guessed, shrewdly, that this would be the seventh time it would *not* run in the magazine. To sooth his ruffled subjects, Frank threw a big party, spent $150, and put it down on his expense account as "public relations."

In fact, that story did not appear. Nor did one single picture of those he had been spending months chasing down. So Frank simply assigned himself on a trip to New York, took the matter up in his own gentle way (see photo) and came out with the nice, relaxed, sure-to-be-printed photo story on the Grand Canyon.

But his own story doesn't end so easily. Chipper and happy, Frank arrived at the Grand Canyon and decided to enjoy himself. He did a big promotion with the park authorities, and they promised all kinds of assistance and cooperation. Among other things, he pointed out that when *Life* glorified the Grand Canyon, visitors for years would come out and want to see the views which *Life* had published.

As a result, a parks man followed Frank around with a shovel and a wheelbarrow full of cement. Whenever Frank finished taking a big, extra-special view in color, the man dug three holes where the Scherschel tripod had been and then filled them with cement. Now everyone can set up and get the same shots . . . Frank was having a good time!

But the veteran of Murmansk, the Pacific, Bikini, and San Angelo, made one mistake. After the first few days of shooting, he climbed aboard a docile-looking little donkey for a ride up the mountains—and came down with a rupture.

That's magazine photography.

* * *

PHOTO-CRIME. Working through the Canadian Rockies, JACK BREED got onto the trail of the meanest photographer of the year. This was a chap who, after he had taken a nice scenic view framed by a lovely tree—cut the tree down so that

35m/m BULK FILM

100 feet $1.69

• 200 feet $3.25 •

• 400 feet $5.95 •

Now! More than ever—a great bargain. Buy 'em by the dozen!

Here's your chance to save money! Our new low price and high quality of film has made this unusual offer a great success. We purchased this film direct from the U. S. Gov't., where it was stored in refrigerated vaults. Absolutely guaranteed to be perfect or your money will be immediately refunded in full. No ifs, ands or buts! Complete satisfaction or your money refunded. We have millions of feet in stock. ORDER NOW!

Mfg.	24 Weston	50 Weston	100 Weston
Eastman	Panatomic X	Plus X	Super XX
Ansco	Finopan	Supreme	Ultra Speed
Dupont		Superior #2	Superior #3

(INFRA RED 8' WESTON)

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

STOP & FIGURE! Loading your own cartridges at our SPECIAL PRICE gives you 18 rolls of 36 exposures at less than 10c per roll!!!!!

Special COMBINATION OFFER!

1—100' 35mm film (any type)..... $1.69
1—Bulk Film Loader (see below)..... 5.95
12—Empty 35mm Cartridges (used).... 1.00
Total $8.64

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER $7.50

Save over $1.00!

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER

Requires no dark-room $5.95

(Above items sold separately at price listed.) F.O.B NEW YORK—Please include postage.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY 690-F 3rd Ave. N. Y. 17, N. Y.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½. $1.75
20 exposure rolls..... 1.25
Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex.. 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex.. .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy)..$0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116).. 1.00
Reprints, each ..... .07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
Please add 5c for check or money order
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories

Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

OPERA HOSE

FULL LENGTH—ASST. STYLES

PIN-UP SETS

Large Selection of Styles and Colors

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

THE WETTSTEIN CO.

440 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

ALUMINUM FOIL

To Lighten Those Shadows

Make your own reflectors, any size at low cost, with our REBECO Brand Aluminum Foil! 12—16x20 sheets (over 26 sq. ft.) interleaved with tissue, mailed postpaid for only $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. REFLECTOR BELT CO. Box 206, Baltimore, Ohio.

no one else could repeat his photograph. "That's going a bit too far," says Jack.

* * *

IN THE SOUP. When LISA LARSEN decided that she wanted a photograph of a pressure cooker full of tomato soup exploding, she became as immersed in her subject as it's possible to get.

The job was for the *Saturday Evening Post*, and the explosion was set up in the laboratories of the U. S. Testing Co., in

Lisa Larsen blows up pressure cookers —is no girl to have in your kitchen, but is a whiz behind a still camera.

Hoboken, N. J. The idea was for a lab assistant to stand near the cooker to increase the dramatic interest.

The event was planned cautiously, and the assistant dressed in protective clothing with an improvised helmet and visor. Then the heat was turned on and Lisa waited tensely for forty minutes with her finger on the shutter release.

When the thing blew, Lisa felt herself suddenly drenched in hot soup. It covered her hair, dress and camera. And the assistant was standing by, spotless and laughing.

The picture? In the darkroom, Lisa discovered that she had tripped the shutter quite unconsciously at the moment of the explosion, and she had the photograph. But, of course, that one didn't fit into the *Post's* layout.

* * *

FRUITY MARKET. Some editors must think that cover photographs grow on trees. LEN UFLAND forwards us a form letter, sent out to photographers by a fruit magazine, which reads: "A good fruit cover is hard to find . . . We will pay $6.00 per black and white photo . . ."

* * *

THE OTHER HALF. Back from France, Germany, and Switzerland, YLLA, the famous animal photographer, tells us that she met many friends who survived the war surprisingly well. They were a little thinner, perhaps, and some wore worried expressions. There were a couple of healthily adolescent elephants whom she had known as children; lions who had been mere cubs last time she saw them were now big, roaring papas,

Delta is different!

For it's always Xmas at DELTA! Come to DELTA, come one, come all . . . For Service, Value and the Unusual!

FOCUSING MOUNTS

We really started a furor with our previous announcement last month and the orders are coming in fast and heavy. TO REPEAT—Any lens in a barrel, that will cover the negative size, can be put into a focusing mount, fitted to ANY camera and used at a great savings over the cost of an entirely new lens. Here again is the price schedule.

PRICE LIST OF FOCUSING MOUNTS
Includes Fitting of Lens & Camera

Lens Focal Length From	Price	Delivery
1" to 2½"	$39.50	2 weeks
3" to 4½"	49.50	2 weeks
5" to 6½"	55.00	3 weeks
7" to 8½"	65.00	3 weeks
9" and larger	75.00 and up	5 weeks (approx.)

DELTA LENS SPECIALS!

Our lens stock is one of the largest in the country. If we haven't got it, we'll make it! Thousands of letters in our files from enthusiastic and satisfied customers prove our statements. **Delta delivers!**

LENSES FOR LEICA CAMERAS

(All couple to the rangefinder of the Leica)

5cm SUMMAR, F2 **coated**, like new.....$119.50
5cm ELMAR, F3:5, **coated**, like new..... 75.00
5cm ULTRASTIGMAT, F1:9, like new.... 165.00
5cm ASTRO PAN TACHAR, F2:3, like new 174.50
5cm LEITZ XENON, F1:5, **coated**, like new 189.50
73mm LEITZ HEKTOR, F1:9, **coated**, like new 172.50
75mm BAUSCH & LOMB BALTAR, F2:3, **coated like new**..... 195.00
80mm SCHNEIDER XENON F2, like new.. 252.50
105mm PAM F4:5, coated, **brand new**.... 89.50
135mm LEITZ ELMAR, F4:5, **coated**, like new 139.50
135mm HEKTOR F4:5 coated, like new.... 145.00

SUPER SPECIAL

For Leica Camera Owners

Here's a rarity. A very limited quantity of these fine lenses is available. Get your order to us without delay. The mount is of our own manufacture and bears our unconditional money-back guarantee.
5cm ZEISS Sonnar, F2, coated, in focusing mount, couples to Leica Rangefinder $192.50

One of the finest lenses ever to come out of the Zeiss factory in Germany, made prior to the war. Extreme sharpness and definition make this the PERFECT all around lens for black and white and color work.

NEW LOW PRICES on 16mm Film in Magazines and Rolls

16mm MAGAZINES, for KODAK, BELL & HOWELL, etc., cameras using magazine film. Loaded with KODAK SUPER X and SUPER XX film. Supplied with simple instructions for LOADING YOUR OWN MAGAZINE—Specially Priced $1.09 ea. Buy 'em by the dozen! Per dozen $11.25
50' x 16mm NEGATIVE FILM on cores for reloading into above magazines. In laboratory packing. 50 Weston for negative or reversal processing. (Processing not included), $.48 ea.; per dozen..... 4.25
100' x 16mm EASTMAN NEGATIVE FILM, Plus X or Super XX on daylight loading spools. Develop your own and save money. Fully guaranteed, $.98 ea.; per dozen... 10.50

INFRA-RED FILM

For pictures that are truly different, for a new medium in photographic thrills, try this Infra-Red film. Although short dated, actual tests have proven it still good.
4x5 CUT FILM—tropically packed to insure quality, per 2 dozen .....$ 1.49
35mm INFRA RED, Tropically packed—100' ROLLS $1.69; 200' ROLLS $3.25; 400' ROLLS 5.95
8x10 CUT FILM..... 4.95

Information Please

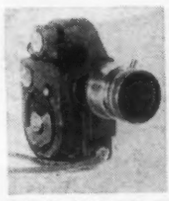
The response to our previous ad was, to put it mildly, only terrific! We are still beating our brains out to try to give you the facts you need. If we don't answer immediately, have a heart. We're doing the best we can. Keep those letters coming, we love it.

HERE'S ANOTHER SCOOP FOR DELTA!

Have you a lens from 1½" (35mm) to 6" (15cm) in a barrel, with or without diaphragm, or even lens elements only?

ANNOUNCING:
Focusing mounts COUPLED TO THE LEICA RANGEFINDER!

Delta works miracles...



We can convert your lens into a focusing mount that couples to the rangefinder of any model Leica Camera. Write us giving a description of your lens and we will gladly give you full particulars. Or send us your lens, and we will immediately write you giving the exact time and cost involved. No charge for this service of course.

A Zeiss 5cm F1:5 lens, mounted into a focusing barrel, and coupled to the Leica Camera is typical of Delta's abilities in the optical field.

KINE EXAKTA LENSES

Our stock of lenses for the Kine is tremendous. We can't possibly list them all, but here's a few. Write for our new 1948 lens list. **it's free.**

5.8cm **ZEISS BIOTAR**, F2: **Coated**.....$229.50
5.8cm **MEYER PRIMOPLAN**, F1.9 ..... 210.00
5cm **SCHNEIDER XENON** F2 ..... 139.50
7.5cm **ZEISS TESSAR** F3:5, L.N. 97.50
7.5cm **SCHNEIDER RADIONAR** F2:9 .... 59.50
10.5cm **HUGO MEYER PLASMAT**, F3 .... 79.50
10.5cm **ZEISS TESSAR**, F3:5 ..... 129.50
15cm **SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR** F5:5 .... 115.00
15cm **DALLMEYER**, F3:5 ..... 169.50
18cm **SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR**, F5:5 ... 185.00
16.5 **ZEISS TESSAR**, F3:5 ..... 249.50

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

In Darkroom Equipment and Supplies

8 x 10 KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, single weight glossy, contrasts No. 1, No. 3, No. 4, tropically packed, absolutely guaranteed. Order several gross at this low, low price.....Per gross $2.95
10 x 10 KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, single weight, glossy, #1-3-4 contrasts, Per gross 3.25
4¼ inches x 825 feet KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, rolls. Enough to make almost 2,000 4 x 5 enlargements. Single weight, smooth surface for printing all normal to flat negatives. Cost the government over $30.00 each. Our special price.....Per roll 2.00

LENSES OUT OF THIS WORLD

Resuming this popular feature. We have worked and slaved to produce these **unusual** lenses for the discriminating fan. Here's your chance to be different.

7" KODAK AERO EKTAR, F2:5, **coated**, in focusing mount. For LEICA, CONTAX, KINE EXAKTA, VP EXAKTA, KORELLE, etc. $155.00
5" SCHNEIDER XENON F2; **Coated**, in focusing mount, for same cameras as above 189.50
10" BELL & HOWELL EYMAX, F4:5, **Coated**, in focusing mount, same as above 197.50
20" BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO F5:6, **Coated**, in focusing mount. A lulu of a lens for the fan strong enough to carry it. For any camera..... 229.50

Special bulletin on unusual lenses on request.

NOTE: SEE OUR BARGAIN OFFER ON 35MM BULK FILM IN THIS ISSUE

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. NEW YORK
C.O.D. orders are subject to 20% deposit

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690-F THIRD AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW!

"Safe-Lock" Portable, Heavy-Duty

PROJECT-O-STAND

FOR ALL SOUND PROJECTORS

No. 202
Complete with Carrying Straps
$28.75

CAN BE SET UP OR DISASSEMBLED IN 2 MINUTES!

Made especially for them, sound projector owners will welcome and appreciate this compact, heavy-duty stand. Table top is made of ribbed aluminum casting with baked wrinkled brown finish. 13" wide, 24" long, top will accommodate the heaviest sound projectors. Height is adjustable from 24" to 42". Legs are of high strength aircraft alloy aluminum, highly polished. Removable legs thread into top to hold rigidly, and lock firmly at chosen height. Skid-proof rubber tips provide sure footing on all floor surfaces. Weight only 11 lbs.

•

For smaller, lighter silent projectors, get the "Safe-Lock" Model 200 PROJECT-O-STAND. Table size is 9½"x 18"; height 34"; weight 6 lbs. $13.95

FULLY GUARANTEED

•

SEE YOUR DEALER. IF HE CANNOT SUPPLY YOU, ORDER DIRECT.

Write for Complete Catalog

The Safe-Lock

The American Products Co.
(Photographic Division)
2287 HOLLERS AVE. NEW YORK 66, N. Y.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN JEN

AT LAST

JEN-FLASH
$32.82
Tax Incl.

A PERFECT SYNCHRONIZER FOR ALL LEICAS

- You install it in 3 minutes
- No factory adjustments
- 1/60" to 1/1000" and Will stay in sync
- Never misses—sure fire
- No wires or base plates
- Efficient chrome reflector
- Automatic bulb ejector

WE GUARANTEE SYNCHRONIZATION

Specify Leica model when ordering from your dealer or

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 WEST 43rd ST., N.Y. 18 N.Y.

HOLLYWOOD'S PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS

CAMERAS

Argus C-3 flash & case	$ 74.71
Kodak 35 w/RF	86.58
Voightlander Vito 35 w/case	88.25
Zeiss Ikon 127 CZT f4.5, used	52.50
Kodak Vigilant Jr.	20.20
Kodak Vigilant f3.8	28.86
Voightlander Bessa f4.5 w/case	81.00
Kodak Medalist II	262.50
Argoflex w/case	69.63
Kodak Reflex w/case	137.50
Rolleiflex Automat f3.5 Xenar	300.00
Korelle Reflex f2.9 Radionar, used	120.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex w/FPA	157.50
3¼x4¼ Ser. D Graflex f3.5 Xenar, used w/CF Mag., 9 CF Holders, FPA & case	225.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic w/RF 1 holder	226.65
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic w/RF 1 holder	262.76
2¼x3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic w/RF 1 holder	231.05
4x5 Crown Graphic w/RF, flash & holder	254.84

MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

Keystone K8 f2.5	$ 64.50
Keystone K8 f1.9	91.50
Cine Kodak 8 Mod. 25	64.17
Revere 88 f2.5	77.50
B&H Sportster 8mm f2.5 w/case	111.30
Revere Turret f2.5	110.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8	145.83
Bolex H-8 f1.5 Switar	442.92

Special . . . . . Keystone K8 f1.9 in focusing mt. w/case . . . . . used $75.00

Kodascope Mod. 33 8mm proj.	$ 78.00
Kodascope 8 Mod. 90 w/case	175.00
Keystone R8 500w. 8mm proj.	74.50
Keystone K108 750w. 8mm proj.	138.50
Revere 500w. 8mm proj.	120.00
B&H Master 400 8mm proj. w/case	187.50
B&H Diplomat 16mm proj. w/case	273.30
B&H Mod. 129A 750w. w/case, used	198.50

and others incl. 2x2 and 3¼x4 slide projectors

Specials in View Camera Lenses from 4 inches to 18 inches, barrel mts. or shutter. Write for complete list.

5" & 9" Aerial Film and 16mm & 35mm motor driven Developing Outfits complete with cases . . . special

We ship prepaid if cash with order . . . all others 10% with order and balance C.O.D.
All items subject to prior sale.

CAMERA MART, INC.
1614 N. CAHUENGA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

busily earning their livings playing king.

With more books to her credit than most writers, Ylla arranged for publication of two more while she was in Europe, and arrived home just in time to see her latest, "The Sleepy Little Lion," come off the Harper's press.

This sleepy little fellow, incidentally, lived in Ylla's apartment for many months. He was only sleepy in the daytime, however, and spent his nights racing madly around the house and practicing his roaring lessons. Fortunately he lived on New York's 57th Street, a great habitat of singing teachers, so hardly anyone in the neighborhood noticed his voice. There were some difficulties, though, with ladies in the elevator and people in Central Park who stopped to pet the "cute little doggie" and then fainted.

Edward Sievers of San Diego broke into Photography because he was a writer . . . and couldn't get anyone else to make the kind of photographs he wanted to illustrate his articles. He got out of writing because he found himself making more money with his camera. [*At this point, we always wonder what we're doing here at this typewriter.*—Editor.]

Ed left home at the age of 15, worked his way through school, laboring on the railroad, ranging forest, flunkeying in a logging camp, and repairing tires. He went to Hollywood in the late 'twenties, wrote for trade publications and science magazines, started taking pictures, and then met Will Connell who advised him to go to the Art Center School to improve his photographic work.

It was a tough pull through the depression, and building a photographic career working for flying, boating, and similar magazines. Ed made the grade, however, and his pictures now appear in such magazines as *Holiday, This Week, Better Homes and Gardens,* and *Science Illustrated.*

* * *

PROJECT X-ED. The ASMP's plan for selling signed, original prints of photographs, announced here several months ago, ran into some fairly insurmountable obstacles. The Society was just getting over these, and arranging some of the multitude of details, when the deadline for its new Annual of magazine photography loomed. Its office suddenly had to drop everything and concentrate on the book.

A great many letters came in from readers interested in the print project. If there are any others who want to get first crack at the photographs when they are available, they can send their ad-

dresses to the American Society of Magazine Photographers, 1476 Broadway, New York 18.

* * *

THE ANNUAL will be entitled PHOTO-GRAPHIC, 1948. It will contain some 175 photographs, the best work selected from more than 3,000 submitted by 225 members of the Society. Several text articles will dissect the species magazine photographer and the fashion photographer, evaluate trends, analyze photographer-editor relationships, discuss techniques, and present critically-appraised technical data on each photo.

Layout and typographic design of the book are the work of Bradbury Thompson, noted art director, who has twice won the yearly medals of the Art Directors Club.

* * *

The war between pictures and captions, in which our side took the lead when some shrewd Chinese made that remark about how many words a picture is worth, has brought us a bitter little paragraph from a photographer on one of the bigger national magazines.

"Picture editors," he writes, "today feel that one good picture is worth 10,000 words—of explanation! If this thought is accepted by the people, we may yet see the day when a 10,000-word textpiece will suffice to introduce a new starlet whose dorsal posterior and vielly-green, pop-eyed sweater will be autographed and hung on walls to be admired by men, women, and older children all over the world."

* * *

While ROGER COSTER was in France last Fall, he received a cable from the *Saturday Evening Post.* They wanted him to locate and photograph a worker nicknamed "Dive" at the Renault plant in Paris, for an article by Edgar Snow for a forthcoming issue.

The whole Renault factory was on vacation, so Coster had to turn detective. At last he unearthed the man's name: Fernand Dive.

But, as everyone knows, there are a lot of Dives in Paris.

Aided by the fact that he was born in Paris and lived there until the war, Coster finally ran down the man's address, got the photographs, and little more than a week after receiving the cable deposited them on the desk of the *Post's* startled photography editor, Doug Borgstedt. "I'd been planning to fly back anyhow," he explained.—

NEWTON RINGS IN SLIDES

There are several methods used to minimize troublesome "Newton rings" when binding slides. While it does not totally eliminate the problem, placing a paper mask between the *back* of the transparency and the glass represents the simplest and most universally used cure —and the safest for the transparency as well. Glycerin has also been used between the back of the film and the glass with very good results. However, if the slide is left in the projector unduly long, it may cause early deterioration of the transparency.—*Don Storing, Endicott, N. Y.*

MAGIC-IZE!
THE PRINTS YOU PRIZE!

SURPRISE FRIENDS WITH YOUR OWN

DESIGN YOUR OWN

A plain white card—a little piece of paper—Rub the moistened paper over the card—and Presto! . . . a genuine photograph appears.

PERSONAL GREETING CARDS Everyone loves a MYSTERY! A card is received, but from whom? SUSPENSE! . . . then the riddle is solved, when—by following the simple directions—an actual photo from the sender MIRACULOUSLY appears.

"MAGIC PHOTO" GAMES Races, Fortune Telling, Quizzes, Charades, "Whodunits" and lots of others. Easy to make. A BIG HIT at any party.

SECRET SNAPSHOTS Let your friends enjoy the thrill of seeing your favorite candids come to life.

PHOTO ODDITIES Create unusual effects by MAGIC-IZING special sections of a print.

AND MANY OTHER IDEAS

FOR LESS THAN 1c PER PICTURE!

BIGGEST THRILL YET! All the FUN of developing your first prints—only in reverse. For, with this AMAZING process you treat the image so that it reverts to a latent state. Then it can be re-developed simply and easily by anyone, anywhere, any time.

NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME The special formulas developed by Hollywood Photographic Arts of Studio City—the laboratories which originated and have processed and sold more than 20,000,000 "MAGIC-PHOTOS"—are made available for your home use.

ORDER YOUR KIT TODAY!

THE "MAGIC-PHOTO" KIT
Contains Formulas Mx1, Mx3 and Dx4 with complete and comprehensive instructions. Processes from 500 to 1,000 "MAGIC-PHOTOS."

PRICE $4.75

FREE! Sample "MAGIC PHOTOS" on request

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU—
SEND YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

HOLLYWOOD PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS, INC.
CHEMICAL DIV. • 1245 No. FAIR OAKS • PASADENA 3, CALIF.

I'M BACK to help you

Thousands of value-wise amateur and professional photographers will remember this famous trademark . . . for years the sign of greatest selection, highest quality, and best values in everything for picture-taking. CONCORD CAMERA (formerly Lafayette Camera) is back . . . ready with thousands of standard and special brand items, many of them hard to get. *Cameras, movie and still —projectors—photo supplies and darkroom equipment —film—paper—accessories —everything the amateur or professional requires.*

FREE CATALOG!

Mail Coupon Below

Before you buy, see the new, just-published CONCORD Camera and Photo Supplies Catalog. Page after page of exciting values in photo essentials. Shipment of currently available equipment made same day from our huge warehouses in Chicago and Atlanta. Your copy is FREE. When in Chicago visit our new modern camera store, 227 West Madison St.

CONCORD CAMERA Corp.

FORMERLY LAFAYETTE CAMERA CORP.

CHICAGO 7 — 901 W. Jackson Blvd.

ATLANTA 3 — 265 Peachtree St.

CONCORD CAMERA CORP., Dept. CP-18
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

RUSH my free copy of the new CONCORD CAMERA CATALOG.

Name.....

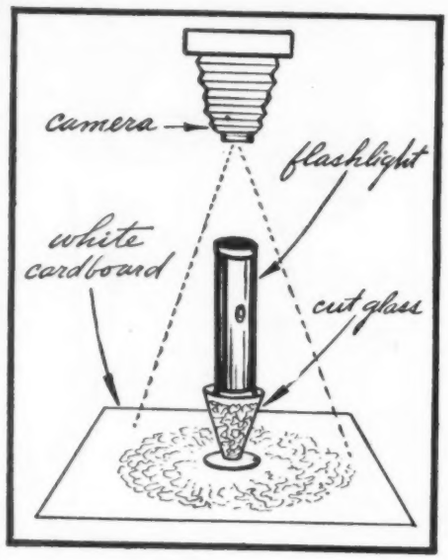
Address.....

City.....State.....

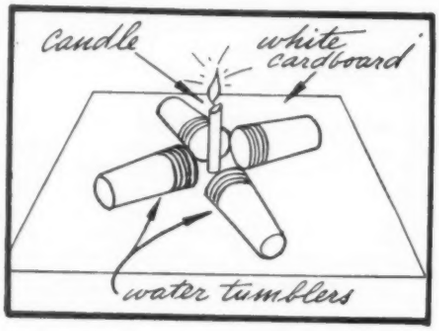
HOW HE DID IT

Here is the data which tells how Val Samuelson made the pictures shown on pages 50, 51

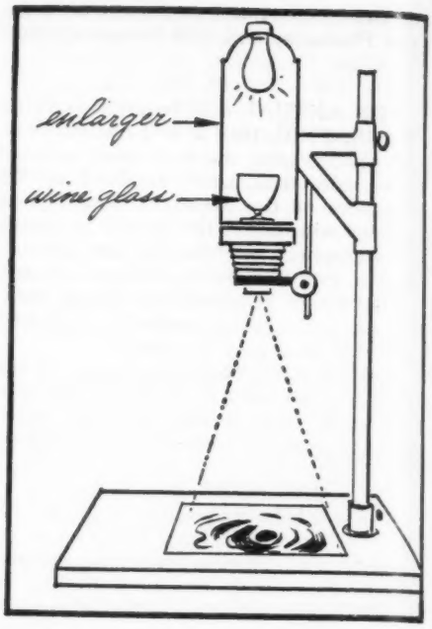
HERE are the sketches which reveal how the pictures shown on pages 50 and 51 were made by Val Samuelson. As you will learn, the materials and methods were simple, and with a little practice you soon can duplicate them and then go on to making others of your own conception and design.



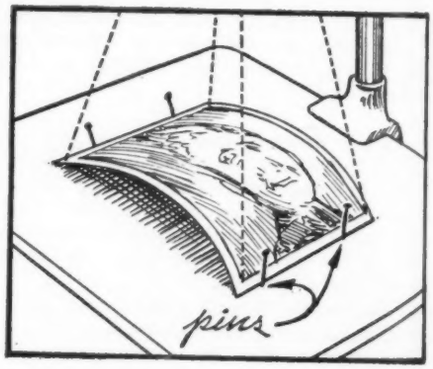
In Picture No. 1 a cut glass goblet created the interesting flare of light. The photograph was taken in total darkness, and as you can see in the sketch, a flashlight was the only source of light. White cardboard was placed under the goblet to serve as a background.



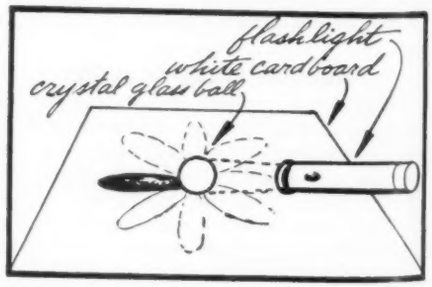
For Picture No. 2 water tumblers were placed on a sheet of white cardboard and then a single candle was placed in the center of the arrangement, as illustrated. This candle provided the only illumination for the picture which was taken with the camera placed directly above the group of glasses.



Picture No. 3 is an interesting pattern design which was created in an unusual fashion, as shown. A wine glass was placed in an enlarger, and the print made directly by projection of the wineglass Many intriguing photographs can be created in this manner.



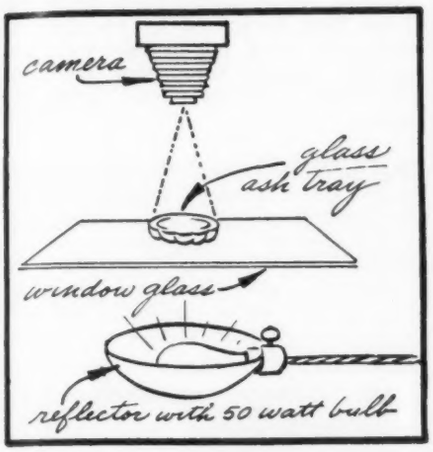
Picture No. 4 is the result of two techniques. First a print was made in the same manner as in picture No. 3. Then a negative of a head was placed in the enlarger and the print distorted by tipping the paper as shown. Both prints were then combined by cementing the cut-out head over the background design print. The result—a unique picture.



Picture No. 5 is a multiple exposure. Actually eight separate exposures were made on one negative. A print was then made and a small sketch of an angel cemented in its center. Small stars were then drawn on the print with poster

paint, a copy negative made, and the final print produced from this.

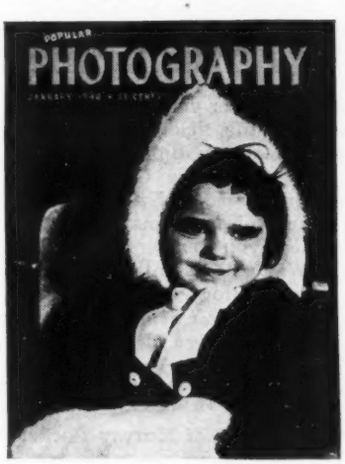
Picture No. 6 was made with the use of the same technique as described for No. 2, the various household utensils being placed around a single candle.



Picture No. 7 is a simple, but effective still life made by placement of a glass ashtray on a sheet of window glass, and lighting of the arrangement from below. The camera was placed directly above the translucent ashtray.

Many striking photographs may be made using these techniques, and others you may conceive. Take some of your spare time, and spend it stirring your creative ability with objects you find in your own kitchen or storage closets.

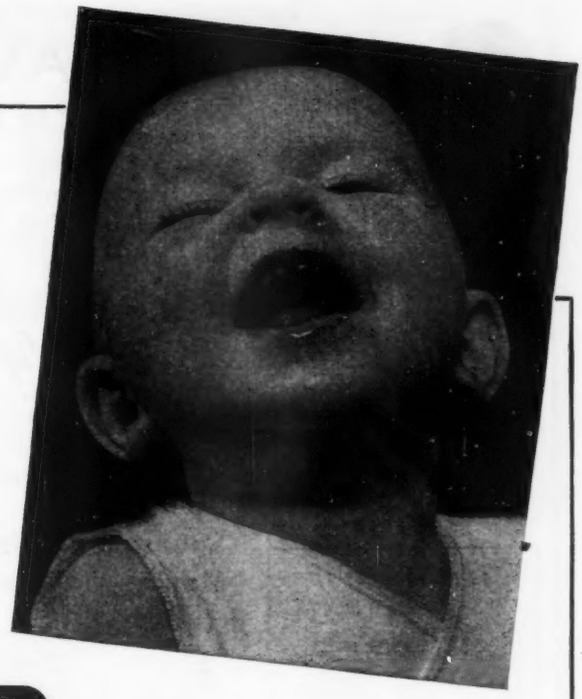
THE JANUARY COVER



O. C. Sweet of New York City is a top-notch photographer who works in black-and-white and color and many are his shots which have graced magazine covers since one of his first pieces of color work was published in a pre-war issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY as a prize-winning contest entry.

During the war his credit line was familiar to readers of magazines slanted for the military trade, and since the war it appears in *Newsweek*, for whom he works as cameraman.

His cover shot "Cathie," for our January issue, is the 64th cover he has sold, and Sweet made it under the simplest of circumstances. His red-coated model is his young sister, who at the time of the picture was two years old. The camera was a 4x5 Speed Graphic, film was Ansco Color, and the exposure 1/100 second at f 11. Flash was used, with three extensions for effective modeling.



SWELL SHOT *but . . .* **COLOR** *will make it better!*

That shiny new camera you found in your Christmas stocking makes swell pictures, but your fun will really begin when you add natural full-life color to dull black-and-white prints.

Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors are a "must" in every photo-fan's equipment. They're easy to use, fun to work with.

No special skill is needed . . . no artistic ability required . . . no colors to mix . . . no brushes are necessary. Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors are transparent; the highlights and shadows of the original print shine through, giving the appearance of actual shading.

Marshall colors, named for the things to which they refer (Lip, Cheek, Flesh), are applied with tufts of cotton. For small areas a bit of cotton twirled on a toothpick does the trick.

Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet which gives you the "know-how" for perfect results the very first time you try.

free!

Write today for your free copy of "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors." It contains complete information on the application and use of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors for every purpose.

Marshall's **Photo-Oil Colors**

Dept. D, 167 North 9th Street • Brooklyn 11, New York

***Canadian Distributor:* Canada Photo Products, Ltd.**
137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

THE NEW TRAV-A-LITE

Easy to Use — So Simple

A child can now make movies indoors. Fits any make or model movie or still camera. Can be hand held or tripod mounted.

Weighs only 28 oz., 24" long

Light Swings With Your Camera

Lets the subject move about freely without the fear of wasting film because of poor lighting.

With TRAV-A-LITE convenience it's just like taking pictures outdoors. — No other equipment necessary.

Saves Your Time, Money and Effort!

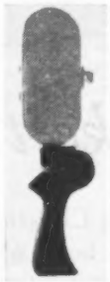
CAM-A-GRIP

For All Cameras

Fits the hand, gives greater camera stability when shooting pictures. Eliminates finger shadow over lens; greater safety in handling of camera. Properly balanced. A sure grip with CAM - A-GRIP

$1.50

tax incl.



$9.75
Tax Incl.
less bulbs

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from

TRAV-A-LITE CO.

3628 W. Pierce Street Milwaukee 4, Wis.

One Cent

on a postcard brings you our latest

BIG BARGAIN LISTS

Not just a few specials, but

Everything Photographic at Rock Bottom Prices

Cameras · Film · Enlargers · Supplies · Movie · Kodaks · Lenses · Everything Photographic · Accessories

SEND for these BIG LISTS RIGHT NOW!

YES, WE SELL FOR LESS!

WASHINGTON FOTO BARGAINS

BOX 185 BENJ. FRANKLIN STATION

WASHINGTON 4, D.C. Dept. P-1

HEAVY DUTY **TRIPOD**

FOR SCREEN OR CAMERA

Rugged construction to meet Army specifications. Ideal for large movie screens or heavy cameras. Raises to 12 ft. high, folds to 5 ft. and 5 in. diameter. An outstanding surplus bargain at

Express Shipment Only **$4.95**

NEW U. S. ARMY

ASTROGRAPH

AND CASE

CASE IDEAL FOR CAMERA OR PROJECTOR.

Astrograph makes excellent contact printer.

Only **$3.95**

The case for this precision navigation instrument is made from best quality ⅜" plywood neatly and sturdily constructed with steel reinforced corners and leather handle. The size 14½x11x10" high is ideal for carrying camera or projector and there are eight large compartments in the bottom for films, bulbs, etc. The astrograph can easily be used to make a contact printer saving many dollars from the cost of new equipment. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

HEATH CO. Dept. P. - 305 Territorial BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

sion equipment. For instance, when first word came that the big storm was heading for the east coast of Florida, AP sent portable photo transmitters to Florida from New York, and by the time the hurricane struck, five of these were strategically placed throughout the state. They later were redeployed to the Gulf Coast.

* * *

NEWS photographers concluding a tour of football areas of six San Francisco Bay area colleges rated Santa Clara tops for best picture results, St. Mary's second. Santa Clara, they explained, had players' wives and cute babies—or vice versa—ready for the cameras, too. And St. Mary's quarterback

Frank Cancellare—Acme

When members of the White House Press Photographers' Association presented President Truman with a miniature news still camera and a 16 mm movie outfit, the chief executive turned the tables on the lensmen with his newly acquired gifts. He is shown here "grinding" out a few shots of the press photographers.

Denis O'Connor had a month-old white puppy on the field. Photographer Joe Rosenthal of Iwo Jima flag fame dissented. He picked the University of California on the nose. No matter how thick the tangle of uniforms on the field, he explained, you always could find Coach Lynn Waldorf instantly (his girth, you know). Stanford, San Jose State, and University of San Francisco, the photographers said, were definitely also-rans. They offered the cameras nothing but football teams.

* * *

THE beating of Murray Becker, chief photographer for the Associated Press in New York, by a New York policeman became front-page news in many Manhattan dailies. It resulted in uncovering other assault cases, plus a promised investigation by Mayor O'Dwyer, the police commissioner, and the district attorney. Becker said he was driving home from the New York Yankees' victory party with his wife when he stopped for a traffic light. When cars ahead of him were slow to start again, Becker blew his horn and a radio patrol car ordered him to the curb. He explained he was a working newspaperman and quoted the patrolman as saying, "Oh, you're one of those wise guys with a

pocketful of passes and think you can get away with anything." Becker said the policeman grabbed him by the throat and pushed him into the patrol car. At the station house the AP photog said he was pulled out of the car, punched and knocked to the sidewalk.

* * *

A FEW weeks before he passed away, former Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia of New York voiced his regret at having been "rude" to members of the

Press Association

Jean-Jacques Levy, Associated Press staff photographer, takes a seemingly serious view of a magician's pulling a shawl from his camera when he covered the International Congress of Magicians in a recent get-together in Paris, France.

press, it was disclosed by Harry Harris, Associated Press photographer. Harris recounted that on the occasion of receiving an album from the Press Photographers Association of New York, LaGuardia said: "I'm tickled to death to get these. I've been rude to you in the past and I'm sorry. I'm especially sorry that I didn't get to know you all by your first names."

* * *

INTERNATIONAL News Photos helped police authorities identify the body of a slain person recently by the use of its Soundphoto system. The mystery of the identity of a woman whose body was found on a rock in Massachusetts' Blue Hills was solved through cooperation of INP, the *Boston Record-American,* and the FBI, when the Boston INP bureau transmitted a set of the woman's fingerprints to INP in Washington. The fingerprints were then sped to the FBI where identification was established.

* * *

CHESTER DAVIS, photographer for the Derry, N. H., *New Hampshire News,* was assaulted by an alleged ex-convict when he took a picture of a slot machine in operation at a resort. Although his camera was wrecked, Davis saved the film by slipping it under his shirt. The resulting picture, showing a small boy standing with his back to one of the machines, prompted officials to press charges of gambling against the owners of the resort.

* * *

NEWS shutter-snappers seldom will stand for prima donna tactics when they're covering a legitimate news story. At the recent Davis Cup tennis matches in Forest Hills, Long Island, the photographers sweated out three hours of the deciding match waiting for the final pic-

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

CAMERAS

Kodak Baby Brownie Special	$ 3.16
Ansco Pioneer 616	8.34
New Miniature Argus "Camro 828"	9.95
Spartus Full-View Reflex 2¼x2¼	9.95
Argus A, 35MM, F:4.5, l.n.	12.50
Hollywood Reflex 2¼x2¼, ALL METAL	14.95
The New Voigt 2¼x2¼ Folding Camera	17.44
Bantam F: 4.5, Case, l.n.	32.50
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	37.58
Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur, l.n.	39.50
Ansco Speedex, 120 Folding, F:4.5	45.00
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case, l.n.	52.50
Kodak's New FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35," Coated F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	57.72
New Argus "21," Coated F:4.5, Case	58.08
Kodak "35," Coated F:3.5, Flash-Shutter	60.03
Kodak Vigilant 620, Coated F:4.5	61.18
Kodak Monitor 620, Coated F:4.5	69.26
Retina I, Chrome, F:3.5, Compur	69.50
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	69.63
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Flash-Gun	74.71
NEW Voigtlander Bessa, F:4.5, Case	81.00
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	85.48
Kodak "35," Coated F:3.5, Cpld. R-F	86.58
Argoflex II, ALL METAL, Coated F:4.5, Case	87.54
NEW Voigtlander Vito, 35MM, F:3.5, Case	88.25
Vokar, Coated F:2.8, Cpld. R-F, Case	94.45
NEW Voigtlander Bessa, F:3.5, Case	98.50
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
Kodak Super 620, F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Meter	155.00
R.B. Graflex 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar F:4.5	157.50
Tenax II, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case	175.00
Leica IIIA, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	195.00
Praktiflex, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.9, Case	195.00
Medalist I, F:3.5, Case, 828 Adapter	195.00
Contax II, Zeiss Tessar F:3.5, Case	225.00
Super-Ikonta "B," S.W., C.T.D. Tessar 2.8	225.00
Leica IIIA, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	225.00
Leica IIIB, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	225.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	245.00
Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.8, Case	245.00
New Medalist II, Coated F:3.5	262.50
Leica IIIB, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	275.00
Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	275.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Summar F:2, Case	295.00
Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2, Case	295.00
Alpa Reflex, 35MM, F:2.9, Case	295.00
Contaflex, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	295.00
Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	295.00
Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	345.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	345.00
Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	350.00
Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	365.00
Kine Exacta, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	375.00
NEW KARDON, 35MM, Coated Ektar F:2	393.75

MOVIES

8MM Cine Kodak, Model 25, F:2.7	$ 64.17
8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:2.5	64.50
8MM Revere, Model 88, F:2.5	77.50
8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:1.9	91.50
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9	122.50
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.8	127.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Yvar F:2.8, Pouch	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	145.83
8MM Zeiss Movikon, Sonnar F:2, Case	185.00
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, NEW Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
Ampro, Model A8, 500 Watt, Case	168.00
Kodascope, NEW Model 8-90, 750W, Case	175.00
16MM Cine Kodak, Model E F:1.9, l.n.	95.00
16MM Victor Turret, F:1.5 and 3" Tele	135.00
16MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Case	195.00
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, T.H.C. F:1.8	357.50
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Ampro Imperial 16MM 750W, Case	276.00
Kodak FS-10-N SOUND, 750 Watt, Case	500.00
Ampro Premier 20, SOUND, 1000 W, Case	540.00
30x40 Beaded Tripod Screens	12.00
Revere Curvamatic Splicer 8 or 16MM	16.50
Cine Kodak Editing Kit, 8 or 16MM, Case	62.50
Latest 8 and 16MM Castle Films from	1.75

LENSES

Elgeet 38MM, F:3.5 Telephoto for 8MM	$ 27.00
Kodak Ektar 5CM, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	27.50
Telor Telephoto Attach. for 8MM	28.00
Cine Extenar, Wide-Angle Attach.	32.45
Zeiss Tessar, 3¼CM, F:2.8	32.50
Xenon 5CM, F:2.8, Compur Rapid	34.50
Cinor, ½" Focusing F:1.9 for 8MM	42.00
Kodak Ektar 3", Coated F:4.5 Enlarging	42.88
Kodak Anast. 9MM, F:2.7 for Mag. 8MM	43.75
Kodak Anast. 38MM, F:2.5 for Mag. 8MM	56.58
Xenar, 8CM, F:2.8 for Exacta	65.00
Kodak Anast. 15MM, F:2.7 for 16MM Mag	65.33
Taylor-Hobson-Cook 1" Focusing F:1.8	75.00
Tele-Xenar 18CM, F:4.5, for Leica	95.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 for Leica	95 00
Tessar 28MM, F:2.8 for Contax	105.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 for Contax	135.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 for Kine Exacta	135 00
Hektor 135MM, F:4.5 for Leica	145 00
Sonnar 135MM, F:4 for Contax	165 00
Sonnar 85MM, F:2 for Contax	265 00
Telyt 200MM, F:4.5 w./Refl. Hous. Leica	285.00

EXPOSURE METERS

De Jur, Model 6A. Case, New	$18.50
G.E., Mod. DW-58, NEW, was $26.95, NOW	19.95
Hickok Duplex with Case, New	26.95
Weston Master II, Case, New, NOW	29.85
THE NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR, NOW	32.08
De Jur Dual Professional, New	32.50
JUST ARRIVED: NEW MODEL G.-E.	32.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model IA, 100 Watt	$27.50
Argus P.A. Rotating Carrier, 100 Watt	27.75
SVE, Model RK, 100 Watt, Case	35.95
Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt	47.50
Sawyer's NEW View-Master Projector	47.50
Golde Master, 500 Watt, up to 3¼" size	74.65
AUTOMATIC KODASLIDE CHANGER	17.50
Radex Stereo Outfit with Viewer, Complete	19.50

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	$ 4.03
Flash-Unit for all Universal Cameras	7.30
Kalart Compak Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodak Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters	11.08
Kodak Junior Synchronizer	13.42
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
New Abbey Vimo, List $27.75, SPECIAL	17.50
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
Leica or Contax Gun (specify camera)	37.85
De Mornay Budd Synchronizer De Luxe	47.85
NEW Leitz Flash-Unit, Model VIII	63.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Sawyer's View Master and 3 Color Reels	$ 2.50
Marshall's Oil Color Set	2.50
Acorn Metal Safelight with 5" OA Filter	2.95
Selftimer (Swiss Made)	3.50
Double Cut Film Holder 2¼x3¼	3.85
Dark-Room Timer up to 60 Minutes	4.15
"Graphic-Graflex Photography"	4.50
Kodak Ektachrome Developing Outfit	4.50
Slide Viewer 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼	6.50
Projecto-Case for Kodaslide Model I	6.50
Argus Magnaslide Combination Outfit	6.95
Kodak ABC Photo-Lab Devel. Outfit	7.58
ALL METAL CHROME Tripod, 7 section	7.78
Genuine Elk-Leather Gadget Bag	8.50
Pocket Rangefinder, Feet or Meter Calibr	8.95
FR Adj. 4x5 Cut Film or Film-Pack Tank	9.30
Beacon 4x5 All Metal Contact Printer	10.50
Fedco Twin Electric Print Dryer	10.95
Kodak Service Range-Finder with Pouch	14.58
Field Case for Medalist II	15.00
F.R. Hi-Spot Hollywood Type	16.65
Albert Royal Tripod with Head, NOW	16.68
Tim-O-Lite, Electric	19.50
Hugo Meyer COUPLED Rangefinder, Now	22.75
Cine Kodak Editing Viewer 16MM	23.50
Quick-Set Elevator Junior Tripod	36.00
Speed-O-Copy for Leica or Argus C3	38.50
Accessory Back for Medalist II	40.83
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Finder	65.00
Kodak Portable Min. Enlarger, Lens, Case	74.79
Contameter for Contax II with Case	87.50

ALL USED CAMERAS GUARANTEED for 2 YEARS

Cameras Wanted *High Cash Prices Paid*

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York
2130 Broadway at 75th St.

Prices Subject to Change
Sorry, No C. O. D.'s
Dept. P1, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers From Coast to Coast

NEW sensational
Color economy!

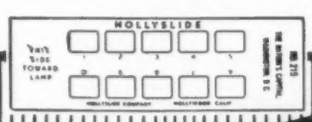
$29.50

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR

At last, a slide projector compact, sturdy, economical, and simple to operate. Bringing the best in color projection at a cost within the reach of all, it features the finest in lenses and a patented high efficiency thermal cooling system. The educational, entertainment, instructional, and sales promotion possibilities are unlimited.

- Ten Kodachrome slides, 11mm by 14mm, arranged in the unique HOLLYSLIDE mount at the amazingly low price of 50c.
- HOLLYSLIDES are available now in hundreds of different subjects, including national parks, foreign countries, famous landmarks, and cartoons.
- HOLLYSLIDES insure logical picture sequence right side up.
- Brilliant screen images.
- Film buckling eliminated with our special thermal cooling system.

SEE this new HOLLYSLIDE projector at your dealer today, or write direct for further information.



Hollyslide Co.
6264 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

LOOK
what
MORGAN has

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR $29.50

HOLLYSLIDES contain 10 frames each, hundreds of subjects available, write for free list.....ea. $ .50
Morgan FLASH GUIDE..... .25
New G-E METER PR-1..... 32.50
LEICA III C f2 Summitar (C).....448.00
8mm BELL & HOWELL f2.5.....102.61
CONTAX II f2.....300.00
CROWN GRAPHIC 4x5 complete....278.59
ARGUS C3 with flash and case..... 74.71
ARGOFLEX f3.5 with case..... 69.63
KODASLIDE MASTER with 5 in. f3.5.....181.00

Write for a free copy of the Morgan Camera News.

VINE SUNSET BLVD. VINE

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP
6262 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

ture—the presentation of the cup to the winner. After clinching the cup for the U.S., Ted Schroeder was so exhausted he stretched himself full-length on the court. The photographers swarmed out onto the field to make what they considered the best news picture of the series, but official P. Schuler Van Bloem shooed them away. He thought it was an "undignified" pose. As a result, the still and newsreel photographers walked out *en masse*. So, for the first time there isn't a single picture available of the 1947 presentation of the Davis Cup.

* * *

WILLIAM S. CHAPMAN, former staffer of the *Topeka* (Kans.) *State Journal*, has been made system photographer for the Santa Fe Railroad with headquarters in Los Angeles, Cal.

* * *

EDWARD STEICHEN, famous photographer and director of the photographic department of the Museum of Modern Art in New York City, has been named chairman of the board of judges for the 1947 Graflex Photo Contest. Serving with Steichen will be Joseph Costa, president of the National Press Photographers Association, and eleven other noted journalists and photographers. Because the 1947 Graflex Photo Contest is essentially four separate competitions, the judges have been divided into four boards. Each group of entries will be judged only by those men best qualified by training and background to evaluate the work.

* * *

THE San Diego, Calif., Press Photographers' Association has installed these new officers: president, N. L. Hazelip; vice-president, Edward B. Neil; secretary-treasurer, Charles W. Sick. Thanks to the activity of their organization, San Diego photogs driving cars soon will be permitted to go through police lines. This deal was worked out by a committee which took up the matter with the police head and prepared press cards which may be used only by working photographers. The Pacific Coast lads also report that they have little difficulty in making courtroom pictures, particularly in municipal courts, where they are permitted to use flash during trials. Nevertheless, they invariably secure the Judge's permission before shooting. In Superior Court they have more difficulty, but occasionally score a point and hope eventually to win as complete a victory as they have in the lower courts.

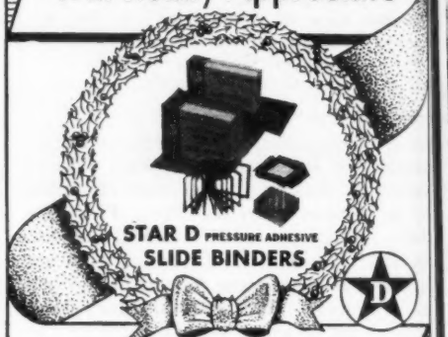
* * *

WHEN you're "shooting" a news story, always remember to get the basic facts. News pictures without captions are meaningless. Here's what happened out in Cleveland. Two fellows from Niles, Ohio, dropped into the Cleveland office of Acme Newspictures and offered some pictures of a fire in Niles the night before. "Fair pictures," commented Joe Dunn, bureau manager, "but where are the captions?" "Captions?" asked the boys from Niles. "Yes, you know. The words that go under the pictures," explained Dunn. "Who was injured, how big was the fire, what damage did it do. . . ."—

Sawyer's
VIEW-MASTER
3 DIMENSION VIEWER
Makes Color Come to Life!

The View-Master is slightly larger than a pair of opera glasses. It is beautifully and scientifically constructed. View-Master gives you color enjoyment at its best!
DeLuxe View-Master Stereoscope Viewer $2.00
VIEW-MASTER FULL COLOR REELS
Hundreds to choose from: Nat'l Parks, Switzerland, Canada, Hawaii, New York, South America, Alaska, Fairy Tales, etc.
7 scenes, per reel—35c ea.; 3 for $1.00
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY! Include remittance—we pay postage or will ship C.O.D. if you prefer.
MAX'S JAMAICA CAMERA STORE
89-31 161 St. Dept. PA-13 JAMAICA 2, N. Y.

A Gift the Photographer Will Really Appreciate



Buy Star D Slide Binders at your Dealers
Manufactured by
DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

35mm ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25 Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us
Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.
Ask for Free Mailing Bags
8 Exposures Roll Film, and Prints.....45c
WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING
Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼x4½. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper. $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 80c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.
8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.
EIGHT EXPOSURE FILMS FOR SNAPSHOTS NOW AVAILABLE
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

ENLARGEMENTS WITH THE SPEED OF A JET PLANE!
NO ADJUSTMENTS — SIMPLE — COMPACT
AT YOUR DEALER'S
SEE SPEED-EZ-EL AD This Issue

Copying by Reflex

(*Continued from page 61*)

trates the reflex paper and the exposure is made by reflection.

A white section of the original reflects nearly all of the light reaching it back into the reflex paper emulsion with the result that this area in the paper will be black in the print. Where the light strikes a black area—for example, a letter or drawn line, the light is absorbed. None is reflected back into the paper and the emulsion is not affected. Therefore it will be white in the print.

Intermediate grey or colored areas of the original reflect light according to their tone, exposing the paper proportionately.

Incidentally, some reflex papers contain panchromatic sensitizing dyes. With these papers you can distinguish different

In a hurry? You can make prints from a wet reflex paper negative by squeezing a sheet of cellophane to the wet surface.

colors in an original by varying tones of grey in the reflex copy. It is good to keep this in mind for it may come in handy on some copying jobs.

Develop the exposed reflex paper and you will have the negative from which all the other prints needed can be made. This will be a true negative, that is to say, the black and white tones of the original will be reversed, and the lettering will be backwards.

To make the positive, place the negative in contact with another unexposed sheet of reflex paper, *emulsion to emulsion*, and make the exposure through the base (paper side) of the negative. There's your poster print, ready to mount, after processing.

You may want to print all your posters in the conventional black-on-white manner. On the other hand there are countless ways of introducing novel effects if you desire.

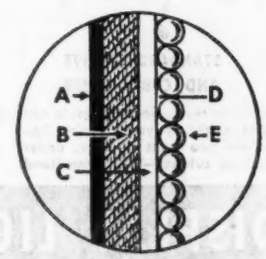
Try making some negative posters, that is, with white characters on a black background. This simple variation is easy to accomplish. Just take one of the finished positive prints and use it as a negative. Arrange the papers so that the face of the print is nearest the light, with the

Your Projector Deserves a New **DA-LITE** CRYSTAL-BEADED SCREEN

Give your projector a chance! Don't waste its light by using an ordinary or makeshift screen! Change now to a new DA-LITE Crystal-Beaded Screen and see your treasured slides and movies come to life with sparkling brilliance and amazing detail!

DA-LITE CHALLENGER
America's favorite tripod screen. Lightest weight. Quickest to set up.

- OCTAGON CASE
- "SLIDE-A-MATIC" LOCKING
- RIDGE TOP LEGS



PRICES LOWER THAN IN 1938
—due to quadrupled production. Check these typical CHALLENGER values:

30"x40"	$15.75	45"x60"	$30.00
40"x40"	18.50	60"x60"	36.50
37"x50"	22.00	52"x70"	36.50
50"x50"	24.75	70"x70"	45.00

***41 SIZES AND MODELS* in tripod, wall, ceiling and Electrol mounts. Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded or Mat White surface.**

DA-LITE'S Crystal-Beaded Screen Fabric has—

A. Three black opaque coatings.
B. Highest tensile strength fabric of special uniform weave; non-cracking; non-sagging.
C. Multi-layer white Pyroxylin facing.
D. Transparent coating which fuses beads to Pyroxylin.
E. Da-Lite Crystal Beads—for maximum brightness at all practical viewing angles.

DA-LITE (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) *World's Largest Selling Screens Since 1909*

NEW FREE BOOKLET MAIL COUPON!

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2711 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill. Dept. 1P
Please send you new 16-page booklet on Da-Lite Screen models, prices, new charts, and projection data.
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

TRANSPARO Art Corners Clear as Glass

Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.
Dept. 30-A 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago 15c a boxette of 100

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

CAMERA REPAIRS
All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired.
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORKS OF ALL TYPES
Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s
SATINIZED METAL LENS BOARDS SUPPLIED IN ALL SIZES
Let Us Solve Your Most Difficult Technical Problems!
CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

REMOTE CONTROL LIGHTING

FRESNEL PHOTOSPOT AND NUMOCUSHION STAND

Basic tool for main and fill lighting. Gives intense smooth light variable from spot to broad flood. Numocushion stand protects your lights and fingers by built-in air brake.

Write for FREE literature.

STANDARD GIRAFFE AND CUB GIRAFFE

Provide revolutionary remote control enabling you to aim light where you want it—over, under, behind subject—With One Hand.

FRESNEL GIRAFFE AND FRESNEL CUB

Giraffe remote control *plus* variable focus *plus* Fresnel lens *plus* 3200°K bulbs *plus* adjustable counterweight.

DISPLAY LIGHTING, Inc. 417 East 61st St. New York 21, N. Y.

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK

Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera

The ORIGINAL Springback!

Enables you to use graphic type double cut film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. Springback is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass.

Check These Features:

- √ All-Aluminum die-cast body
- √ Lightweight, rugged construction
- √ Long-life heavy duty springs
- √ Positive action, accurate focusing
- √ Hinged panel door
- √ Built-in focusing panel
- √ Fits most types of cameras
- √ Satin-finished ground glass
- √ Beautiful design and construction
- √ The most for your money!
- √ Mico is the ORIGINAL Springback on the market!

Compare with others, but insist on Mico for the best!

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras..... $12.50
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
tax included

Specify size and enclose check or money order

See it at your dealers or write direct

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

DOUBLE the size of the image received on your film...

DOME TELEXAR

THE FINEST TELEPHOTO LENS ever offered

8 mm

Camera Owners

This remarkable *coated* Telephoto Lens with built-in sun-shade has Triplet as front element, *instead of* usual doublet. Corrects distortion, astigmatism and color. Will not affect speed or definition of camera lens. Easy to use. Black anodized finish.

Ask your dealer to show you Dome Platigon—Wide Angle Lens. Both made in our own plant, supervised by optical specialists . . $24.50 Tax Incl.

Write for folder! Dealers write for details!

DOME PRECISION CORP.
21 to 33 North 11th Street
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

emulsion of the unexposed paper in contact with the back.

Another variation that will increase the eye-appeal of your reflex paper posters is the use of photo oil colors. It is usually best to confine these to a few fairly large broad areas. The work goes quicker, and big splotches of color have greater attention value than small, isolated ones do. Use extra strong bright colors for maximum effect. Still another way of achieving individuality in reflex paper prints is by toning.

The bleach-and-redevelop method of toning is convenient because the solution can be used at room temperature. The following formula is a good one:

	Avoir.	Metric
SOLUTION A		
Water (125F)	24 oz.	750 cc.
Ferricyanide	1½ oz. 75gr.	50 grams
Potassium Bromide	¼ oz. 35gr.	10 grams
Sodium Carbonate, monohydrated	½ oz. 70gr.	20 grams
Water to make	32 oz.	1000 cc.
SOLUTION B		
Water	16 oz.	500 cc.
Sodium Sulfide	1½ oz.	45 grams

Bleach prints in Solution A for about 1 minute, until the image turns light brown. Wash prints 5 to 10 minutes in running water. Redevelop in a working bath made of one part Solution B diluted with 8 parts of water. Redevelopment takes approximately one minute, after which the prints should be washed in running water for 15 to 20 minutes before drying. **Caution:** Do not use chipped enamel trays. The solutions may react with exposed metal parts and form blue spots on the prints.

After washing and drying, the final step in making the display cards is mounting. It is not necessary to mount the whole print in close contact with the bristol board. This usually consumes more time than it is worth for items which have a limited life.

Try laying a thin layer of mucilage or library paste across the back of the top edge of your print. This should provide plenty of adhesion to keep the print on the mount.

You may run into a few slight difficulties the first time you try reflex paper, even though the process is practically foolproof. If you do, these hints will quickly point out the solution.

Print is not sharp. Imperfect contact between paper and original, or between negative and positive. Avoid by increasing pressure in printing frame or with heavier weights, if plate glass is used.

Print is too dark, with white areas veiled over with grey. (1) overexposure; (2) fog caused by gross overdevelopment; (3) fog caused by working under improper conditions. Avoid (1) by decreasing print exposure time; (2) by restricting development to time recommended by paper manufacturer—do not underdevelop, however; (3) ideal working conditions are the darkest corner of a room in which shades have been drawn to keep out direct daylight. Strangely, darkroom conditions, using safelight illumination, are less desirable because of the danger that the safelight rays will fog the paper. This is especially important when using the panchromatic papers. If you must work in the darkroom, illuminate the working area with indirect light from a yellow-green safelight, such as used for high-speed enlarging papers.

You can quickly test the safety of your working area by laying a piece of unexposed paper on the work table and covering part of it with a coin or other small opaque object. Leave it there for twice the normal working time before development. If the developed sheet is uniformly white, conditions are satisfactory. If the coin-covered area appears white in a dark surrounding, the room light is unsafe.

Print is too light, black areas are weak grey. Causes: (1) underexposure; (2) underdevelopment; (3) exhausted developer. The cause indicates the solution to the problem.

The applications of the indirect process of printing are really limited only by your imagination. Suppose you have a particularly fine set of etchings, woodcuts, or linoleum block prints you would like to copy for a friend who had admired them. You probably can make the copies in an hour with reflex paper, while conventional film negative and printing methods would require two evenings of work.

Many people keep valuable papers in bank vaults. Before depositing them make reflex copies for your home files. Then you will be able to refer to them at ay time without making a trip to the bank.

Occasionally you will pay a bill by check and the recipient will forget to credit you with the payment. In such cases your canceled check suddenly becomes a very valuable receipt. You won't want to let it out of your possession, yet you must establish proof of payment. Send reflex paper prints of both sides of the check.

Sometimes you run across important articles, charts, or diagrams in borrowed books or magazines. Obviously you can't clip them, but you can make reflex paper copies of them in short order, at very little cost.

Camera club membership cards, tickets of admission to amateur theatricals, menus, circulars, and form letters all lend themselves to reflex printing.

Try this interesting process. You'll find it helpful in countless ways.—

Popular Photography — Earl Reid

YOUR BEST WORK IS HERE

for KEYZER 4 x 5 Enlarger alone gives you the UNIVERSALLY ADJUSTABLE HEAD

- Negative Positioning
- Wall Projection
- Floor Projection

You get them all only with KEYZER! Light source and negative move together, tilting to any required angle, always with uniform light distribution. No tilting easel necessary.

KEYZER alone gives you the rotating head . . . centering any part of the negative on the easel and projecting the image in any position.

You can set the head horizontally for wall projection . . . swing entire column and head assembly from side to side—even in a complete circle—to project on floor or at any spot on the easel. You can work from any side of the board!

A NEW LOW PRICE! only $99.50 plus fed. tax

Get your local dealer DEMONSTRATE these features—

The Unique KEYZER "COLD LIGHT"
Faithfully details all black-and-white tonal values and gives the truly correct light for color printing because its 3500° Kelvin rating best matches the original exposure. And the intense, even light over the entire negative area means faster printing with no "hot spot" to darken print centers.

Write TODAY for free descriptive Bulletin C

Eastern — Eastern Photo Supply Co. — Eps — Factory Distributors

275 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS

BEST-TEST WHITE RUBBER PAPER CEMENT

Ideal for Photo Albums, Scrap Books and Every Paper Pasting Purpose. Sold by Photo, Stationery and Artist Supply Dealers.

MAKES PASTING A PLEASURE

NO WRINKLING CURLING SHRINKING

IN TUBES OR CANS

UNION RUBBER & ASBESTOS CO. TRENTON, N. J.

WRITE US FOR PHOTO EQUIPMENT

Nationally known new and used cameras, lenses and photographic equipment at lowest prices. Old equipment accepted in trade.

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

Largest Stock of Cameras and Equipment in the South.

1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED to Superb 3½x5½ Salon Prints! 1.75

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls.
20 Exposure Roll.....$1.25
GUARANTEED FRESH 36 EXP. RELOADS.....50c

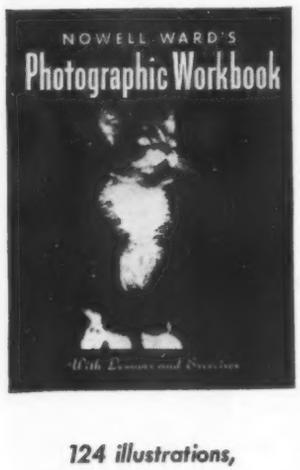
12 Exp., 2¼x2¼, Fine Grain, Developed and Enlarged to 5x5....$1.00

Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P, P. O. Box 193 Grand Central Annex, N. Y. C.

Get these Ziff-Davis Photographic Books!

This great new instruction book is actually a complete home course in photography!



124 illustrations,

134 pages

Size, 9¼"x12"

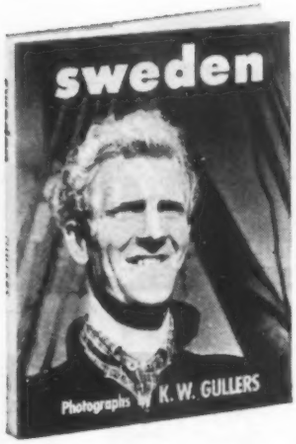
$5.00

NOWELL WARD'S

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKBOOK

A prominent Chicago photographer has planned these 17 lessons and exercises to give the user a practical working knowledge of every phase of photography—from choosing a camera to color photography. The course is progressively arranged, with clear and explicit instructions at every step—easily followed even if there is no previous photographic experience. Designed to lead the amateur, through actual exercises, to a high degree of skill in lighting, exposure, developing, printing, enlarging, portraiture, still life, child photography, color work and more. A fine, authoritative instruction book for anyone who desires a solid basic foundation in photography.

NOW! A magnificent new camera presentation of a great and colorful nation



96 pages; more than 100 photographs

Page size, 9"x11"

$4.00

sweden

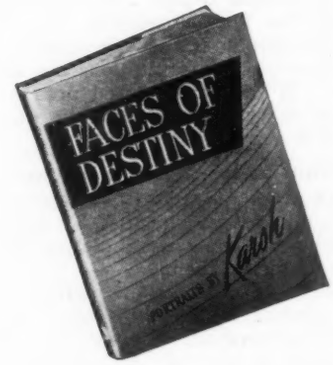
Photographs by Karl W. Gullers

Internationally famous photographer Karl W. Gullers has fused all his deep love for his native land—all his photographic artistry—into this magnificent picture story of his beautiful and socially advanced country. This is Sweden in all of its breathtaking scenic beauty; it is also a fascinating picture-story of its national life in cities and on farms; in industries, the forests, on the sea; in sports, science, and the arts. It is everything colorful and romantic that you have ever heard about Sweden in one great book. Includes 7,000 words of descriptive text and technical data on Guller's photography. Beautifully printed and bound.

At Bookstores, Camera Stores, or by mail with coupon

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

185 NORTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS



Faces of Destiny

Portraits by KARSH

Don't miss this great volume containing more than seventy of Yousuf Karsh's most famous camera portraits of distinguished persons. Superbly reproduced and printed in full-page size, and including Mr. Karsh's fascinating anecdotal comments about each of his subjects. A perfect gift book.....$5.00

NEW YORK 96 photographs by the famous Andreas Feininger, with an introduction by John Erskine. An exciting, searching and understanding camera interpretation of fabulous New York, capturing the spirit of the city which has become a symbol of America throughout the world. Great full-page pictures, 10"x13¼".....$5.00

USE THIS COUPON

TO ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL

ZIFF-DAVIS Publishing Company, Dept. PP18

185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

Please send books indicated below:

.... copies Photographic Workbook @ $5.00

.... copies Sweden @ $4.00

.... copies Faces of Destiny @ $5.00

.... copies New York @ $5.00

$.....Enclosed

Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. If not satisfactory, books may be returned within five days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures entered in our picture contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, public utility offices, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

Fourth Salon

Brush, Colorado, Brush Public Schools, February 2 to February 16.
Camden, N. J., New York Ship Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Chicago, Ill., Central Y.M.C.A. Camera Club, December 1 to December 15.
Dayton, Ohio, Y.M.C.A., January 1 to January 15.
Detroit, Mich., Wayne University Camera Club, January 1 to January 15.
Erie, Pa., Erie Photographic Society, February 3 to February 17.
Fort Dix, New Jersey, Post Hobby Shop, February 2 to February 16.
La Crosse, Kansas, Rural High School, January 1 to January 15.
Langley Field, Virginia, January 1 to January 15.
Lynn, Mass., Thomson Camera Club, January 1 to January 30.
Marblehead, Mass., Marblehead Camera Club, December 1 to December 15.
Nashua, New Hampshire, The Fotomart, February 16 to February 29.

Third Salon

Buffalo, Wyoming, Buffalo Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Ecorse, Mich., Ecorse Camera Club, January 1 to January 15.
Evart, Mich., Bentley's Photo Service, February 2 to February 16.
Meridian, Miss., Photographic Dept., Samuels Jewelry, February 2 to February 16.
Naches, Wash., Naches High Click Club, January 1 to January 15.
Norfolk, Neb., V. A. Cook Studio, January 1 to January 15.
Snohomish, Wash., Snohomish Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Springfield, Mo., Drury College, January 1 to January 15.

Second Salon

Akron, Ohio, Akron Camera Club, January 1 to January 15.
Bridgeport, Conn., Bridgeport Y. M. C. A. Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Hays, Kans., Fort Hays Kansas State College, February 16 to February 29.
Meridien, Conn., Foto Club, February 23 to March 8.
Lakefield, Minn., Lakefield Photography Club, January 1 to January 15.
Philadelphia, Pa., Photographic Group of Philadelphia, February 2 to February 16.
Pella, Iowa, Central College, January 12 to January 26.
St. Joseph, Mo., St. Joseph Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Wabash, Ind., Wabash Camera Club, January 1 to January 15.

First Salon

Brevard, No. Carolina, Brevard Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Dayton, Ohio, The Dayton "Y" Camera Club, December 1 to December 15.
Canton, Ohio, The Camera Shop, January 1 to January 15.
Lima, Ohio, Lima Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Livingston, N. J., Livingston Camera Club, February 2 to February 16.
Philadelphia, Pa., Photographic Guild, January 1 to January 15.
Terre Haute, Ind., Y.M.C.A., January 1 to January 15.

2 Really Fine Christmas Gifts

These kits will provide happy hours for your "photographic" friends and for beginners just getting started in darkroom work.

EDWAL PHOTO-CHEM KIT

All the necessary chemicals to develop film and print pictures of outstanding quality. Contains Edwal-12 fine grain film developer, print developer, shortstop, fixer, Thermo-Salt and Hypo-Chek for testing fixer . . . plus Edwal's famous 140-page darkroom manual "Modern Developing Methods" for easy "how-to-do-it" instruction.

COMPLETE KIT $2.95

EDWAL COLOR-TONER KIT

KIT of 4 colors $2.45
INDIVIDUAL BOTTLES 65c

. . . TO MATCH THE MOOD OF EACH PICTURE

Extremely simple to use. No bleach, no re-developing, no heating, no unpleasant odors. Simply immerse the black-and-white print in diluted color toner and see how wonderfully it improves your picture!

Brown to give portraits life.
Green for tree and meadow.
Blue for sea and sky.
Red for sunsets and drama.

SEE THESE EDWAL GIFT ITEMS AT YOUR LOCAL CAMERA STORE TODAY!

The EDWAL *Laboratories, Inc.*
732 Federal Street — Chicago 5, Illinois
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

BUGS ABOUT THAT REFLEX?

DAPTAFLEX will help you get that way

$17.50
U. S. TAX PAID

Real true to life portraits of insects or detailed pictures of any small object. Make copies without parallax—closeups—telephoto shots with ease and certainty.

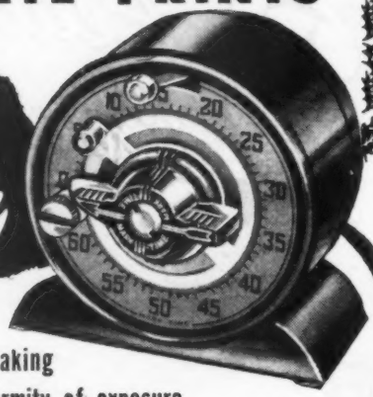
Fits **any** twin lens reflex. Flange accepts your regular sunshade or filter holder. Precision made of light weight alloys.

CISCO also makes the Skyview enlargers. See the latest model at your dealers.

CISCO 4201 WEST 224 ST., CLEVELAND 16, OHIO **CISCO**

FOR DUPLICATE PRINTS
it pays to use a

MARK TIME
Photo Switch



- speeds up print making
- gives greater uniformity of exposure
- takes guesswork out of timing
- leaves hands free for dodging

It's on Time with Mark Time

These are four big reasons why photographers say they prefer Mark Time photo switch for making duplicate prints whether contact or projection. Built by the world's largest manufacturer exclusively of timing devices. Its patented movement is dependable and accurate, has adjustable stop feature with handy toggle switch. Attractively finished in black and satin chrome. Comes complete with cord and plug. Popularly priced. At dealer everywhere. M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford 6, Conn.

For Developing

There is no finer timer than this compact dependable Mark Timer. Black bakelite case polished chrome bell with strong clear signal. Set and wound with single turn of knob.

MARK-TIME

mark time P.S. a wonderful Christmas Gift

PB California FILTER KITS
FOR COLOR and BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY

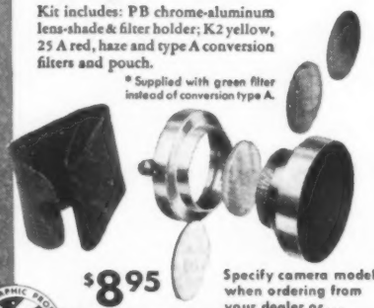
Owners of ARGOFLEX Attention!

The specially designed PB Filter Kit for your camera will increase the perfection of your pictures far beyond its modest cost.

Also Precision Designed Filter Kits for
- ARGUS A, C2 AND C3
- ARGOFLEX*
- KODAK 35
- KODAK BANTAM 4.5 AND 5.6
- LEICA
- PERFEX

Kit includes: PB chrome-aluminum lens-shade & filter holder; K2 yellow, 25 A red, haze and type A conversion filters and pouch.

* Supplied with green filter instead of conversion type A.



$8.95

Specify camera model when ordering from your dealer or...

PB PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS BY PONDER & BEST

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

GoldE BLOWER COOLED

1000 watt BANTAM Super-Spot

New Lighting Efficiency! New Operating Convenience!

- MOTOR DRIVEN Forced Air Twin Blower Cooling
- Coolest Spot of its Kind
- Clear, Clean, Powerful Beam
- 4½ inch Fresnel Lens
- Instant Beam Control
- Weighs only 9½ lbs.

STANDS AND ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE
Also 500 Watt Spot Without Blower

GoldE Super-Spot SNOOT

Attaches quickly to Bantam Super-Spot for concentrated light with extremely sharp focus. Five aperture Rotadisc.

At Your Dealer or Write for Bulletins No. 461 and 462

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1222-E West Madison St. Chicago 7, Ill.

Press Pictures Pay Off

(*Continued from page* 46)

teurs were blurred and of poor quality. First was the startling picture of the fear-stricken woman leaping to death from the burning Winecoff Hotel in Atlanta, Ga. Second, reproduced on these pages, is the scene of the suicide clinging to a parapet before leaping again off the Empire State building. The Winecoff picture was taken with a Speed Graphic; the Empire State suicide was taken with a box camera. Both were syndicated nationally. Split seconds decided between life and death of the principals in each picture. If no photographer, amateur or professional, were present, these pictures would have been lost. Some schools of thought say that this is just as well. On the other hand, these pictures sell because they interest newspaper readers, and editors know that. That's why they bought the pictures.

While driving to work in his car across the Triborough bridge in New York City, William Zerillo of Flushing, N. Y., saw splotches of bright paint appear suddenly on the roadway ahead. The 23-year-old garage worker looked up and saw a scaffold collapse, dislodging two painters and paint cans. Using the inexpensive British folding camera he kept in the back of his car, Zerillo glanced up, focused, snapped. He rushed his undeveloped film to the *New York Daily News* which developed, published, and paid him for the picture, reproduced here.

Another instance of an alert amateur photographer who made his camera pay off is that of H. Weaver Cochran of Millstadt, Illinois. Cochran is manager of a bus company and carries his Kodak Reflex with him at all times. One day in July he saw the Millstadt fire truck start out on a run and followed it to Columbia, Ill., where the Columbia Quarry Company plant was ablaze. The fire was well under way when he arrived, but he shot all the film he had, hurried to a phone and called the *St. Louis Globe Democrat.* They asked him to rush the film to their office. There it was developed, printed, and the newspaper used two photographs, with credit, (and payment) in their Sunday edition.

Soon other smaller newspapers in the territory began calling Cochran for pictures, and subsequently the fire departments of the four towns that had furnished equipment asked for prints. All in all, Cochran says, "the pictures have paid me more than $100, and I'm not through yet." One is reprinted here.

News is like a thousand firecrackers—sputtering, threatening, or exploding at odd times. Newspaper editors and picture assignment editors have a given number of reporters and staff photographers who are assigned to definite news sources, such as police and fire headquarters, and courts. Some photographers are held in reserve. At any given moment more things can be happening than can be covered adequately, if at all, in places unknown or unsuspected.

At times the unknowing amateur photographer is swept into high competition for news and picture scoops in cities where several newspapers fight and flourish. Two sisters from a Wisconsin farm were sightseeing the Statue of Liberty and other harbor views in a routine ferryboat trip across New York Harbor. Suddenly their boat was thrust into one of the biggest waterfront fires when it tried to berth at Staten Island. Smoke and flames caused the pilot to nose his craft back to New York City one afternoon last Autumn. The sisters, thrilled at the spectacle, had presence of mind to snap

Copyright New York Daily Mirror 1947

Amateur Photographer David Holm of Clifton, N. J., combined timeliness and human interest in this shot he sold to the New York *Daily Mirror*. It shows a human chain on the ice of the Passaic River in a vain attempt to save the lives of two boys who had broken through.

pictures of the smoky ferry slips. Meanwhile, all New York City evening newspapers had sent photographers and reporters by speedboats and tugs. Among these newspapers was the *Journal-American*, whose editors were striving to make a 3:15 p.m. deadline when the two sisters walked in.

Acting upon somebody's suggestion, they had taken a taxicab to the newspaper office which is near the lower New York Harbor. Theirs were reportedly the first pictures of the fire in any newspaper office, enabling the *Journal-American* to run one photograph on page one. Staff photographers returned later with their pictures which were used in subsequent editions. Most remarkable was the fact that the sisters had used an ordinary box camera—with a broken shutter operated by a piece of string.

Amateur photographers moving through life, with cameras at their sides, can see news situations aborning. That's the time to take newsworthy pictures—before the police, firemen, or ambulance arrive. It is also the time before the newspaper photographer arrives. And when the staff photographer arrives, amateurs should step aside since their pictures stand less chance of acceptance.

At times a newspaper will buy from amateurs an excellent or superior picture, even if staff photographers also were at the scene. A photograph in the *New York Daily News* center picture pages, a credit line, payment, mention in a news story and an apology came to amateur photographer Anthony Salerno of Jack-

1948
UNIVERSAL
PHOTO ALMANAC
The Photographer's "Bible"

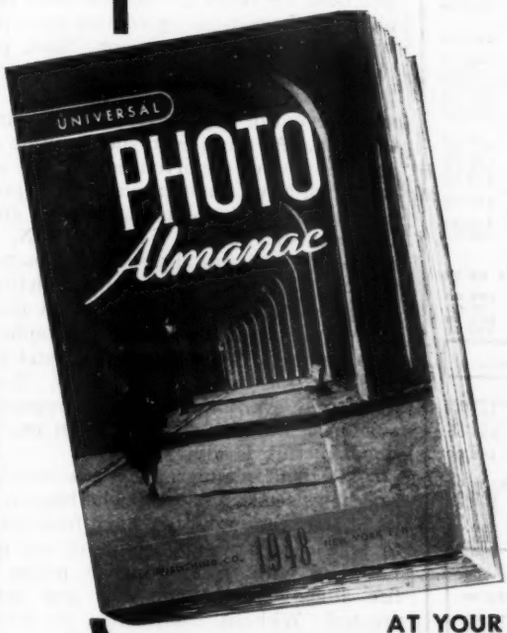
260 PAGES OF VITAL INFORMATION FOR ALL PHOTOGRAPHERS—AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL

PICTORIAL SALON

25 full-page prints highlighting the most widely acclaimed, widely exhibited work of outstanding professional and amateur photographers.

15 ILLUSTRATED FEATURE ARTICLES BY THE TOP NAMES IN PHOTOGRAPHY

FORMULARY giving complete formulas for developing, printing, toning, intensifying, reducing, color processes, weights and measures, still and cine film speeds, paper speeds, flash exposures, simplified exposure table, filter reference guide, reversal formulas, projection distances, etc.



COLOR and CINE DATA SECTION

COMPLETE LIST GUIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY: A recommended up-to-the-minute list which tells you where to sell your photographs and the prices paid. You'll find the Universal Photo Almanac is the one book that answers every photographic question.

AT YOUR **DEALER** $1.75 OR

FALK PUBLISHING CO. 10 WEST 33rd STREET NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

BETTER PICTURES... with *Raycote* LENS COATING!

A safe, guaranteed, heatless, hard coating that will give you BETTER pictures. Eliminates ghost images, fog and glare. Increases color fidelity.

Write for name of nearest dealer.

RAY CAMPBELL & CO.

DEPT. B, 1822 HYPERION AVE., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

We Offer...

- ONLY BEST QUALITY CAMERAS
- BETTER TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

I. LEICA CAMERA BARGAINS

1. Leica Standard, f3.5 Elmar ..... $ 69.50
2. Leica II (cpld. r.f.), f3.5, $135.00; f2. 175.00
3. Leica III-A, (G) f3.5, $175.00; f2..... 235.00
4. New Leica III-C, f3.5 coated Elmar.... 297.50
5. New Leica III-C, f2 coated Summitar... 392.00

II. 35mm CANDIDS

1. Contax I, f3.5 C.Z.T., $139.50; f2.8 C.Z.T., $149.50; f2 Sonnar..... $175.00
2. Contax II, f3.5 C.Z.T., $215.00; f2.8, $235.00; f2 Sonnar, $275.00; f1.5.. 325.00
3. Contax III, f2 Sonnar, $315.00; f1.5.. 349.50
4. Minox 125.00
5. Kodak Retina (chrome), f3.5 Ektar..... 75.00
6. Retina II, f2.8, $149.50; f2 Xenon.... 165.00
7. Dollina II, f2.9 Schneider, $85.00; f2.8 C.Z.T., $99.50; f2 Xenon..... 125.00
8. Zeiss Tenax II, f2.8 C.Z.T., $149.50; f2 Sonnar 179.50
9. Weltini f2.8 C.Z.T., $145.00; f2 Xenon 165.00
10. Robot II, f2.8 C.Z.T., $110.00; II, f2 Biotar 139.00
11. Mercury I, f3.5, $29.50; II, f2.7..... 49.50
12. Perfex "55," f3.5, $55.00; f2.8..... 69.50
13. Perfex "Deluxe" f2.8 ctd. Woll., case. 99.50

III. RANGEFINDER CANDIDS

1. R.F. Foth Derby, f3.5, $59.00; f2.5...$ 62.50
2. Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5 C.Z.T., $125.00; B, f2.8 C.Z.T., $185.00; C, f3.5 C.Z.T. 185.00
3. Zeiss Super Ikonta BX f2.8 C.Z.T..... 249.50
4. Rangefinder Bessa, f3.5 in Comp.-Rap.. 110.00
5. Super Kodak 620 ("Electric Eye")... 175.00
6. Plaubel Makina II (chrome), f2.9, acc... 195.00
7. Medalist I, Like New..... 169.50
8. Kodak Bantam Special f2 Ektar..... 149.50

IV. REFLEX CANDIDS

1. Zeiss 35mm Contaflex, f2.8 C.Z.T., $299.00; f2 Sonnar, $349.50; f1.5..$399.00
2. 35mm Kine Exakta f2.8 C.Z.T., $275.00; f2 Zeiss Biotar..... 345.00
3. 35mm Praktiflex, f3.5 Victar, $125.00; f2.9 Victar, $145.00; f2 Xenon, $195.00; f2 Biotar..... 225.00
4. Pilot Super, f3.5, $59.50; Pilot "6" f3.5 ..... 42.50
5. National Graflex II, f3.5 B & L Tessar.. 79.50
6. Rolleicord, f4.5, $95.00; f3.5..... 145.00
7. Sport Rollei, f3.5 C.Z.T., $125.00; f2.8 149.50
8. Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T..... 185.00
9. Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.8 C.Z.T..... 275.00
10. New Ciroflex, f3.5 coated Woll., ALPHAX. 76.98
11. Voigtlander Superb, f3.5 Skopar..... 145.00
12. Zeiss Ikoflex II, f3.5 C.Z.T..... 195.00
13. Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8 C.Z.T..... 325.00
14. Primaflex, f2.8 Meyer..... 175.00
15. Exakta B, f3.5 C.Z.T., $125.00; f2.8 C.Z.T. 139.50
16. Reflex Korelle I, f3.5 Victar $110.00; f2.9 Victar, $129.50; f2.8 C.Z.T... 175.00
17. Reflex Korelle II, f2.8 C.Z.T..... 199.50

V. PRESS CAMERAS

1. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ Voigt, Avus, f4.5 Skopar, 3 hldrs., f.p.s.....$ 65.00
2. 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphics with f4.5 lenses, cpld. r.f., flash, etc. 195.00
3. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ R.B. Graflex B... 95.00
4. 3¼x4¼ Graflex D, f4.5..... 149.50
5. 4x5 RB Graflex B, f4.5, $115.00; "D" 159.50

NEW 4x5 GRAPHIC TYPE double cut Film Holders.....$2.45 each

VI. LEICA LENSES

1. 50mm f1.5 Xenon.....$195.00
2. 90mm f4 Elmar, coated, New..... 141.75
3. 90mm f4 Elmar, Like New..... 99.50
4. 127mm f4.5 Am. Leitz ctd., Like New.. 135.00
5. 135mm f4.5 Hektor ctd., New, $213.50; L.N. 155.00

VII. CONTAX LENSES

1. 2.8cm f8 Tessar Wide Angle.....$125.00
2. 3.5cm f2.8 Biogon Wide Angle..... 250.00
3. 8.5cm f4 Triotar, $150.00; f2 Sonnar.. 275.00
4. 13.5cm f4 Sonnar..... 175.00
5. 30cm f8 Tele-Tessar..... 250.00
6. 8.5cm f2 Sonnar (Contaflex)..... 250.00

SPECIALS

1. New Auto Rolleiflex f3.5, case.....$300.00
2. New Bolex H-16, f1.9 coated Eastman lens, frame counter..... 360.00
3. Bell & Howell 70-E (Super Speed) f1.5 Taylor Hobson Cooke..... 250.00
4. Compass f3.5 Extra cut film back... 175.00

VIII. NEW WOLLENSAK LENSES

1. 17mm f2.7 ctd. Wide Angle (16mm)...$ 62.50
2. 1" f1.5 ctd. (16mm)..... 66.50
3. 3½" f6.8 ctd. Raptar in Rapax shutter (Wide Angle for 4x5)..... 71.75

IX. LENS SPECIALS

1. 88mm f6.8 Bausch & Lomb Supermatic, extreme Wide Angle (4x5).....$ 65.00
2. Bausch & Lomb Zeiss Protar Wide Angle for 5x7 in Betrix shutter..... 65.00
3. 180mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor (Kine Exakta) NEW 175.00
4. 180mm f4.5 Goerz Dogmar Tele (Primaflex) 110.00
5. 12 in. f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Compound.. 150.00

NOTE: All Above Items Like New unless marked NEW.

Top Prices Paid FOR CAMERAS, LENSES, ETC.

BOYLSTON CAMERA EXCHANGE

42 Bromfield Street Boston, Mass.

10-Day Free Trial

son Heights, Queens, N. Y. It all happened because his car stalled at Grand Central Parkway, near La Guardia airport on Decoration Day eve. Soon after stopping, he heard an explosion. Then he saw a spiraling column of smoke and flames.

"I dropped my tools," he was quoted in a *Daily News* story, "grabbed my camera and ran the 100 feet to the burning wreckage. Took some pictures, but could not approach close to the plane because of the flames. I then rushed to a cab and to the *News* office." The story added, "A splinter from the plane had pierced a tire of his car." The Salerno picture is shown with this article.

Early editions carried dramatic on-the-spot pictures. Later the *News* apologized for an error it had made in running these pictures. Cutlines under the Salerno picture said, "PYRE. This dramatic foto of the burning, broken plane, taken seconds after crash, appeared in yesterday's late editions. It was erroneously credited to a *News* photographer. Actually, it was taken by amateur photographer Anthony Salerno."

Amateurs should realize it may be pointless for them to compete with staff photographers in taking routine news pictures previously announced. Such pictures may concern a society wedding, a public appearance by a statesman, a sports event or any previously publicized occasion. At times even such routine assignments offer opportunities for the unexpected. News photographers were present for a routine landing of the Graf Zeppelin dirigible at Lakehurst, N. J., when it burst into flames. If amateur photographers were present their pictures would have had to compete with those of regular newspaper photographers. Newspapers were covered then, and did not look for amateurs' pictures. Even publicized events should not discourage amateurs, but the chance for an exceptional picture is slim.

While staff photographers are rushing to a news scene, amateurs who happen to be at the scene not only have free range to take spot news pictures, but are not bothered with trying to cross police or fire lines which have not yet been erected. Without competition or interference, amateurs then can take newsworthy pictures. Some newspapers will buy amateurs' stuff for such timeliness.

Amateurs should know, too, that accredited newspaper photographers have police and fire cards enabling them to cross police and fire lines which keep out the amateurs and other inquisitive persons with and without cameras. Amateurs should not succumb to mail order racketeers who promise police cards for a price. Few, if any, police or fire departments unbend to give press approval to amateurs. The resulting mob of freelancers would trammel police and firemen's efforts to maintain order.

In other words, newspaper picture editors do not want amateur photographers to replace press photographers. They want them to be emergency fill-ins, until the press man arrives. Then the amateurs should step aside to let the press man work unhampered. This is profes-

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN

DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches $1.00

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only 35c

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

MAKE *Photography* YOUR FUTURE

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN COMMERCIAL AND PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

Write to

Hartford Institute of Photography
1003 Main Street
Hartford, Conn.

Approved Under G. I. Bill
Sessions Throughout the Year

The **RAY SCHOOLS**

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush Included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement, finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write 116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 71, CHICAGO, ILL.

Please Note: The first six sets of JOE PASSANTINO's 35mm Kodachromes of Western China are now available. Send for your first set today.
Price Per Set (6 Slides) $3.00
Two or More Sets @ $2.75 Per Set
Please enclose check or money order. No. C.O.D.'s. List available. No dealers.
JOE PASSANTINO
250 West 49th St. New York City 19

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3½ x 4½
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL
18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
- WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -
HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS

sional courtesy, to stretch a point. It then becomes the difference between an amateur's hobby and a professional's livelihood.

One of the more unusual scenes was a tragedy, tailor-made for a photography school across the street from the main entrance of the Empire State building. A woman suicide's body had stove in the roof of a United Nations' official car parked in front of the building. The *Daily Mirror* bought an overall view of the scene taken with a 35 mm camera by one of the school students who was out during lunch hour. When newspaper photographers arrived the body had been removed from the car.

"Believe me, we appreciate the amateur photographers," said Reidy of the *Daily Mirror*. "We've got several who keep coming back. One of them is a man named Deutch, a traveling salesman who carries a 120-size folding camera with him throughout the city. Occasionally some taxi drivers keep cameras in their cabs to earn extra money. It's a sideline with them, not a career. Most of those who get around are kids. We've had them coming in from 12 years on up. They come hustling in, sometimes with blank films and blurs. We pay them a nominal sum because they've tried. We even give them several rolls of film to keep them in business."

Since the amateur news photographer actually is a picture journalist, he should keep pencil and paper with him, preferably in his camera case. This will enable him to note correct spellings of names, ages, addresses, time, place, and other pertinent facts of the event. In advising amateurs, Richard F. Crandell, picture editor of the *New York Herald Tribune* said, "Don't bring in strips on which you think you have a picture of a tree which blew over or wrecked a car—unless you have accurate substantiating details."

Usually reporters will gather the news facts of a story, but it is a newspaper axiom better to duplicate information than to take it for granted. A rewriteman or reporter may interview the amateur photographer or consult his written notes for facts pertaining to the picture, and he will write the picture cutlines. Sometimes the story of how the amateur happened to be on the scene and how he got the picture will make interesting reading. To save time the amateur should either memorize or have handy the telephone numbers of the newspaper or newspapers with which he will do business. In telephoning he should know to ask for the picture desk by extension number or merely for the picture desk.

An increase in picture buying by newspapers has come with greater use of pictures in newspapers. The advent of tabloids, such as the *News* and the *Mirror* in New York, became synonymous with the picture newspapers of the times. Some newspapers, like the *Journal-American*, have been purchasing pictures from amateurs for the past 20 years. Most picture editors, including those on the *Journal-American* and the *News*, report that they have been receiving and buying more pictures from amateurs

35 MM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½
18 Exposures . . 85c
Mercury 72 Exp. $2.50
Mercury 36 Exp. 1.25
FREE Mailer and Price List. Write to—
$1.25 36 Exp.
MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.

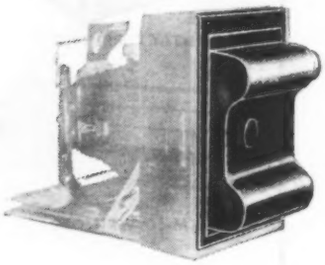
FOR RESULTS, IT "SHINES" IN THE DARKROOM!
ENLARGEMENTS WITHOUT FUSSING
AT YOUR DEALER'S
SEE SPEED-EZ-EL This Issue

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING
CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890
PHOTOGRAPHIC
WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
NOW IN OUR 57TH YEAR OF FRIENDLY SERVICE
Authorized dealer for all leading camera manufacturers
NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

Two Champion Pieces, To Win...

If you want photo-fan friends to go "clear across the board" in gratitude, give these real WILMAR Winners. These are presents to be used and enjoyed all year round—for many happy years! WILMAR Winners are products of advanced research by experts who solved many photographic problems for our Armed Forces. Give the grandest of all gifts—and be smart, hint WILMAR Winners to Santa-playing friends.

ROL-BAK "16"—*First Universal-Use Roll-Film Adapter Ever Made!*



Really revolutionary! First roll film adaptor to take a standard size roll film—and designed to fit ANY POPULAR 9 x 12 CM PLATE CAMERA! Unlike other adaptors ROL-BAK keeps film tight. Easily loaded in daylight. Entire interior finished in permanent photographic black. Simplicity, ease of operation, and attractive sturdiness are the keynote features.

VERSATILITY PLUS! ROL-BAK'S unique dark slide permits immediate interchange of black and white or color film. A photographer, carrying 2 ROL-BAKS, is equipped for every picture possibility.

$10.75 Retail
Tax Incl.
Fair Trade

338 East 23rd Street
New York 10, N. Y.

THE BIGGEST OF ALL CHRISTMAS CHEERS

PORTA-FLASH "5A"

Shots up to 150 ft. at f/4.5!

Completely portable. • Battery operated. • Built in charger. • 800 shots on one charging. • Positive synchronization. • Flash duration 1/8000 second. • Over 10,000 flashes per lamp.

Retail **$184.00** Plus Tax
Fair Trade

WATCH WILMAR
Our "coming attraction" products will excite you! Watch our ads for the newest in photographic equipment.

WILMAR ELECTRONICS
ENGINEERED PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

COLOR PRINTS
Order by Mail from
THE NATION'S CAPITAL

CHINACOLOR'S new and modern laboratory facilities offer:
HIGH QUALITY color prints in
ALL SIZES

FROM KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR FILM

Every order finished under close personal inspection of
QUALIFIED COLOR TECHNICIANS

TO FIT PURSE or HANDBAG

2¼ x 3¼ ____ 50c — Ten for 4.00
(Square prints from square 120 — 620)
3¼x4½ ____ 70c
(Send 35 MM. in Readymounts, Remove glass)

From 35 MM. Roll or Sheet Film:

3 x 4 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER ____ 70c each
3¼x4½ in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER ____ 80c each
4x5 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER ____ $1.00 each
5x7 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER ____ $1.95 each
8x10 in ATTRACTIVE FOLDER ____ $3.50 each

Mounted Sizes Cropped When Possible for Best Composition
Minimum Order $1.00
Normal 3 Day Service - We Pay Return Postage.
Please Send Your Payment with Order.

CHINACOLOR
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box A4203 • Dept. 81
301 Cedar Street, N. W., Washington 12, D. C.

FILM SPECIALS!

***New!* KEEN**
COLOR ROLL FILMS
***in* 127 – 120 – 620**

- For Indoor & Outdoor Shots
- Color Positive Transparencies
- Weston 32
- 8-Exposure Roll

127	120	620
60c	99c	99c

PROCESSING — 75c additional per roll

GUARANTEED
35MM FILM
Metal Daylight Loading Cartridges
FRAME NUMBERED
ONLY **65c** EACH

Available in

E.K. Super X	Ansco Ultra Speed
E.K. Plus X	Ansco Supreme
E.K. Panatomic X	Dupont Superior #2

ORDER TODAY
Orders filled promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order. Write for FREE Mailing Bags.

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
333 E. 23rd St., (Dept. J-8), New York 10, N. Y.

since the war's end. Many of these editors say that with photography becoming an all-season hobby, more photographs are being brought in regularly though most come in during the Summer months.

Several years ago newspapers did not advertise purchase of pictures from amateurs. Even then the word was talked around small circles of amateurs who brought in pictures. Since some 20,000,000 photographers are claimed in the United States, more pictures inevitably wind up on picture editors' desks.

Newspapers in metropolitan New York compete for these pictures, even as they compete for advertisers, readers, and news. The *Daily Mirror*, the *Daily News* and the *Journal-American* feature boldface boxed stories serving as welcome mats to amateur photographers.

Among unusual advertising promotions are the *Mirror's* occasional radio broadcast blurbs on its news programs, urging amateurs to bring in undeveloped films, negatives, news pictures or to telephone in news tips. That newspaper maintains a special desk to which all news tips and spot news pictures by amateurs are routed.

"About $20,000 to $25,000 yearly is spent to operate and maintain this tip service," according to Hinson Stiles, managing editor of the *Mirror*. "It's a *Mirror* policy to encourage all free lancers, giving them from $3 to $15 for tips, as the pictures warrant," he said. "Higher prices are paid for actual pictures taken by amateurs. Even those whose tips or pictures are not usable are rewarded with a small check for their efforts."

Like most newspapers, the *Mirror* encourages repeat performances by capable amateur photographers and news-tipsters. It invites them to take further interest in bringing in or suggesting news pictures. Thus it builds up an auxiliary photography staff of reporters and photographers. Toward that end the *Mirror* gives $5 for negatives, whether run or not, and acknowledges unsuccessful starts by mailing checks for $1, with thanks.

Boldface boxes inserted throughout the *Daily Mirror* announce to readers:

"The *Mirror* pays for spot news pictures. Bring negative or photo to *Mirror* picture editor, 235 East 45th St., or phone Mu 2-1000, extension 14."

At the other end of Extension 14 somebody is always on duty. When a call is received that person jots down on a specially printed pad labeled "Tips," the date, time, subject, name of tipster, address, phone number. Final disposition is noted as: Used, Not Used, Fee. Should the tip be worthwhile, and not made known previously by a staff photographer or reporter, the picture desk will send a photographer to the scene.

One copy of the tip sheet then is retained by the receiver, and copies are sent to the city editor and picture editor. Within a few days after the call, the person telephoning will get one of three letters. The first, sent to one who has telephoned a successful tip, reads: "Dear Reader: Thank you for phoning in a news tip. The *Mirror* is pleased to send the enclosed check to you in payment for your alertness and cooperation. We often

get many tips on the same subject, but in this instance, you were first. May we congratulate you. In the future when you see or know of a newsworthy event, please call . . . Remember, the *Mirror* pays liberally for first-hand news tips. Thank you again for your enterprise and help. The Editors."

Second and third letter forms, similarly worded except for slight changes, are

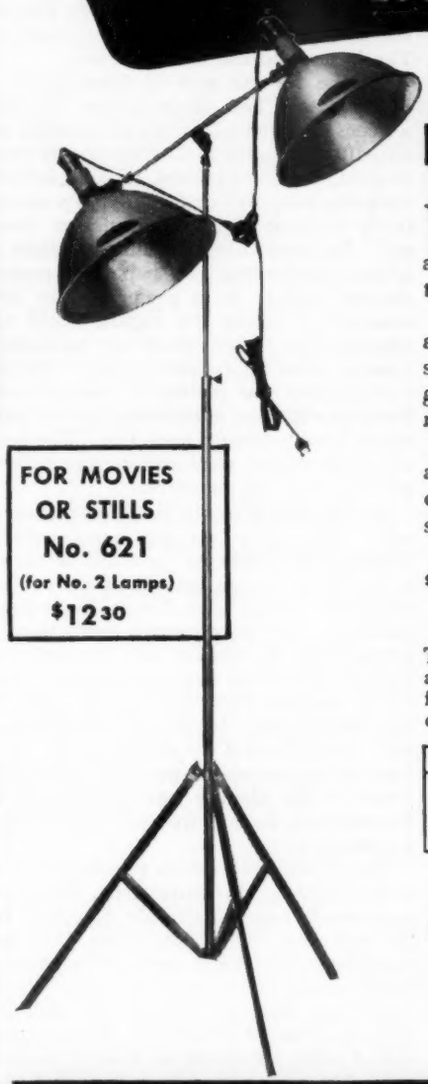
Put It Back is the title of this picture sold to the New York *Journal-American* by Amateur W. Munchmeyer of Brooklyn. When a truck hit a post, its load of fresh fruit was spilled, and this woman scrambled to pick up some of it. The policeman is making her replace it.

sent to those whose information was too late or unusable. One reads: "The *Mirror* previously had received the same information from other sources, but in appreciation of your interest in your favorite newspaper, please accept the enclosed check with our best wishes." The other reads: "The *Mirror* was unable to use it, but in appreciation of your interest in your favorite newspaper, please accept the enclosed check with our best wishes." Each of these letters has the added sentence, "We hope next time your tip will be used—which will mean a larger check, of course." These token checks are usually $3, $2 and $1, respectively.

Most newspapers pay fair and honest prices for amateur news photographs. Where pictures of unusual interest are offered, higher prices are paid by the first newspaper since it wants to keep the amateur from selling his pictures elsewhere. The ordinary run of amateur photographs has local interest, and sometimes national interest, depending upon subject and action. National figures provoke national interest. A picture of a small local accident may interest readers in Joplin, Mo., for example. But if an alert amateur photographer gets a picture of a woman in front of a hit-run car, or of anybody jumping to a dramatic and tragic death whether in Atlanta or Joplin, such a picture will interest people in Maine and California and Joplin and Atlanta. Whether newspaper picture editors discovered or developed the public interest in such pictures, the fact remains that the public is interested, and their interest results in increased circulation.

Picture payments and legal arrangements between amateur and newspaper vary. In New York City, for instance, the *Herald Tribune* and the *Journal-American* pay for the single use of a picture and refer further queries to the am-

Use... VICTOR LIGHTING UNITS



FOR MOVIES OR STILLS
No. 621
(for No. 2 Lamps)
$12.30

FOR BEST RESULTS

YOUR light meter tests will prove the **greater efficiency** of sturdy VICTOR frost-etched aluminum reflectors. Better light means better pictures!

For **convenience in use,** VICTOR Units are unexcelled. VICTOR assemblies mean sure, smooth positioning. VICTOR stands give rigid mounting and fine appearance at moderate prices.

Your dealer has VICTOR Stands, Studs, and Cross Arms for **low-cost conversion** of Clamp-on units to Single or Twin stand units.

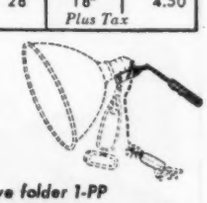
VICTOR offers a **complete line of accessories.** Among these are:

VICTOR DIFFUSING SCREENS
To soften shadows, use these easily attached screens with plastic diffusing material which will not discolor or deteriorate from heat.

No.	Size	Price
29	5⅝"	$0.80
21	9"	1.25
22	10"	1.25
23	11"	1.50

No.	Size	Price
26	12"	$1.50
27	16"	4.15
28	18"	4.50
	Plus Tax	

VICTOR ADJUSTMENT ARM
New accessory for heat-free positioning.
$0.50

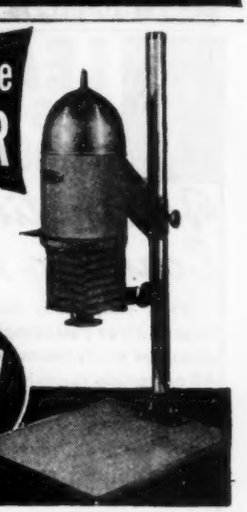


Send for descriptive folder 1-PP
BUY VICTOR FROM YOUR DEALER TODAY AND BUY QUALITY

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA

the Photo-Sphere SENATOR

Heavy spot-welded steel construction. The dome is satin finished spun aluminum.



Accommodates all negatives up to 3¼"x4¼" including 116, 616, 120, 620, 2¼"x2¼", 127, 35MM., equipped with fine f6.3 Ilex Series "C" anastigmatic lens, built-in Iris Diaphragm GE-213 Opal Lamp

Send Check or Money Order

Columbia CAMERA SHOP
$39.87 incl. tax
1044 Central Ave., Far Rockaway, New York

Preserve your BEST PHOTOS and MAKE GOOD PROFIT

AT HOME OR COMMERCIAL SHOP

SEALING PICTURES IN PLASTIC
Costs but a few cents per picture with amazing — new

6 LB. HOBBYPRESS

GIVES 4,000 LB. PRESSURE

HOBBYPRESS MASTER KIT: press, 50 plastic sheets, 50 blotters, 2 chrome plates, wrench, handle, full instructions.

$24.50
(F. O. B. Los Angeles)

EASY TO USE — HEATS QUICKLY

USE GAS BURNER, HOT PLATE OR OVEN

Produces same high quality work as most expensive commercial presses. Seals as many as four 4"x5" (or smaller) photos, identification cards, creditcards, etc. at one time — in just a few minutes.

FULLY GUARANTEED

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Check or money order. In California add sales tax.

FRY PLASTICS CO.

7606 South Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 44, California

LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Fascinating Hobby Earn Big Money...

New, simplified, fully illustrated Duval Course gives you complete training in every phase of professional negative retouching. All materials furnished. Individual criticism and help. This correspondence course is used by many State Boards of Education. Write for free, illustrated booklet.

DUVAL SCHOOL 8519 SUNSET BOULEVARD, Dept. P1 HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

ateur. The *Daily News* usually buys pictures outright for $5 and up, "depending upon importance." Other pictures are bought for a single use. Since the *News* purchased outright the pictures of the dangling painters, the parachutist and the burning airliner reproduced to illustrate this story, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY had to obtain permission and make payment to *The News*, and not the amateurs.

On the reverse side of these pictures is the note: "This photo is not sold but a license is granted for its publication in an editorial manner. It may not be syndicated, rented or loaned, or used for advertising purposes or for the purposes of trade without written permission from us." In many cases the amateur signs a release giving the newspaper all reproduction rights. It is preferable for the amateur to retain the negative and all reproduction rights which are profitable should there be repeat orders. This is rare, unless the picture is exceptional. Some newspapers automatically have full rights over a picture once run. The amateur should be wary and inquire before parting with his negative.

No definite price is paid for pictures, since they have varying news values. Photographs made by an amateur using a borrowed 35 mm camera at the recent disastrous Texas City, Texas, explosions and fires were worth much more than a photograph of almost any hit-and-run victim. News also depends on who is hit. When violinist Fritz Kreisler was struck by a hit-and-run driver and left bleeding on a New York City sidewalk, the picture had international interest. Since his future violin playing was jeopardized, if he survived, the picture was dramatically heightened.

The *Journal-American* receives an average of 20 to 30 pictures from amateurs each week, according to Mr. Koegh of its picture desk. Of these, about 75% are used, he said. One of the many amateur-made photographs used by the *Journal-American* was submitted by William Munchmeyer of Brooklyn. It is reproduced here. It shows an elderly woman scrambling to pick up fresh fruit that was spilled into the street after a truck struck a Chatham Square "el" pillar, and a policeman putting an end to the woman's "take" by making her replace the fruit. Munchmeyer's photograph was played up four columns wide, with a credit line.

For the Newspaper *PM*, a spokesman said, "We expect few amateur shots and prefer to rely upon our own staff. We get good pictures from professional freelancers. We can count on the fingers of one hand any outstanding pictures we obtained from amateur photographers, though we don't mean to scare them away."

A spokesman from the picture desk of the *Bronx* (N. Y.) *Home News* said, "During recent months about 80% of the pictures brought in by amateurs was unprintable. They were poor pictures, offering little interest. We don't discourage amateurs. We say, 'Okay, come in. Let's see what you've got.'"

Most news pictures have local interest only. Where an amateur's picture has universal interest, stimulating awe, sym-

A Gift the Photographer Will Really Appreciate

STAR D TREASURE CHEST
A SLIDE FILE
FOR 2¼ x 2¼ SLIDES

Buy "Treasure Chests" at your Dealers

Manufactured by
DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

DARKROOM HANDBOOK

By
Katherine Chamberlain

Consists of twenty-five actual experiments covering virtually every phase of darkroom technique. Step-by-step instruction for the beginner. $2.50.

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chicago 1, Illinois

THE Gator Grip CLAMP-STAND

is engineered for quick, positive placement of photographic floodlights

Equally effective with large or small reflectors or reflector bulbs . . . . "Gator Grip" STANDS • HANGS • CLAMPS SECURELY on almost anything. Try one at your dealer or write

WHITMORE PRODUCTS • POMPTON LAKES • N. J.

Color Prints 35c

2¼x3¼ 35c 4x5 mtd $1.00 5x7 mtd $2.00
From any Ansco or Kodachrome transparency
Ansco Film Developed 120-620 75c 35MM mtd $1.00
Ektrachrome Developed 120-620 ..... $1.50
No. C.O.D.'s

Technichrome Lab. Rockville, Md.

pathy or fear, it may be syndicated nationally. A Hearst newspaper, featuring a good amateur shot, either recommends this picture or pictures for syndication through International News Pictures, an affiliate. Or, that syndicate may order the pictures after it appears in any Hearst paper. The Empire State suicide picture was syndicated thus. Also, the picture of a futile rescue by a human chain on the Passaic River, N. J., taken by David Holm of Clifton, N. J., and shown with this article was syndicated by I.N.P. Each picture had appeared in the *New York Daily Mirror,* a Hearst paper. Newspaper members of the Associated Press similarly describe pictures they have available for the AP, which thus may obtain and nationally circulate a local amateur's work.

By electronic facsimile, known commercially as AP Wirephoto, International News Sound-photos or Acme Telephoto, pictures are sent anywhere in the United

TIPS TO AMATEURS WITH FRONT PAGE AMBITIONS

Study newspapers and news magazines for types of spot news and feature news pictures.

Telephone or visit your local newspaper or newspapers in advance to talk things over with the picture editor.

Memorize or have handy the telephone number or numbers of local newspapers which buy pictures from amateurs. Telephone in advance to get name of the editor and his extension number, or merely ask for the "Picture Desk" when calling.

Keep paper and pencil handy to get pertinent names and facts for picture cutlines, without which a picture has less value.

Always keep camera loaded, shutter cocked.

You need not necessarily telephone to announce your arrival at the newspaper. If you feel you have outstanding pictures go to the newspaper by automobile or taxi, bringing your undeveloped film with you. Newspapers will develop films for you. Information of weather conditions and exposure time will enable darkroom worker to do the best job. Don't waste time: newspapers work against deadlines.

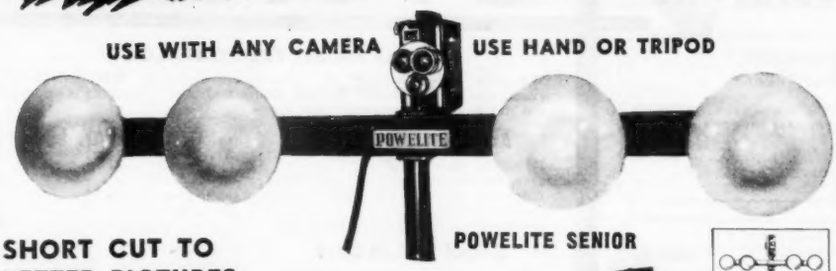
If your camera was not loaded or you did not have your camera with you, or you were out of film, telephone the information immediately to a newspaper as a picture news suggestion or tip. Payment is made for this service by many newspapers. (It also follows that you should keep your camera with you at all times—if you want to take spot-news pictures.)

Be wary about signing or not signing papers. Ask the picture editor to tell you what offer his newspaper makes to amateurs. Where possible try to retain an interest in future reproduction rights and syndication by releasing your picture for a single use only in a given newspaper issue.

POWELITE

for PERFECT MOVIES and FINER STILLS
INDOORS OR OUTDOORS
COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE

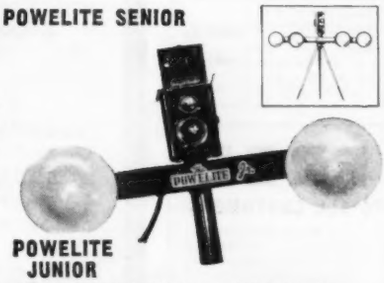
USE WITH ANY CAMERA
USE HAND OR TRIPOD



POWELITE SENIOR

SHORT CUT TO BETTER PICTURES

You'll get perfect pictures every time with these sensational new Powelite units. Exposures are precalculated. They're tops for perfect color movies—indispensable for consistently good pictures in black and white. You'll get amazing results in stills, portraits, groups, etc. The chart tells you what shutter speed to use—what lens stop—effective distances, etc. You can't miss when you shoot with Powelite units.



POWELITE JUNIOR

FOR PROFESSIONAL RESULTS RIGHT FROM THE START

With your camera mounted on the Powelite you can follow the subject—light and camera operate as one unit. For parties, weddings, outdoor pictures at night—portraits, no matter what your subject, you'll get perfect results with Powelite. Shoot Kodachrome movies at F:2.5 and get perfect exposure on 5 to 15 foot distance range. Uses standard reflectorflood bulbs. Use on tripod or in the hand. Camera mounts directly to unit for constant synchronization of light and camera. Order your Powelite units today. Use coupon below. Prices quoted are less bulbs

POWELITE SENIOR $14.40 TAX PAID

POWELITE JUNIOR $7.65 TAX PAID

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

POWELL'S CAMERA MART 153 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, Illinois

POWELL HAS THESE NEW CAMERAS IN STOCK NOW!

Rolleiflex, with F:3.5 Tessar lens and case	$375.00
Rolleiflex, with F:3.5 Xenar lens and case	300.00
Leica 111C with F:2 Summitar, coated...	448.00
Leica 111C with F:3.5 Elmar, coated.....	332.50
Kodak Reflex with F:3.5 lens and case..	137.92
Argus C-3 with Flash and case.....	74.72
Filmo Sportster 8...	102.61

BARGAINS IN FLOOR SAMPLES, DEMONSTRATORS
Guaranteed Like New

Solar Autofocus Enlarger, 3½", F:4.5..	$145.00
Leitz Focomat 11 Enlarger	145.00
National Cold Light Enlarger	119.50
National Photo Spot with Snoot. Reg. $39.50	29.50

HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL DARK ROOM NEEDS
Quotations on Request

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

POWELL'S CAMERA MART
153 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 6, Illinois
Date .....

Enclosed find $..... for which please ship Powelite units as checked.

☐ Powelite Senior @ $14.40
☐ Powelite Junior @ $7.65
☐ Free Literature

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....STATE .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

COLOR-RITE COLOR-PRINTS

Kodachromes, Ektachromes or Ansco's transparencies. Any size enlarged on Ansco's Printon.

3½x5 ..... $1.00	8x10 .....$3.50	16x20 ....$20.00
5x7 ..... 2.25	11x14 ..... 9.50	Cropped Free of Charge

Ansco Color Film Processed—$1.00 Per Roll
All work returned by Air Mail. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

COLOR-RITE PHOTO FINISHING
4803 Que St. S.E., WASHINGTON 19, D. C.

CHECK THESE FINE BUYS FOR VALUE

fotoklub

Automatic Rolleiflex
f 3.5 Zeiss Tessar, case, L.N. $295.00
WELTA PERFECTA, folding reflex, 2¼x2¼, f 3.8 Zeiss Tessar, L.N. 98.00
VOIGT 2¼x2¼ f 4.5 coated lens.. 37.78

MEDALIST II f 3.5 Ektar synchro shutter, NEW $262.50
KODAK Extra with 3 lenses and case.. 450.00
MICRO 16 with 1 roll of film and case 29.50

FREE TO ALL CUSTOMERS
1. G.E. Photo Data Book.
2. Simplified FOTOKLUB RULE with exposure calculator, film rating and conversion table.

PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH

Ask for our FREE CATALOG!

We carry a big selection of German and Domestic **Cameras, Enlargers,** silent and sound **Motion Picture Equipment** and everything photographic, too numerous to mention in this space.

An Unbeatable Offer:
HINSON finest quality all leather case for Graphic and other Press Cameras. Center opening zipper. Can be used as traveling bag $27.50

A Real F-I-L-M Buy!
ANSCO 116, 616 Press, Supreme Plenachrome. Early 1948 dating..... 25c per roll (minimum order—12 rolls)

Complete Developing Outfit
For beginners and the advanced photographer. This outfit, a $13.75 value for only..... $8.75
The Ideal Christmas Gift

A Break for Art Lovers!
Color art slides, beautiful models.....3 for $1.00
Art negatives 2¼x3¼..... .45
Art books 1.12
Sawyer's Viewmaster De Luxe 2.00
Three-dimensional slides for above.....3 for 1.00
Viewmaster Projector 47.50
Stereo color slides, art subjects ..... .45
Stereo Viewer 4.95
Stereo-tach attachment to take three - dimensional pictures with any camera..... 14.66
Stereo print and transparency viewer up to 116 size..... 3.75
Stereo-flector for three-dimensional projection....Special 36.50

DEMONSTRATORS and FLOOR MODELS, *equal to new* at tremendous savings. Ask about them.

If you missed our last month's FREE SUBSCRIPTION and other CHRISTMAS GIFT offer, ask us for a reprint. Hurry! This offer expires December 31st.

FOTOKLUB SUPPLY CO., 240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

Fine Custom Enlarging

Fine enlargements cannot be made inexpensively. Our prices are reflected in the quality of the enlargements. A good negative can become a fine enlargement only if it receives professional attention and skilled workmanship. If desired, Finart makes enlargements to your own specifications of composition, paper and developer. If you prefer to have Finart's skilled technicians decide which processes are best, merely send in your negatives with check or money order for required amount with no specifications. You'll be delighted with results.

5x7 .....$1.50 11x14 .....$3.25
8x10 ..... 2.50 14x17 ..... 3.75
16x20 .....$4.75

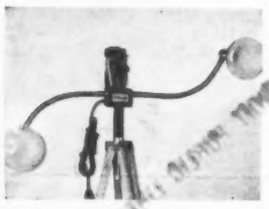
FINART LABORATORIES
Box 88 Johnson City 4, N. Y.

35 MM FILM

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT
25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50
POSTPAID
RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

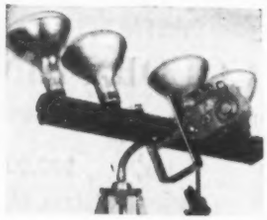
PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FLEXO LITE



$10.89 Tax Inc. Excellent for movie lighting. Turns to any position desired. Attach to any tripod or lightstand or use by hand. Compact

MULTI-LITE



$15.86 Tax Inc. Flexible neck, attached to bank of 4 lights. Follows action easily. Each set of 2 lights works separately. Two safety fuses. Permanent mount. Heavy 6 foot extension cord.

3 Section Metal TRIPOD, very sturdy. With leatherette case $3.35
2 Section Automatic LIGHT STAND with crossbar. Extends to 7 ft. ... $2.95

SLIP-IN MOUNTS $12.00 PER SET

		OUT SIDE	CUT OUT
Each set of 72 pcs.	12	5x7	3x4
	12	8x10	5x7
	12	11x14	8x10
	12	16x20	11x14
	6	16x20	14x11
	12	16x20	8x10
	6	16x20	10x8

Heavy 14 ply mount stock
Heavy wood pulp back

PARAGON FILM SUPPLIERS
333 EAST 46TH. STREET, N.Y. 17 N.Y.

States within minutes after being printed in a laboratory. Usually extra payment is made to amateur photographers for syndicated pictures if amateurs retained reproduction rights. Such pictures also qualify the amateur for newspaper picture prizes offered in spot and feature news picture contests.

Newspapers get pictures from staff men, press association and picture agency syndicates, and professional free-lancers. "But," one picture editor confessed, "if a news story breaks and we're not covered—I hope an amateur gets a picture and brings it to us." The amateurs' value lies in their numbers: they far outnumber the staff, syndicate and free-lance men. Staff photographers and reporters, canvassing neighborhoods after mishaps, often ask bystanders: "Did you make any pictures or see anybody take any?" Such inquiries often have found out bashful or unwilling photographers who took pictures of the baby or relatives and of an accident which occurred. If unsold, such pictures are interesting, but profitless.

Another instance of an amateur who made his camera pay off is that of Dr. Lewis Francis of the U. S. Coast Guard. His $30 camera paid $400 in dividends when he sold news services the only complete photo coverage of the rescue of 69 passengers and crewmen from the giant flying boat, the Bermuda Sky Queen, when her pilot made an emergency landing in a heavy sea 800 miles off the Atlantic Coast as her fuel supply ran low. Francis was a ship surgeon aboard the Coast Guard cutter Bibb when she hurried to the aid of the stricken plane and stood by for rescue operations. The 25-year-old amateur covered the rescue work with his Argus A-2 camera, and

Photo coverage of Bermuda Sky Queen sea rescue drama earned Amateur Lewis Francis $400. He used a 35 mm camera.

exposed Eastman Plus-X film 1/100 second at *f* 12. When the Bibb made port at Boston the next day, the doctor found that he had made the only complete picture record of the sea drama. News services quickly bought his negatives, and paid him $400.

One picture editor, John J. Reidy of the *New York Daily Mirror,* saluted amateur photographers. "It's comforting to have them around," he said. "They enable us to give better, fuller coverage. We can always reconstruct an eyewitness word picture, after something has happened. But you never can get an eyewitness picture without a camera. That's where the amateurs come in!"—

Aids to Steady Movies

(Continued from page 117)

a wire hook attached to its free end.

Fasten the hand loop to the camera, and slip your hand through it. The fingers hook over the top of the camera, and this should draw the chain *tight*. Besides adding a surprising amount of steadiness to hand-held shots, it is protection

Rock-steady movies will be more than a mere play on words here. This amateur uses a large stone as a camera support.

against dropping the camera. Wear an old glove if the chain digs into your hide too much.

The foot loop is adjusted by slipping the wire hook through one of the links, so that a firm, upward pull on the chain just brings the camera to your eye-level for comfortable shooting without bending the knees. Besides steadying the camera for ordinary shots, this gadget is

Two strips of chain—a wrist loop and a foot loop—serve many movie-steadying purposes. For some of them, see page 117.

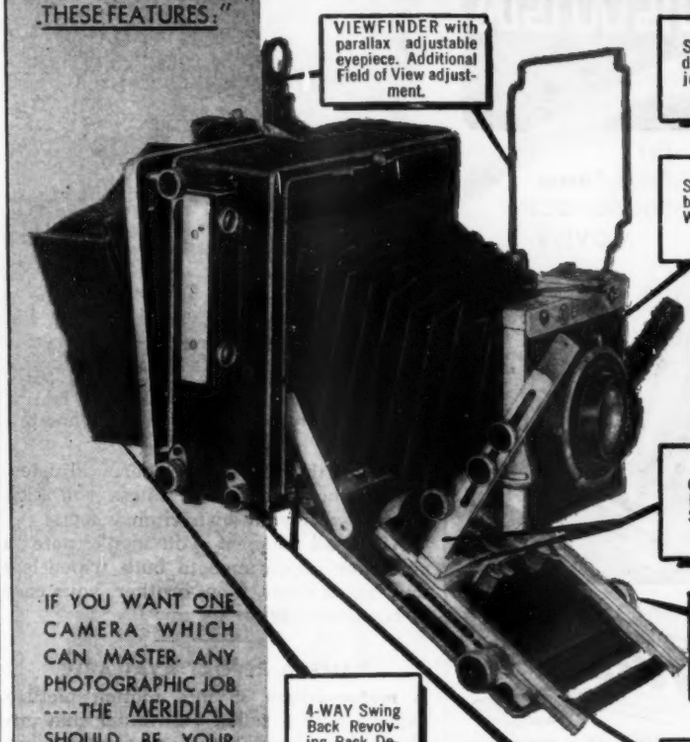
wonderful for telephotoing birds in flight, when free, unimpeded movement in any direction is a must. Mark the three links in the hook region with red paint for quick location. You won't have to adjust the loop by trial and error every time you use it.

If you are lucky enough to be able to use a tripod after all, an adaption of the foot-loop is a fine addition to it. Bore a hole in the head screw, and fit in a wire ring to hold the chain. When leg extensions are uneven, or the wind is whooping it up, the old foot pressure will save the day in steady film footage.

Finally, indoors on polished floors

"NO OTHER CAMERA IN THE WORLD HAS ALL THESE FEATURES."

MERIDIAN 4x5
UNIVERSAL PRECISION CAMERA



VIEWFINDER with parallax adjustable eyepiece. Additional Field of View adjustment.

STURDY leather handle (not visible) adjustable by new "Lock-Key" plate.

STANDARD 4x4 Lensboard latest Kodak, Wollensak, Ilex lenses and shutters.

ALL-METAL construction, lightweight, all edges satin-finished metal.

GEARED rising front Lateral shift, extreme Swing, Tilt movements.

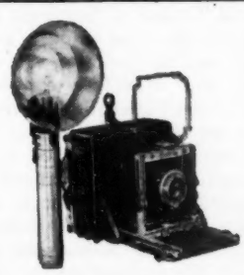
DROP BED. Dual focusing knob. Extra long bellows.

NO infinity stop-blocks replaced by pat. "Multi-Stop Rail."

AUXILIARY track for Wide-Angle work. Extra Rack and Pinion Focusing Knob.

4-WAY Swing Back Revolving Back Detachable Hood.

IF YOU WANT ONE CAMERA WHICH CAN MASTER ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC JOB ----THE MERIDIAN SHOULD BE YOUR CHOICE!



Popular flashguns and rangefinders available; factory installed.

"THE JEWEL OF ALL CAMERAS", is indeed a fitting title for the MERIDIAN. All-American made by master craftsmen of the Old World, it is unsurpassed in precision workmanship, quality, and eye-appeal.

At all leading dealers....., or write to:

KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
505 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-98
Meriden, Connecticut

FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM
CUSTOM QUALITY!
MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!

2 x 2 SLIDES (BLACK & WHITE)
FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES
In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25¢ EA.
Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) . . . . 20¢ EA.

Photoslides • 66 WEST 53rd ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY

- PORTRAIT COMMERCIAL AND COLOR COURSES
- AN ABUNDANCE OF PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS
- EXPERT INSTRUCTION BY PROFESSIONALS
- APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CO-EDUCATIONAL
• WRITE FOR CATALOGUE •

ROUSHON
INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
272-274 Trumbull St. Hartford 3, Conn.

New! Sensational!

VIEWER

For 8mm-16mm SOUND-SILENT MOVIES

FLASHVIEWER

VIEW YOUR FILMS IN A "FLASH"!

• Brilliantly flashes and magnifies frame image • Smallest type readily visible • No eye strain • Fits vest pocket • Handy base for table work • Aluminum head has diffusing and magnifying lenses • Pen-lite spot flash for projection room use • Long life batteries inexpensive—easily replaced • Accepted professionally by 8mm—16mm film libraries

Sensationally Low Priced $3.95

Satisfaction guaranteed—or your money back. Ask your dealer or use coupon below.

ACADEMY PRODUCTS COMPANY
2300 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

☐ Enclosed $..... Send.....FLASHVIEWERs postpaid at $3.95 each.

☐ Send.....FLASHVIEWERs C.O.D. I will pay postage and C.O.D. charges.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....(P-11-47)

GILMAT FOOTSWITCH

- Heavy Duty—Efficient
- Enlarging — Printing — Lighting
- Micro Switch Operation
- Rubber Pad Prevents Slips

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble, including switch wire, plugs, complete. Only screw driver needed.

$4.95 Postpaid in U. S. A. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CONTACT PRINTER $5.75 Federal Tax Included

- New Idea in Mask Assembly
- Centers Neg. Above Light
- Double Masks—Adjustable
- Masks Hinge for Retouching
- Air Foam "Rubber Platen"
- Takes neg. up to 4"x5"

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble. Only screw driver needed. Including Box parts, sockets, switch, wire, plug. Complete

FILM SQUEEGEE

Wipes both sides film dry same time. Postpaid, $1.15, federal tax included.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HARRISON MFG. CO.
Dept. P 3. 7221 Hocker Avenue
MERRIAM, KANSAS

where skidding tripod legs can cause broken lenses, sprung camera frames and other tragic happenings, wind the chain around the thumb screws of the tripod

Trees and sides of buildings will act as other good tripod substitutes. Press your camera firmly against the support.

legs after they've been properly adjusted. Everything's safe now, unless you kick it over with your own clumsy feet.

After all this, if you don't note a smoother appearance to both tripod-less and tripod shots, then, brother, your case is hopeless!—

CAMERA REPORT AVAILABLE

A motor-driven 35 mm motion picture camera with a reflex viewfinder that enables the operator to see exactly what the photographic film is recording was developed in Germany during the war, according to a report now on sale by the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce. The camera, made of aluminum and magnesium, is very light in weight and therefore especially useful for hand-held operation in news photography, the report states.

The viewfinder is based on the novel construction and arrangement of the camera shutter. The shutter is a revolving metallic disk set at a 45 degree angle to the optical axis. It consists of an open sector of 130 degrees and a closed sector of 230 degrees. The front face of the closed sector has a mirror-like surface.

When the open sector rotates across the optical field of the camera lens, light passes through the shutter and falls on the sensitized film to record the image of the subject being photographed. When the closed sector covers the field, the mirrored surface reflects light at a 90-degree angle onto a groundglass plate and then, by way of a prism, into the eye piece of the viewfinder. The eye piece contains lenses that magnify the image 5½ times. Since the shutter completes a revolution within a few hundredths of a second, the image formed on the film and the image reflected to the eyepiece are virtually the same.

Orders for the report (PB-23642; *The Arriflex 35 mm Motion Picture Camera;* photostat, $1; microfilm, 50 cents; 14 pages including photographs) should be addressed to the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., and should be accompanied by check or money order, payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

Send your (Leica, Argus) 35 MM film to Univex, Mercury)

DEVELOPIX

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements made.

36 EXP. ROLL $1.50
20 exp. roll $1.10
65 exp. roll 3.00

35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c

PROJECTION POSITIVES
20 exp. roll 60c 36 exp. roll 80c 65 exp. roll $1.50
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.
Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146, MADISON SQ. STA., NEW YORK, N.Y.

MOVIE FILM

8 mm FULLY PANCHROMATIC 16 mm

Order CHRISTMAS Film Now
The Perfect Hi-Speed Indoor Film!
25 Ft. Dbl. 8MM 100 Ft. 16 MM

$1.50	WESTON INDOOR 32 50	$3.75
1.75	WESTON INDOOR 64 100	4.25

★ Prices Include Processing
★ Daylight Loading—Standard Spools
★ 1948 Dating—Not War Surplus
★ Maximum Quality—Wide Latitude
★ Money Back Guarantee

LABORATORY REVERSAL PROCESSING

25 ft. 8/8 MM	$.50
100 ft. 16 MM	.75

All Work and Film Returned Postpaid—Except C.O.D.'s

G.P.O. Box 730 ULTREX Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

NO MASS PRODUCTION

36 exp. $1.25
20 exp. 85c

Your 35mm roll FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, HARDENED and each exposure enlarged to 3¼x4½ glossy or matte prints.
8 exp. roll, 25c; Oversize 30c

Write for latest price list on 35mm and roll film services. FAST SERVICE GUARANTEE!

SMITH PHOTO LABORATORIES
8 Saint John Street Plains, Pennsylvania

SPEED-EZ-EL

2½ x 3½	..	$1.11
3½ x 5	..	1.22
4 x 5	..	1.28
4 x 6	..	1.45
5 x 7	..	1.78
8 x 10	..	2.50
11 x 14	..	3.60

GET YOURS NOW AT YOUR DEALER'S
INCLUDES EXCISE TAX
A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. A-8)
112 N. Hayworth Ave.
Hollywood 36, Calif.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA

35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.

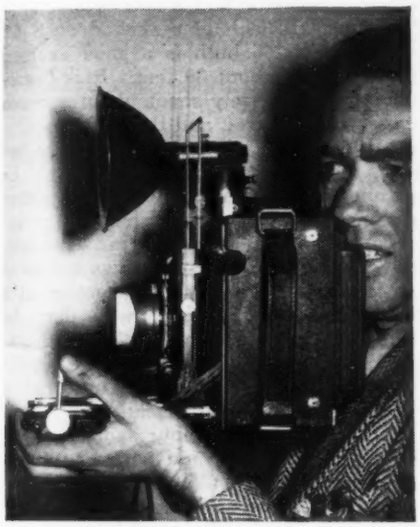
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

A Night at the Races

(*Continued from page* 81)

little practice, you'll get sharp pictures nearly every try.

When you leave for the race track, wear white clothes for two reasons. In most racing circuits, whites are required of all drivers, mechanics and car owners since they look more presentable to the fans than greasy overalls. More important to the photographer: white clothes



Note the handy quick-focus gadget on the left-hand focusing knob of Author Don Downie's camera. Focus should be set at 30 feet when rod is vertical. Should action be closer, push arm forward; if action is farther away, swing arm back. With a little practice you can get wire-sharp negatives.

make him more easily seen by the drivers, and there is less chance of his being hit by a race car.

Racing programs differ in various parts of the country, but there always are opportunities to get interesting pictures of background activities in the stands, infield, or the pits between races.

Real pictures in auto racing, however, are taken on the speedway. On most race tracks one curve is more hazardous than another because it is rougher, sharper or at the end of a downhill straightaway. Should both curves be the same, more pile-ups usually occur on the turn immediately beyond the starting line. The cars are more closely bunched as they enter this first turn. No matter which curve you choose, you'll probably wish you'd chosen the other one before the evening is over. That is just one of the gambles of race track photography.

Hair-trigger timing is the one all-important factor in spectacular auto race pictures. The average newcomer will invariably shoot too soon on his pile-up pictures. Wait, and then wait a little longer, just to see what is actually going to happen. Once you've tripped that shutter, you're through taking pictures of that particular spill. If your timing is right, you can shoot high-speed spills at 1/200th of a second and get nearly sharp negatives. The trick lies in waiting until the action slows down; just after the

Exclusive built-in timer.

make Flash PRINTS!

It's Easy It's Fun

Only $8.80 nothing extra to buy. Tax included.

with the

ABBEY FLASH PRINTER*

A *built-in* thermo-electric timer in the Abbey Flash Printer measures out white light in flashes. All guesswork is ended. Your prints come out with amazingly high quality and uniformity. You save money, too, because the unique system of steel masks does away with trimming board and waste of valuable printing paper. BIGGEST VALUE! The price includes everything—bulbs, masks, tax, and a lifetime guarantee. Use the Abbey Printer anywhere at home—no special darkroom needed. Full instructions for working in ordinary lighted rooms included. A perfect Christmas gift for any photographer! Make greeting cards in your lighted living room —fun for the whole family.

Sold by leading photo dealers.

**Pat. Pend.*

Use this coupon if your dealer cannot supply you with the Abbey Flash Printer, or if you are situated outside the U. S. A.

ABBEY CORP.,
845 First Ave., New York City 17, U. S. A.
Please ship one Abbey Flash Printer. I enclose cash or money order for $8.80.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Country .....
(If you are situated outside U. S. A. specify voltage used.)

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

ANY SIZE ROLL PROCESSED ANSCO OR EKTACHROME $1.00

20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

COLOR PRINTS from any size KODACHROME ANSCO OR EKTACHROME

	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10	11x14
Up to Contact	.50	.75	1.00	2.50	4.00	9.00
Enlarged	.75	1.00	1.50	2.50	4.00	10.00

(We pay handling charges. Send M.O. or Check. No C.O.D.'s please.)

Quality custom color service by Eveready, one of the finest equipped color laboratories.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES Dept. M-1, 49 Nassau St. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints

Color-Craft FOR COLOR PRINTS of DISTINCTION

Made from your Transparencies—any size, including Mercury, of Ansco Color. Kodachrome or Ektachrome.

	First Print	Duplicate
2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted)	$ .50	$ .40

The following in highest quality, attractive folders to enhance the beauty of your pictures.

3x4 mounted	.80	.75
3¼ x 4¼ "	1.00	.90
4x5 "	1.25	1.00
5x7 "	2.25	2.00
8x10 "	4.00	3.50

★ Prices include cropping or composing on 3¼x4¼ or larger. 25 cent charge on smaller sizes. 2¼ x 3¼ prints from 16 mm. — $1.00 single print; 50 cents for each duplicate. (Forward 3 frames).

★ Minimum order $1.00. All prices include return postage. Work completed and mailed within 7 days from receipt. Send Payment with order.

★ An exclusive color laboratory and skilled technicians assure you QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc., Dept. P-1, 2651 Conn. Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

IT'S MUCH EASIER *(AND BETTER)* *with a* CINE-TEL* TELEPHOTO LENS

You can't always choose your location for those movie shots you want. That's where a Cine-Tel* Telephoto lens on your camera helps you. With these lenses you don't have to be up close. They bring your subjects right to your film—give you "field glass vision." Ski jumps, figure skaters, football action and the hundreds of fall and winter shots you would like to have can be made in comfort from a distant position.

And you can get Cine-Tel* Telephoto lenses—not attachments—at prices starting at $24.05 including tax. Here are top quality lenses made by skilled workmen in the photographic and optical center of the world. Get new perspective in your movies with Cine-Tel* Telephotos.

See the Elgeet line of Elgeet Cine-Tels* at your dealers or write for descriptive literature. There are models for all makes of movie cameras.

Elgeet MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
Precision Optical Products 67 ATLANTIC AVENUE ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

*Trade-mark

SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR

"The Only School Of Its Kind"

Comprehensive 10 week, 150 hour course includes Domestic and Foreign cameras, flash synchronization, cine, etc. Day and Evening Classes

Guaranteed Repair Service in 48 Hours

Classes Start

Feb. 3rd — July 7th
April 21st — Oct. 13th

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY
1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

impact and just before the cars bounce back to the track.

Only way to really learn this timing is through practice. After a photographer has ruined a couple of good set-ups by shooting too early, he will learn to hold his fire until he has a real picture. Whenever possible, shoot your race spills when you can see the driver. The bottom of a race car flying through the air is not nearly as spectacular as that same car with the driver in sight.

Use your fastest shutter speed for these night action pictures. With an efficient reflector and a speedgun that is "in sync," 1/400th of a second at F 6.3 with one No. 5 bulb is a good average exposure for about 30 feet. It is hazardous to deliberately shoot pictures much closer than 30 feet, and the effective illumination of a flash drops off rapidly beyond 50 feet. Exposures should be planned, whenever possible, within that distance bracket. Any high speed press-type fil is satisfactory and an energetic developer like DK-60-A brings out good negatives. If you have a negative of a spill taken over 100 feet away, don't be afraid to overdevelop it 50% to 100%. You'll have some chemical fog and a little grain in the negative, but that is better than no picture at all.

Once you've made your shot of a pile-up of cars, turn around with your camera and quietly walk away unless you want your equipment broken and your head massaged with a monkey wrench. The reason is that race drivers don't like to have pictures taken of steaming, bent up cars scattered around a race track and injured drivers being pulled from the wreckage. Pictures of this type are bad publicity for the sport, and the drivers are noted as men of direct action. There is never any objection to a picture being made as a spill takes place, but any subsequent pictures can easily get a cameraman in trouble.

A few other hints might keep newcomers from collecting on their insurance policies. The most important caution in photographing race cars is to never, never turn your back on a fast moving car! They frequently go out of control and it is not uncommon for a cameraman to have to run four or five times in an evening as spinning cars careen across the infield where he is shooting. Golf shoes with spikes in their soles are good insurance against slipping on wet, grassy infields. Don't shoot pictures from the outside of the race track because you might be hit by an out-of-control midget as it went through, or over, the crash wall.

Actually midget racing is relatively safe for the drivers. The spills are spectacular, but the little cars are light weight and speeds are not nearly as high as with full sized cars. All drivers wear crash helmets and have safety belts in their cars.

Midget auto racing is no cinch to photograph. Many a photographer stands around weekly races for a full season and gets only one good picture. Then he may take two or three spectacular photos the same evening. It's the gamble that makes it fun.—

America's First Photo-Journalist

(*Continued from page* 55)

when you consider the conditions under which he worked. His equipment was bulky and cumbersome—the Graflex or even simple Kodak had yet to be invented when he began his photographic work. He had to use dry plates—sheet film had not yet appeared and roll film had just been introduced. Flashlight *powder*—not bulbs—had just been perfected, and produced the only artificial light.

Despite these difficulties, Jacob Riis's photographs need no apologies as journalistic photographs. He had a reporter's eye for significant detail. He knew unerringly what each exposure had to tell. With sure decision, he pointed his lens in exactly the correct direction to get the most dramatic effect.

The story of Jacob A. Riis's camera career is a fascinating one, replete with the drama of one man's fight against all odds for the betterment of his fellow countrymen. His start may be said to date from 1877 when he found employment as a reporter with the *New York Tribune*. At the time, he was a newly arrived immigrant from Ribe, Denmark, where he had been born on May 3, 1849. "It seemed to me that a reporter's was the highest and noblest of all callings," he stated in his famous autobiography, *The Making of an American*. "No one could sift wrong from right as he, and punish the wrong."

New York City at the time was a growing, sprawling metropolis. Money and wealth poured in from the fortunes made in opening the nation's vast natural resources. Delmonico's, the famous restaurant, flourished. The gay '90s were just around the corner. But behind this splendid exterior lay some of the nation's worst slums. Five Points, Mulberry Bend, Mott Street, the whole notorious Fourth and Sixth Wards were wretchedly squalid. Worst of all, they bred crime and served as a hangout for thieves, murderers, and prostitutes.

Witnessing these things on his nightly rounds as a police reporter, "Jake" Riis determined where his duty lay. "Someone had to tell the facts about the slums," he stated. Resolution was one thing; accomplishment another. "The wish kept cropping up in me that there be some way of putting before the people what I saw there," he wrote. "A drawing might have done it, but I cannot draw, never could. I wrote, but it seemed to make no impression."

Photography seemed impossible because the pictures had to be taken at night and indoors. Luckily, just at that time two Germans developed a flashlight powder that permitted true instantaneous photographs. The brilliant flash, of about 1/40 second duration, allowed camera work under any light conditions. The two inventors, J. Gaedicke and A. Miethe, tested their apparatus in an open field one November night in 1887. The resulting explosion aroused the local farmers who confused it with a new type of lightning-thunder storm. Berlin and Potsdam

NOW!

BETTER LIGHTING AT A COST IN PENNIES!

TEXKON "Snap On" DIFFUSERS
"On and Off in a Jiffy"

PRICE LIST

5"	.20 each . . .	3 for .50
6"	.20 each . . .	3 for .50
7"	.20 each . . .	3 for .50
8"	.30 each . . .	4 for 1.00
9"	.30 each . . .	4 for 1.00
10"	.35 each . . .	3 for 1.00
12"	.35 each . . .	3 for 1.00
14"	.35 each . . .	3 for 1.00
16"	.50 each . . .	
18"	.50 each . . .	
24"	.75 each . . .	

Also Available
FLASHBULB DIFFUSERS
"fits on the bulb"
50¢ per Box

REDUCE CONTRAST
SOFTEN SHADOWS
ELIMINATE CHALKINESS
IDEAL FOR COLOR WORK

TEXKON Snapon Diffusers are easy to use, quick and simple to handle . . . can be crushed and folded to fit your pocket. Elastic construction; launders with ease . . . a rinse and it's clean.

AMAZINGLY INEXPENSIVE . . . No one using lighting equipment should be without TEXKON DIFFUSERS!

Send Check, Coin or M. O. to

MARTIN PRODUCTS COMPANY

610 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

GRAFLEX OWNERS, ATTENTION!

For years you have been told your Graflex could not be successfully synchronized for flash. Our engineers have solved this problem for you. Start the New Year with a modern Graflex. The Graham Synchronizer uses any flash bulb because the exposure is governed by your shutter and **not by the light peak of the bulb.** Weighs but 1½ ounces. Pre-Synchronized at the factory so you can install it yourself in a few seconds. Synchronizes to 1/200 second. Can be used with any standard battery case or electronic flash. Order now and try it twelve days and if it does not exceed your expectations, return it to us and we will gladly refund your money. Shipped postpaid upon receipt of check or Money Order. Was $13.65 NOW $8.65 tax included.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
10011 Euclid Ave. CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

SUN RAY
2¼" x 3¼"
Mastercraft
"23"

AMERICA'S BEST ENLARGER BUY

- Precision Focusing
  Pin Point Accuracy on Single Track Friction Rod
- Special Open Jaw Negative Gate
- Interchangeable Lens Board
- Glassless Negative Carrier with 5 Fibre Masks
- 14x18 Baseboard

Price, Complete with 3½", f6.3 Ilex enlarging lens, iris diaphragm ..... **$39.50** Plus $5.93 tax

Set of highly polished 4½" condensers to convert to condenser type ..... **$11.00** Plus $1.65 tax

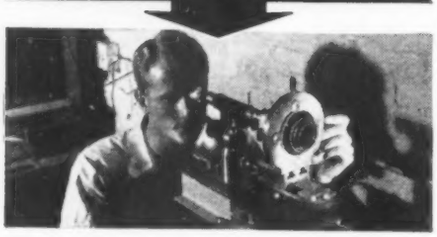
4½" Heat resisting glass..... **$1.90**

Glassless Masks: 35mm; ½ vp; ½ 120; 2¼x3¼; 2¼x2¼; set, any one size ..... **$2.75** Plus 43c tax

At Your Dealer or Write for Illustrated Literature on This and Other Models

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., Inc.
297 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

ACRA-COTING SERVICE
Includes COMPLETE INSPECTION



BEFORE ACRA-COTING...
To establish by careful inspection the exact condition of the lens.

AFTER ACRA-COTING...
To check on the coating applied and the assembly of the modernized lens.

By the improved optical bench method of inspection the true value of lens improvement is determined.

Have your photographic lenses sent to us for heatless, hard coating...the value to your photographic results will more than repay the modest charges.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

Send for your sample of Acra-Coting and see your dealer about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted.

Pioneers in Heatless Hard Lens Coating

6539 SANTA MONICA BLVD • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

papers excitedly wrote up their experiments.

Jacob A. Riis, while eating breakfast one morning, read the four-line dispatch from Germany in his newspaper. Here was what he had been looking for the past ten years! He lost no time getting in touch with the inventors. Gaedicke wrote that "it may, perhaps, take a good while before the photographers of the old continent will adopt this new method of lighting. Let us hope then, Americans will speedily select it for their practical work, cultivate its advantages and earn benefits from its use."

Before two weeks had passed, Jacob Riis organized "raiding parties" into the East Side. With him went Doctor Nagle of the health department and a few politicians and policemen. The camera was operated by two "amateurs"—Richard Hoe Lawrence of the Society of Amateur Photographers of New York and Dr. Henry G. Pifford who developed a "firing" device by placing the magnesium powder with gun cotton in an ordinary pistol of large bore.

These "parties" created havoc wherever they went. The sight of a half dozen men carrying pistols which they fired recklessly aroused instant fright. People fled through the nearest exit as soon as the party appeared. However, with no one reported hurt, the population soon quieted and accepted the strange apparatus. Moreover, Riis replaced the pistol with a homey frying pan into which he poured the powder.

The flashlight photographs were completely successful. However, the amateurs soon tired of the late hour forays, and Riis found it difficult to hire a professional photographer. There was no alternative but to learn to work the camera himself. Thus Jacob A. Riis, police reporter and reformer, became a photo-journalist.

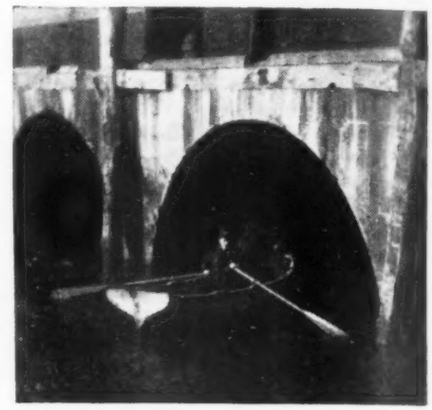
His first attempt at photography was tried on a bright day in the country. "When I say that with the sunlight of a January day on the white snow," he tells in his autobiography, "I exposed that extra-quick instantaneous plate first for six seconds, then for twelve, to make sure I got the picture, and then put the plate holder back among the rest so that I did not know which was which, amateurs will understand the situation. I had to develop the whole twelve to get one picture. That was so dark, almost black, from overexposure as to be almost hopeless."

The flashlight used had its own terrors. Twice, Riis set fire to a house in which he was working and once he ignited himself. Another time the flash went off in his eyes and only his glasses saved him from permanent blindness. We could go on and on telling anecdotes of his trials as a photographer. More important is the success he achieved with his photographs. "I had an ally in the fight with Mulberry Bend," he explained. "Which being so, I laid in a stock of dry plates and buckled to."

At the time, the reproduction of photographs in magazines and newspapers was practically nonexistent. The mechanical development of photoengraving was still in its infancy. Instead, the publishers had staffs of artists who made drawings from the photographs. These, in turn, were reproduced. But a drawing never carries the same aura of authenticity as a photograph.

To carry forth his fight against the slums, Jacob Riis made lantern slides. These he used in lectures at churches and public halls to bring to the public eye the frightful living conditions of the poor.

For years, he kept up his never-ceasing struggle against New York's slums, sweatshops, and child labor. He roamed the streets at night, taking photographs everywhere to document what he saw. He walked through Leonard street, Church street, Mulberry Bend, Bottle alley, Mott street, Gotham court—his camera busy and his reporter's eye noting every detail. What Emile Zola had done for France with fictional writing, Jacob Riis was doing for America with facts and photographs.



Harbor police of the period search the waterfront area in another of the photographs from the Jacob A. Riis collection.

Finally in 1899, *Scribner's*, a leading magazine of the day, printed an article by Riis on the slums. It was called "How the Other Half Lives," and it was accompanied with 21 drawings made from his photographs. It was the opening wedge in his fight.

The article grew into a book with the same title which was published the following year with some of his photographs reproduced in halftone. The book created a public furor that spelled the beginning of the downfall of the slums. Theodore Roosevelt was so impressed by it that he never forgot the author's name. When they met, years later, they became steadfast friends.

Riis's initial success spurred him on to greater effort. Possibly his greatest scoop as a photo-journalist came in 1891 when he discovered that New York City's drinking water, coming from Croton reservoir, was contaminated. He realized the imminent possibility of a diphtheria epidemic. Armed with his camera, he photographed the garbage dumps and cesspools that lined the banks of the streams feeding New York. His five-column story with drawings from his photographs appeared in the *New York Sun* on August 21. It forced the health

department to take immediate steps. The streams were cleaned up and provision made to prevent any recurrence of the incident.

One of his biggest fights was waged against what were known as "police lodging houses." They were supposed free shelters at police stations, but actually were disease-ridden, overcrowded, filthy flophouses no better than the illegal "five-cents-a-spot" lodgings that filled the East Side. Jacob Riis was determined to clean them up. He took photograph after photograph showing the conditions of the people sleeping there. He demonstrated that these people were men, women, and children whose only crime was poverty and that they, too, were entitled to decent housing.

He found a strong ally in Theodore Roosevelt, then president of the New York police board. With Riis's photographic evidence and Roosevelt's help, the lodging houses finally were put under lock and key. Amusingly, Theodore Roosevelt disliked photographs taken of himself. "I do not want to begin to have photographs taken," he wrote, when President, to a magazine editor. "If I do it in one case, I must do it in others. In the first place, it is an intolerable nuisance and in the next place it creates a false impression. People do not realize I do not like to sit for photographs and that it is only a good natured acquiescence on my part when I do."

Riis struck out in all fields of public improvement. He especially sought to help the children of the slums—the future citizens of America. He tried to eliminate crowded school conditions, the lack of truant officers, child labor, the absence of playgrounds. To emphasize his point, he used photography. He picked a handful of photographs of boy thieves and murders from the Rogue's Gallery. These he had printed in *Century Magazine* under the caption, "The Making of Thieves in New York." The text of the photo-story ended with these words: "They were not thieves by heredity; they were made. And the manufacture goes on every day. The streets and jails are the factories."

By the turn of the century, Jacob A. Riis could look back on a life full of achievement. Mulberry Bend was gone and replaced with a park. The Mott street barracks had been destroyed. Five Points was cleaned up. A settlement house was established on Henry street and named in his honor. The police lodging houses were closed. The slums were being cleared. His pen and his camera had done their job.

From then on, he devoted most of his time to cross-country lecture tours, writing books, and contributing to magazines. He kept in close touch with the social reform and uplift movement which had been developed largely through his efforts.

Typical of the way he worked was shown in a visit he paid to Washington, D. C. in 1903. He was to speak to a public gathering and to the Congressional housing commission. The day before his appearance, he took a trip through Washington's slums and photographed what he

Enjoy 8mm. SOUND FILMS with Movie Sound 8

Superb Sound Quality... Movie Sound 8 is a complete, high quality sound projector for 8 mm. film...simple to operate...and built for years of trouble-free enjoyment. Movie Sound 8 is a new invention which automatically synchronizes film to sound on records. The projector is an Eastman Kodascope Eight...CPC especially adapted for synchronization by EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY. The clear-toned amplifier is built by WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Castle Films Are Available... Now you can buy selected Castle Sound Films in 8 mm. size...A library of sound film entertainment, education, historic events, and travel is ready for your enjoyment. With Movie Sound 8 you can also show your own silent films with musical background from regular phonograph records.

See the MOVIE SOUND 8 at your dealer's Today and ask for FREE Catalog

CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1103 East Fifteenth St. Kansas City 6, Missouri

Color Prints by RAINBOW

From any size Ansco Color, Ektachrome or Kodachrome enlarged in full color on Ansco's Printon will make ideal Christmas gifts for your family and friends. To insure these low prices—Place your order *NOW!!!*

8 x 10....$3.75 5 x 7.....$2.50 3½ x 5..... 1.00

DYE TRANSFER. Most brilliant and faithful reproduction of your color transparency. Made by color craftsmen on a semi-matte paper surface. Any size up to 8 x 10, **$15.00.** Duplicates from same transparency at substantial discount.

Ansco Color, Ektacolor and Ektachrome Film Processing
Studio and Dealer Inquiries Invited

Rainbow Color Prints P.O. BOX 1745 WASH. D.C.

The Perfect Christmas Gift

EMMET CAMERA GADGET BAGS

THEY HOLD EVERYTHING!

- Model 1191 (pictured) for 3¼ x 4¼ Graphic, or smaller movie or still cameras with accessories. $27.95.
- Top grain, Elk tanned cowhide. Black or brown.
- Adjustable, heavy-duty shoulder strap, solidly anchored into bag reinforcement.
- Pocket in lid for filters, easy to reach.
- Inner bag compartments hold camera, meter, etc.
- Protecto-closing on outer pocket prevents bulb breakage.
- Stiffening in lid and sides gives camera protection.
- Sturdy, easy sliding heavy zipper closing.
- Material, workmanship unconditionally guaranteed.

WRITE FOR INTERESTING FOLDER

A full line of handy gadget bags to hold all sizes of cameras from candid to 4x5 graphics. From $7.95 to $34.80.

Emmet CORPORATION

2831 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SIMS FLASH GUN

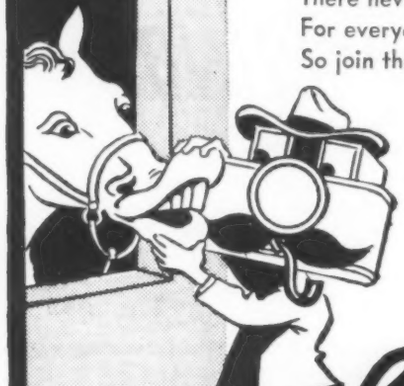
CUSTOM BUILT FOR LEICA CAMERAS

- Designed for all models
- Readily interchangeable
- Slips immediately into accessory clip
- Light Weight—Compact
- Simple—Dependable
- Use standard and midget base bulbs

$27.50 complete at your dealer or postpaid in U.S.A. Your name on a postcard will bring detailed circular.

R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co.
33 N. Orchard St. Madison 5, Wisconsin

HORSE TRADE with Bass



From North and East and West and South
There never is a camera drouth
For everyone would like to trade,
So join the Bass's trade brigade.

So write, or phone or "send it in"
And let the trading fun begin.

Charles Bass
President

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

saw. These he made into slides to document his lectures.

In 1910, after hearing a Riis lecture, a listener wrote that "we are moving in a charmed atmosphere, still surcharged with the presence of Jacob Riis. We seem to have been lifted above the selfish, the coarse, the mere material, into the sweet air of kindliness, brotherly love, and all pervading charity." A more fitting description of his character and personality can hardly be found.

It was common gossip at the turn of the century that he was offered a position in the cabinet of President Theodore Roosevelt. However, he turned it down because he felt that his job was that of a reporter. He was interested only in bringing the facts to the people, not in making political profit from his work. He died at his home in Barre, Massachusetts, on May 26, 1914. In one of his last letters, written while he was ill, he expressed only the regret that he could not continue with a planned lecture tour.

A group of Jacob Riis's original negatives are now in the collection of the Museum of the City of New York. They were gathered through the research of Alexander Alland and the generosity of Roger William Riis, Jacob Riis's son. This summer a highly successful exhibition of the photographs, with prints made by Alland, was held at the Museum. It is the only exhibition of the photographs held in recent times.

Jacob Riis was very modest about his camera work. "I am downright sorry to confess that I am no good at all as a photographer, for I would like to be," he wrote in his autobiography. "I do not want it explained to me in terms of H_2O or such like formulas, learned, but so unsatisfying. So, you see, I am disqualified from being a photographer. Also I am clumsy, and impatient of details."

But, bad technician as he may have been, he has nevertheless long deserved a place in photography's Elysian fields. For every magazine photographer and reader today owes much to the many-talented Jacob Riis, America's first photojournalist and social photographer!—

Popular Photography — Lynn Martin

"This is Joe's darkroom. Listen to him yell when I rattle the knob."

Pro Goes Amateur

(Continued from page 119)

front of the camera, and then stepped quickly aside and out of the picture, to let the succeeding child in for the closeup. We rehearsed until they knew their routine with no time-waste—and no footage waste. That way, we got closeups of everyone, with a minimum of film, and no necessity for cutting and splicing afterward.

Then (and remember, we're still following script and rehearsals) we grouped the children. Their eyes were centered off-screen, and suddenly they all began clapping and yelling. Then I panned to the off-screen object toward which their eyes were focused, and revealed two men carrying a tots' slide into the patio, our birthday gift to our child—one of those playground slides, where the kids climb up a ladder and slide down an incline. Well, naturally, we then got a series of shots of the kids sliding—with advance-rehearsed comedy-stuff, showing trick slides and trick falls. Believe me, children are great actors if you give them a chance and rehearse them a bit.

Well, we shot a few more scenes—eating the birthday cake and so on, and then showed our child waving goodbye as the little guests departed. And then, for our closing shot, we showed our youngster tearing off the birthday date from a big calendar, and finally, crawling into her bed, with the date-page still clasped in hand, for a final fade out into sleepy-time blackout.

That film told the whole story of her seventh birthday-party, and made an amusing and entertaining feature—one that I'm sure will give us much pleasure and fun in the years to come, birthday after birthday.

Thanks to script and rehearsals, I shot it at less expense and with less waste footage than my original haphazard birthday party film. And whereas the first one was a stupid and uninteresting jumble, the sequence-film was a story in itself, that took the attention at the start, and held it throughout as it told a *sequential* story.

I went into detail on that to give you the idea. You can use the script-and-rehearsal basis on virtually every home movie story you want to shoot. I've done it, like this:

Hunting Trip. Start with a closeup of hands, cleaning and fondling a shotgun. Show the packing, climbing into the car, arrival at camp, pitching camp, cook goes to work, gang goes into impromptu poker game and elbow-bending, closeup of cook banging big spoon on skillet for dinner gong, ravenous chow table scene, fadeout for sleep and fadein for early-morn arising. Then shots of actual kills, skinning and cutting carcasses, loading into car, and so on. Finally departure from camp, and homecoming.

Day at the Beach. Trick opening—with a bit of a thrill that might make the Hays-office scratch its head. Closeup shot of your wife's pretty legs, let us say, starting low and slowly creeping up the bare legs—up and up and up, but slowly!

FOR EVERY NEGATIVE • EVERY LIGHT CONDITION

better prints

HAYNES J-3
PHOTOMETER
DENSITOMETER
The Precision Enlarging Meter
No Manual Setting Required

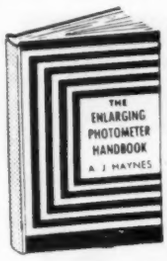
$9.45

Top Dial turns with control knob. Simple direct reading.

TELLS CORRECT EXPOSURE TIME
AND PROPER CONTRAST GRADE OF PAPER

The choice of Professional Photographers because it is more than just an "exposure meter." Used by many successful salon exhibitors—the J-3 stimulates and aids individual artistic work.

Send for FREE descriptive circular telling—"WHAT IT DOES AND HOW IT WORKS"



THE ENLARGING PHOTOMETER HANDBOOK
by A. J. Haynes

Contains 118 pages with illustrations—includes a special chapter written by Ansco technicians on a quicker, simplified method of making Printon color enlargements with the HAYNES PHOTOMETER.

ALSO FOR THE FIRST TIME Amazingly accurate NEW method of using the photometer in Timing Black and White enlargements. Gives "on the nose" exposures with even your difficult negatives.

$1.35

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU . . . ORDER DIRECT

HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.
BOX 175 • STATION F • NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

ENROLL NOW for term starting May 3

24 months of expert instruction to a profession of Artist, Technician and Businessman . . . . Pleasant study in a colorful community where the mountains meet the sea . . .

Approved by the California State Board of Education and the Veterans Administration

COLOR PRINT PRICES
SLASHED!

COMPARE THESE PRICES WITH WHAT YOU ARE NOW PAYING!

BEAUTIFUL COLOR ENLARGEMENTS FROM YOUR KODACHROME, ANSCO COLOR OR EKTACHROME TRANSPARENCIES

2¼ x 3¼	$0.35	4 x 5	$0.75
3¼ x 4¼	$0.60	5 x 7	$1.50
8 x 10	$2.50		

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO HAVE COLOR ENLARGEMENTS OF ALL YOUR FAVORITE TRANSPARENCIES. MINIMUM ORDER 1 DOLLAR. DON'T DELAY—SEND YOUR ORDER NOW!

KOLORPRINCE
BOX 48 JOHNSON CITY 2, N. Y.

BE TAUGHT BY EXPERTS

Expert instruction is a field in which the Woodard School of Photography is distinguished. Modern equipment and well designed courses of study are brought to maximum effectiveness only by most competent instruction. Our instructors are all experts with enviable professional reputations.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

81 SOUTH SECOND STREET MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

ORDER *Any* CAMERA or PHOTO ACCESSORY WITH THIS COUPON!

Order your photo needs this easy way. Buy with complete confidence from one of the oldest photo supply firms in the U. S. We can supply *every* new item advertised in this issue by manufacturers and distributors . . . and for 41 years amateurs and professionals have turned to us for service and value. Use this convenient coupon TODAY!

TO: THE CAMERA HOUSE, *MAIL ORDER DEPT.*
728 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
Please send me the following for which I enclose $_____
(PRINT ITEMS WANTED) _____

All orders must be accompanied by 10% deposit. Balance on Delivery.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ (zone)_____ State_____
Copyright 1947

From Developing to Drying FEDCO MADE IN U.S.A. Is First

- The FEDCO Adjustable Roll Film Tank, with the familiar red top, takes all popular sizes of roll film from 35mm to 116. Priced at only **$3.10**
- New FEDCO 4x5 Sheet Film Tank for black-and-white or color. Only **$7.95**
- Parts for FEDCO Tanks are sold separately.
- FEDCO'S Print Dryers are famous for quality and lifetime performance.
- See FEDCO Products at your Dealer's, or write for information.

FEDCO MADE IN U.S.A. *Products*
37 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

And then, a quick lift to show that she's not a nudie, but is wearing a modern bathing suit. She laughs, pulls on slacks and sweater. Then climbing into the family bus. Park her near the ocean, and shoot through the windshield onto the beach, if you can. Then go into your beach shots—and your own ideas are the rule on this. Diving, swimming, clowning on the sand or in the water—use your own ingenuity. If you have a beach lunch, sequence that, too. And so on. . . .

I don't need to tell you, after those examples, *every* move in the sequence. That's up to you. Your script is your own story; make it fit your people and your ideas of what to do. Don't make it artificial, base it on real characters and actions. But do use a script, and rehearse in advance so there won't be any confusion—or, worse still, those silly-looking bits of footage where the subject on the screen too obviously looks at someone behind the camera to ascertain "what'll I do now?"

Script studying saves time and film as Hollywood ace Harry Jackson turns amateur for a day to make a home movie with his wife Suzanne and daughter Molly Sue.

And now here are some practical tips, which I have adapted from studio technique, and from experience, and from practice, for the home cameraman's use:

AVOID having your subjects look directly into the lens. It destroys the impromptu, candid-camera effect. Only exception is where you want to include a movie-portrait in the footage. For this, you can have the subject unconcernedly turn into the lens for a few brief glamour shots—or if you prefer, for some clowning mugging. But for all other purposes, and especially for a believable story-effect, don't let the characters look at the lens or even appear to be aware of a camera.

Try to AVOID ISOLATED SHOTS which have no direct bearing, or are not in sequence with the story you are shooting. Try to have every scene contribute to the story-in-whole, and try to have it in sequence. Naturally, you *cannot* shoot everything in sequence; to get a perfect sequence-film you will *have to cut and splice*. But if you have a script in advance—even a very skeletonized one—you will know what scenes to shoot, to cut in properly, even if you cannot actually shoot them in uninterrupted sequence.

One of the best sequence stories I have is one of the high school graduation of a youth, son of some friends of ours. It

opens with a closeup of his diploma, his hands holding it, so that although it is not all readable, it is easily identifiable as his diploma. That establishes the story idea. Then it goes into a shot of the stars and stripes and the California State flag flying from the top of a flagpole. Then it pans down the pole and onto the front of the high school. That fades out, and it fades in on a long-shot of the graduation ceremonies, which were held on a playing field back of the school. This shot was taken from halfway up the flagpole back of the school, to get elevation and distance enough to take in the whole scene. Then with fade-out and in, the camera is down at the ground level, and walks up the aisle to the platform, for a close shot of the actual handing of the diplomas to the graduates, with a closer shot of the boy for whose parents the movie was made, getting his own sheepskin.

After that, the film shows the graduation party at the boy's home, and so on. But from the above very scant outline, you get the idea of a story-sequence, established by the opening theme shot of the diploma, the identification-shot of the school, following by the graduation scene and the closeup of our friend getting his own diploma. It tells a complete story—and although we didn't do this, you can even include a calendar shot to mark the date.

Some more tips:

PANNING. Be very careful not to pan too fast. You can pan faster with 35 than with 16, and faster with 16 than with 8. If you don't use great care, you'll get only a blurry mess moving across the screen. Or need I tell you?

LIGHTING. Here are studio tricks—and some studio terms you may or may not know.

First, to take off the curse of too much glare burning up the picture in straight sunlight shots, use a branch broken off a tree and held out of camera range, but so that it will throw a leafy-branch shadow on the subject's dress or background. This is an old studio location-shot trick. Studios often use a dozen or more prop branches, set up on poles or cranes, to shadow subjects and background to break up flat lighting. You can do it very easily, and you'll be amazed at the improvement it makes in the artistic value of your picture.

You also can create what the studios dub a "gobo," and a "scrim," and—word of all words!—a "cockaloris." I don't know if I spell that right, or not. That's how it sounds. You make it by taking an old window screen, and cutting out patches of it, in irregular shapes, like crescents, squares, triangles, and just holes, of various sizes, so as to use up about half the screen surface, and evenly distributed over it. Hold that, in fixed position, out of camera range, so as to break up the flat white glare of the sun (or floodlights) on light dresses, or light backgrounds. It will give no distinct shadow-shapes, but rather an indeterminate mottled effect that kills the murderous effect of too much glare, and helps concentrate attention on the subject's face, which remains fully lighted. The

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

Enjoy the fun of coloring your pictures . . . with

ROEHRIG TRUE-TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

Everybody is astounded by the results achieved with ROEHRIG colors—the lovely, natural effects that can be created with such comparative ease and so little expense. You will be amazed with the brilliance and fidelity of ROEHRIG colors . . . how easily you can create pictures as realistic as the original scene itself.

It is fascinating . . . it is fun, no previous training or artistic skill is required—you get the 'hang' of it after only a little practice.

The new ROEHRIG STUDENT set is specially recommended to beginners. It contains complete, easy to follow instructions.

Simply take the best black and white prints from your collection . . . reprint them on matte or semi-matte paper. Follow the instructions contained with each set. The colors lay on smoothly and easily, they may be wiped off and reapplied as often as you want without spoiling the print. When you achieve the correct effect, let dry—and you have a beautiful picture in natural colors that will not fade or come off.

ROEHRIG colors come in complete sets and separate tubes and are available in all shades including regular and concentrated colors. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions with each set. ROEHRIG colors are based on an unmatched formula which cannot be imitated or surpassed.

ROEHRIG colors have been used by America's leading professional and amateur colorists since 1912. They are the finest photo colors your money can buy.

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit"

$4.75 plus postage

SETS PRICED FROM

$2.50 up

Plus Postage

WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C. O. D. orders.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

Write for folder "P"
Illustrating our sets with prices

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—*Canadian Agents*
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St. W., Montreal

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

LOOK To THE GREAT SOUTHWEST FOR THE BEST PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING

STANDARD AND ADVANCED COURSES—G-I AND CIVILIAN

VETERANS ASK FOR FOLDER V-2

SOUTHWEST PHOTO-ARTS INSTITUTE
"TEXAS' LEADING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"
1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas

CIVILIANS ASK FOR FOLDER C-1

BUILD AN ALBUM OF COLOR PRINTS

Now is the time to start a fascinating new hobby. Build an album of your favorite color prints. You'll get a bigger kick showing it to your friends.

Kryptar color prints are especially designed for album mounting. Their distinctive white borders bring out the beauty of each print. Like a sparkling jewel in its setting, colors are emphasized, interest increased.

Kryptar color prints are complete prints requiring no bulky mounts or mats. Remember too, prints kept in albums are protected prints.

Kryptar color prints are made from all size transparencies.

Ask your dealer about them today.

Kryptar

ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

GOV'T SURPLUS

Here are some more of those famous Alfred Bass bargains . . . outdated but good as gold . . . and guaranteed by Alfred Bass

PAPER

7"x125' Aero enl. bromide, grades 1, 2, 3, 4 (1946) per roll	$2.95
9⅜"x200' Aero enl. bromide, grades 1, 2, 3, 4 (1946) per roll	3.95
14x17 Kodabromide N 2 and 3, s w. white lustre s.w. per gross	9.75
20x24 Kodabromide semi matte s.w. 2 and 3, per half gross	9.75

FILM

16MM 50' magazines X or XX, proc. not incl.	$1.35
35MM E.K. infra red, per roll	.69
3 for	1.85
35MM 100' Plus X or Dupont No. 2, 3 per roll	2.15
8x10 Sup. Pan port, per 2 doz.	3.99
8x10 Def. proc. pan per 2 doz.	2.99

TRY COLOR THE ECONOMICAL WAY

5¼"x20' Kodacolor rev. film per roll	$2.50
½ gal. Kodacolor rev. kit for above with instructions	.99
7"x18' Kodacolor rev. film per roll	4.75
4½ gal. Kodacolor rev. kit for above with instructions	2.49
8x10 Wash-off relief film, per box 3 doz. sheets	4.75
CROWN NO 1 TRIPOD—4¼" top. Excellent condition. Worth $12.00—your cost	3.90

NOTE: All prices f.o.b. San Francisco

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO OVERSEAS ORDERS.

Top Prices Paid for Lenses and Cameras

ALFRED BASS

51 Second Street San Francisco, Calif.

Cable Address: ALBAS

"gobo," on the other hand, is an opaque screen between light and some part of the subject or background, to create full shadow. The "scrim" is a gauze screen, as translucent as you require, to dim high-lights, but not kill the light entirely. Needless to say, these are placed outside of camera range, but between light and scene, to put shadow where you want it on the subject.

For some LIGHTING tips, take these: When you are shooting indoors in daylight and haven't any adequate inside lighting, or want to get an unusual effect, you can do splendidly by silhouetting your subject against a window with a pretty outdoor background. Focus on the background, so that your subject's outline will be not too cuttingly sharp. You can profile your subject, or full length, or as you please. The effect will be a dark or black silhouette against the attractive window and outdoor background, and will be much more interesting and challenging than you believe possible.

Dolly shot (the dolly under the camera, not the one in the buggy) is made by placing the tripod on a wagon, thus causing the camera to move with the action.

ANGLE SHOTS need not be too tricky, and will work wonders to break up and artistically enliven your home movie story, no matter what the theme. For instance, I have a film showing our gift of a dog to our daughter. One shot is particularly effective. I mounted the camera at the top of a stepladder, and set my daughter and the dog under it, for the subjects. I shot past my daughter's face and right into the face of the dog, looking up into her eyes. It took a little time, but it was well worth it—the expression on the dog's face and eyes, and the semi-silhouette effect of the smile on my child's face, as the camera, shooting down past her cheek, caught the interplay of the face muscles for the smile. For a semi-technical hint, I focused a little closer to the dog than halfway between my child's cheek and the dog's face, to get this. Stop 'way down, and use bright light.

The shot was immensely effective—far more so than if I had done the conventional shot: gotten back twelve or fifteen feet and just taken a routine picture of my child with the dog.

Another split-focus shot works well for the home movie maker. In this, have your foreground subject in deep shade. (You can use a gobo to advantage here.) Have your background subjects in full light. Stop down. Focus close to back-

PROTECTS BEST···LOOKS SMARTEST!

Mil-O *combination*

Lens Shade and Filter Holder

- PREVENTS LIGHT FLARE—INDOORS AND OUTDOORS
- COVERS ENTIRE FIELD—NO CUT CORNERS
- INCLUDES SHADE, ADAPTER AND FILTER RETAINING RING
- SIZES AND STYLES FOR ALL CAMERAS, STILL AND MOVIE

ALSO AVAILABLE IN STILL AND CINE KITS WITH MIL-O FILTERS

SEE YOUR DEALER... No Mail Orders, Please

THE *Miller Outcalt* CO.
1668 N. VAN NESS AVE · HOLLYWOOD 28 CALIFORNIA

A Gift the Sportsman Will Really Appreciate

Buy "Mark 218" Scopes at your Photographic or Sporting Goods Dealers

Manufactured by

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.

5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

POCKET OR PURSE SIZE RADIO

SMALL AS A PACK OF CIGARETTES!

Wt only 4 ozs.—BEAUTIFULLY molded silver black case. NO TUBES—BATTERIES—OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" needed! Uses NEW TYPE FIXED power crystal—"Ituni" phone. ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

GUARANTEED TO WORK

on local stations if used as directed. LISTEN AT HOME, IN CABINS, IN BED, ON FARMS, HOTELS, OFFICES OR MOST ANYWHERE! L. S. of Texas says "It's Wonderful"

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus C. O. D. fees on arrival or send ONLY $2.99 for postpaid delivery—COMPLETE—READY TO PLAY! MARVELOUS GIFTS FOR CHILDREN OR GROWN-UPS! BARGAIN PRICED! ORDER YOUR PAKETTE RADIO NOW! (foreign $5.00 U. S. cash.)

PAKETTE RADIO COMPANY, INC. Dept. P P-1 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

2x2 Kodachrome or Ansco Color Duplicates from any size original color transparency, drawing, or painting.

Our mass production methods result in LOWER PRICE and HIGHER QUALITY!

Write for price schedule!

MINIMOUNT LABORATORIES

1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD *Model of the Month*

A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "Miss January" Now!

Set of 5 color Slides.....$2.00
Set of 5 fine Grain Negatives.....$1.00

MODEL OF THE MONTH Dept. No. 23
7424 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

ground. Although subject is off focus, the effect of deep shadow automatically seems to sharpen it to the eye. The net composition result is excellent. The eye is attracted both to the subject in foreground, and to the full lighted background subjects.

Shadows, when not over-used, are a tremendous asset to the interest and attractiveness of home movies. You can use them much more than you believe —but still, be careful not to overdo them. Use them for contrast and for a break in a longish sequence of flat lighted scenes. They break away from the conventional, which can become monotonous. And with growing practice, you'll soon discover that you're taking real art movies.

I hope, by this time, I've given to you who read this some help—the result of a trained, professional studio cinematographer's knowledge, plus his experience in trying to adapt that technical knowledge to the requirements and limitations of home movies.

I have deliberately tried *not* to write this from the technician's viewpoint—and certainly *not* for the perusal of an *expert* in making home movies; the experts know it, from their own experience. I aimed this at the relative beginner, at the person who takes only occasional home movies, at the person who hasn't a lot of money to spend on experimentation, at the everyday guy and his family, who own a home movie camera, and want to get the most out of it at the least cost—so that, in time to come, they will have a home library of splendidly made story-films of the high spots of the life they're living.—

ROCHESTER SALON PIONEERS WITH TWO NEW DIVISIONS

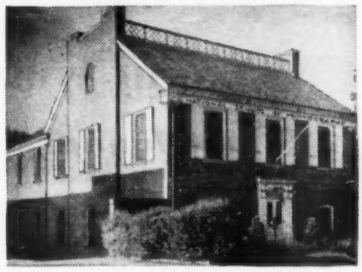
Departing widely from tradition, the Twelfth Annual Rochester International Salon of Photography, on exhibition March 5 through April 4, 1948, has announced that two new sections—Nature, and Press and Documentary—will be open for entries. On the basis that exhibitions limited to pictorial photography are not completely representative of all good photography today, the Salon hopes that the two additional new sections will be able to present a broader and better selection of American photography.

"We believe that Press and Documentary photography today are vital forces," says E. M. Sourla, Chairman of the Salon Committee, "and they will have an ever more profound effect upon all picture taking. The splendid pictures by news photographers and documentarians have awakened public consciousness and at the same time created many great pictures. "The work of nature photographers, too, deserves to rank with the best."

Each section will be displayed in a separate room of the Rochester Memorial Art Gallery. Individuals known for work in the particular field will judge.

Closing date for submission is February 3. Judging—open to the public—will take place on February 7 and 8. For entry forms write Ralph Sutherland, Exhibits Director, Div. N., Rochester Memorial Art Gallery, 490 University Avenue, Rochester 7 N. Y.—

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY



(PERSONAL OR CAREER)

in one of the Leading Photographic Schools of America

Silver Spring, Md., A Suburb of

WASHINGTON, D. C.

★ Studio ★ Natural Color
★ Commercial ★ Retouching

A Professional School with elaborate professional equipment and appointments.

A Color Department with unexcelled color equipment and facilities for amateur and professional training in the natural color field.

Established in 1941—a School offering the following outstanding features:

1. Professional Equipment.
2. A building ideally adapted to highest quality training. Four Floors.
3. Air-conditioned.
4. Expert Training Instructors.
5. Outstanding location . . . The Nation's Capital.
6. Approved for Veteran Training.
7. A School with years of highest record in quality training.
8. All the year 'round session. Registration every week.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

922 Burlington Avenue Silver Spring, Md.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF HOLLYWOOD FILMS IN NEW YORK!

- **TANYA**—Dance of Allure
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
- **MYRA**—Dance Artistic
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
- **BORED**—50 feet—8mm...100 feet 16mm
- **LATE FOR WORK**
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
  100 feet—8mm.....200 feet 16mm
- **COCKTAILS AND CUTIES**
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
  100 feet—8mm.....200 feet 16mm

SOUND

- **BORED**—100 feet—16mm
- **GIRL IN THE WINDOW**—100 feet 16mm
- **HARD WORK**—100 feet 16mm
- **HARD WORK**—200 feet 16mm

PRICES

SILENT
Full length— 200 ft.—16mm.....$11.50
100 ft.— 8mm..... 5.50
Short Version 100 ft.—16mm..... 5.75
50 ft.— 8mm..... 2.75

SOUND
Full length— 200 ft.—16mm..... 14.50
Short Version 100 ft.—16mm..... 7.50

Please specify size of film you require
Film catalog upon request

10 Colored Art Slides & Daybright Viewer list **$7.25.** Our Price **$6.00**

CASTLE and OFFICIAL FILM
from our movie library, SPORTS—MUSICALS—NEWS EVENTS—CARTOONS—OLD TIME MOVIES.

8mm Subjects complete $ 4.75
16mm Subjects complete 7.75
16mm Sound Subjects complete 14.50

Send cash or money order. Include 10% on C. O. D. orders.

FULTON CAMERA CORNER
CU-6-3553
391 BRIDGE STREET • BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Rapid Sequence

ROBOT CAMERA

This is the camera that enables you to take pictures in rapid sequence, *as fast as you can press the trigger.* Has a Schneider Xenar F:2.8 lens, and takes 50 pictures of 24x24 mm. size on a single roll. Uses the exclusive ROBOT Zone focusing system, which, with short focal length lens (37.5 mm.) assures sharp definition over a wide field. Extremely compact, superb finish and workmanship, it has both direct-vision and right angle view finder, focal-plane shutter up to 1/500 sec., interchangeable lenses, automatic film transport, automatic exposure counter, built-in synchronizer, and other features. Price with Eveready case $210.00 (tax extra). With Bee Bee Synchronizer, add $35.00. Details at dealers, or write . . .

BURLEIGH BROOKS COMPANY
120 West 42nd Street • New York 8, N. Y.

AMATEURS!! PROFESSIONALS!!

File your Negatives

A GLASSINE ENVELOPE FOR EACH NEGATIVE

NEGA-FILE NO. 24
For 2¼x2¼ Negatives

The Nega-File* provides a new and inexpensive method for filing negatives for both the amateur and professional ● Each File is equipped with approximately 100 glassine envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10-100 (capacity of each File is 200 envelopes with exception of No. 20 which is 400 and No. 24 which is 600) ● Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc.; excepting envelopes for strip negatives ● Envelopes, converted from high grade white glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes, permit view of negative without handling ● De Luxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. At your dealer or if unobtainable, write us.

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Refills	Envs. Per C
35 mm., 828 and 127....	"35"	$2.70	$0.90	$0.80
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs..	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs..	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.30	1.05
541, 518, 122.....	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35
8x10 cut film.....	"810"	9.00	3.00	2.00

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200.) Refills for #20 Nega-File are now printed to 400 and for Nega-File No. 24 to 600.

Files also available for slides (2x2, 2¼x2¼, 3¼x4) and Movie Films.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Write for Catalogue Dept. P

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

Easy to Learn
NEGATIVE RETOUCHING AT HOME

2 FREE LESSONS!

THE NATIONALLY KNOWN SANTOS METHOD

Santos method makes Negative Retouching easy to learn and profitable to know. Carlos L. Santos, widely-known lecturer and teacher of Negative Retouching, has prepared a practical home-study course. Learn this interesting work. *2 FREE LESSONS:* To prove how fascinating and simple Negative Retouching is, Mr. Santos offers YOU his first 2 lessons FREE! Return the 2 FREE lessons to SANTOS SCHOOLS and have them graded and constructively criticized without charge. Write today for these 2 FREE lessons. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing profitable home work for photographers and friends. No obligation. G. I. approved resident courses.

SANTOS SCHOOLS, Dept. A 31
64 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

LESSON 1 LESSON 2 FREE

SANTOS SCHOOLS
64 W. Randolph St., Dept. A31, Chicago 1, Ill.
Mr. Santos: Please send FREE 2 Lessons in Negative Retouching. I understand you will grade these lessons without charge. Also send FREE BOOKLET, "How to Learn Modern Negative Retouching."
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Portable Light Kit

By William C. Stilley

Adapted laundry mailer makes compact lightweight kit for lighting equipment

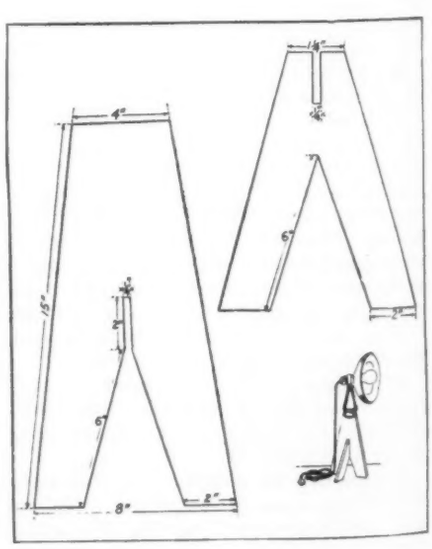
Three portable light-stands are strapped to top (left), while the bottom compartments hold metal light-stand, 25-foot-cord, four reflectors, four clamps, and ten extra bulbs.

PHOTOGRAPHERS who find it necessary to carry complete lighting setups with them may like the compact, lightweight kit that I have rigged up. I find it contains sufficient "all-around" lighting equipment to handle most any job I care to tackle.

The kit, although only 12 inches high, 7 inches deep, and 23 inches long, holds a surprising amount of amateur lighting equipment by using the arrangement I have devised. A list of the equipment I carry includes:

A metal light-stand (22 inches closed and 80 inches extended).
A 25-foot, heavy-duty, rubber extension cord, switch, and six-way plug.
A No. 2, 10-inch flood reflector.
A No. 2, 6-inch soft spot reflector.
Two No. 1, 5-inch soft spot reflectors.
Four metal clamps, each with 20-foot extension cords.
Two 18-inch portable light-stands.
A 9-inch portable light-stand.
Four extra No. 2 floodlamps.
Six extra No. 1 floodlamps.

Emergency spotlight is made by putting No. 1 and No. 2 soft-spot reflectors face to face with inexpensive lens at open end.



Portable light-stands, made of pieces of plywood, cut and notched according to diagram, are put together at right angles.

And there's ample room left for small items such as fuses and extra plugs.

Using an inexpensive hard fibre laundry mailer that can be purchased almost anywhere, I made an insert of ¼-inch plywood, dividing it into three compartments to accommodate the equipment. I riveted this to the framework of the case with ⅜-inch rivets similar to those used by the manufacturer. With some inexpensive web straps riveted to the cover of the case, I formed the fittings for the portable lightstands. Then I finished by touching up the additions with enamel to match the remainder of the case. It was completed with surprisingly little effort or expensive equipment.

The first compartment is 10½ inches wide by 11½ inches high; the second compartment, 5 inches wide by 11½ inches high; and the third compartment, 6½ inches by 11½ inches. The two pieces of plywood that form the inner compartments have been recessed near the top just enough to accommodate the metal stand which fits the length of the case when folded up.

The small portable light-stands are made of ¼-inch plywood (thin masonite could be used as well), and I find them indispensable in use, light in weight, and durable. The two pieces are notched to fit together at right angles like the compartments of an egg carton and form a four-cornered stand.

The largest space saving factor is the use of reflectors which telescope one into the other in a very small space.

To make my reflectors do double duty when necessary, I use a No. 1 and a No. 2 soft-spot reflector face to face, add a small, inexpensive lens to the end of the No. 1 where the plug ordinarily goes, and I have a handy efficient spotlight for portrait work (see photograph).

Even after you've fitted in all this equipment, you will find plenty of room for small items. Amateurs who need to carry such a complete setup will find this kit hard to equal. It's light in weight, compact, complete, and durable. And you'll be pleasantly surprised at its overall low cost.—

Equipment meets ordinary needs when it is set up. Efficient packing and use of space makes it possible to carry so much.

GoldE

BLOWER COOLED

MANUMATIC*

SLIDE PROJECTOR

Ideal Christmas Gift

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING AMATEUR

300 Watts of Blower Cooled Projection

More Brilliant Than Ever!

Choice of Slide Carriers

Available With Coated Lens

At Better Dealers

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1222-P West Madison Street
Chicago 7, U.S.A.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

DYE TRANSFER

Prints of exquisite beauty from any 35mm transparency. Carefully produced by craftsmen, these prints are saturated with color approaching the brilliance of your original pictures. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$6.95 FOR A 5x7
$3.00 for additional prints ordered at same time.

$8.95 For an 8x10
$4.00 for additional prints ordered at same time.

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS

2X (2¼ x 3¼) 60c Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 45c each.
3X (3¼ x 4¼) $1.00 Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 75c each.
5X (5 x 7) $2.50 Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. $2.00 each.

ANSCO* Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. 113.

WRITE NOW

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Carroll's for Color*
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

PHOTO SHOPPING

Service available by mail. Write your needs to Caroline Pratt for personal service. The Carrolls' stock Graflex, Argus, Ansco, Busch, Defender, Revere, and other quality photo supplies since 1940. Write now to Caroline Pratt, 4522 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

CARROLLS' CAMERA STORES
4522 West Pico, Los Angeles 6
3890 South Western, Los Angeles 37

FOR THE

35MM ENTHUSIASTS

NEW CAMERAS

ARGUS MOD. A 2 F 4.5 w. case	$ 29.85
KODAK 35 F 4.5	57.72
BOLSEY MOD. B F 3.2 w. case	57.88
ARGUS 21 F 3.5 w. case	58.08
ARGUS C III F 3.5 w. flash and case	74.71
KODAK 35 w. range finder F 3.5	86.58
ZEISS IKONTA 35 F 3.5 w. case	93.90
PERFEX DELUXE F 2.8	99.50
ROBOT F 2.8 w. case	245.00
LEICA III C w. F 3.5 ELMAR	332.50
LEICA III C w. F 2 SUMMITAR	448.00

USED CAMERAS

ARGUS MOD. C II F 3.5 w. case	$ 35.00
ARGUS MOD. C III w. flash and case	57.50
KODAK 35 w. range finder F 3.5 w. case	62.50
PERFEX DELUXE F 2.8 w. case	79.50
LEICA III AW. F 2 Summitar and case	225.00
LEICA III C w. F 2 Summitar and case	275.00
CONTAX II W. F 1.5 Sonnar and case	325.00

NEW LEICA LENSES

35 MM ELMAR F 3.5 Coated	$123.20
90 MM ELMAR F 4 Coated	155.40
135 MM HEKTOR F 4.5 Coated	236.60

USED LEICA LENSES

35 MM ELMAR F 3.5	$ 87.50
90 MM VELOSTIGMAT F 4.5 Coated	87.50
105 MM LEICA TRIOPLAN F 2.8	87.50
127 MM VELOSTIGMAT F 4.5 Coated	99.50

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Trades Accepted

CIRCLE 7-0070

RABSONS
111 WEST 52 STREET

PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

IT'S NOT
CHROMART COLOR
UNLESS IT BEARS
THIS TRADE MARK

CHROMART

LOOK FOR IT ON THE BACK OF
YOUR COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

COLOR PRINT PRICE LIST

2¼x3¼	$0.45	4x5	$0.90
3¼x4¼	0.75	5x7	1.80
8x10	$2.85		

10% discount on above prices if 6 or more same size prints are ordered from the same transparency. Greater discounts on larger quantities. Write for prices. Special cropping, dodging, and color correction done at no extra cost if requested (except 2¼x3¼ size).

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00–NO C.O.D.

FILM PROCESSING PRICE LIST
24 Hour Service

120 (B2) Ansco Color	$1.00
620 (PB20) Ansco Color	1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 20 Exposure Processed and returned in Uncut Strip	1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 20 Exposure Processed and Mounted	1.25
Mercury Transparencies or Half Frame, Processed Only	1.00

Chromart now processes Ansco Color Sheet Film . . . sizes 2¼x3¼ to 8x10. Send for price list and quantity discounts.

ALL WORK RUSHED AIR MAIL—POSTPAID

Chromart Laboratories

BOX 8 BINGHAMTON 2, N. Y.

ENJOYMENT FOR ALL
with a
TWINLENZ VIEWER

Santa guarantees full enjoyment with every Twinlenz Viewer. Now you can find new pleasure in your old transparencies. No more squinting with one eye. Use both eyes and have double pleasure from your camera shots. This viewer is expertly designed and manufactured by specialists. No other viewer is capable of producing the same effect that is now yours with a Twinlenz Viewer.

$12.50

If your dealer cannot supply you, write to

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
6916 Romaine St. Dept. PP-12, Hollywood 38, Calif.

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

1st Hungarian Postwar International Salon of Photography.
On exhibition Dec. 15 to Jan. 15, 1948, Budapest, Hungary.

11th International Salon of Photography*, Photo Pictorialists of Milwaukee.
On exhibition Dec. 7 to 27, Milwaukee Art Institute.

16th Detroit International Salon of Photography*, Photographic Salon Society of Detroit.
On exhibition Dec. 21 to Jan. 11, 1948, Detroit Institute of Arts.

International Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Lincoln Camera Club.
On exhibition Dec. 6 to Jan. 3, 1948, Usher Art Gallery.

10th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum.
On exhibition Jan. 2 to 21, Springfield, Mass.

13th Annual Des Moines International Salon of Photography*, Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club.
On exhibition Jan. 1 to 21 in the Hall of Photography, West Fourth St. at Keosauqua Way, Des Moines, Iowa.

36th Exhibition, City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society.
Closes Jan. 19 for completed entry forms; Feb. 2 for prints and slides.
Three classes: pictorial prints, monochrome lantern slides, and color transparencies.
Silver and bronze medals will be awarded.
For entry blanks write the Hon. Asst. Exhibition Secretary, Mrs. R. Morton, 145 Thanet House, Thanet Street, London W.C.1.

1st Cuban International Salon*.
Closes Jan. 10.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 13 to March 5 at the gallery of Club Fotografico de Cuba.
For entry form write Angel de Moya, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Ave. Italia 305, bajos, Havana, Cuba

7th Chicago International Salon of Photography*, Chicago Historical Society.
Closes Jan. 14.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 25 to Feb. 26, Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Mrs. Anne P. Dewey, Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

15th Wilmington International Salon of Photography, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Del.
Closes Jan. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 8 to 29, Galleries of the Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts.
For information write Fred A. Brunck, Chairman, No. 8 Corinne Court, Villa Monterey, Wilmington 278, Del.

First International Salon of Photography*' Camera Club of Charleston.
Closes Jan. 15, 1948.

A Gift the Photographer
Will Really Appreciate

Buy "One Twenty" Projectors at your Dealers

Manufactured by
DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

For COLOR PRINTS
IT'S TRU-COLOR

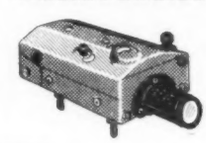
FAST, professional service assuring sharp, sparkling, balanced and color corrected prints from any size transparency. Minimum Order $1.00. Cash only. Prints sent postpaid. Dealer and Studio Inquiries Invited.

2¼ x 3¼ . . 50¢	3½ x 5 Mtd. . . $1.00
3¼ x 4½ . . 85¢	5 x 7 Mtd. . . 2.50
8 x 10 Mtd. . . $4.00	

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TRU-COLOR LABORATORIES
116 E. 1st St., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS



NEW
$25.00 Postpaid
FAMOUS ARMY & NAVY G.S.A.P. 16 mm movie camera. 1⅜ in. f3.5 lens. 24 volts D.C. motor. 16-32-64 frames per second. Standard 50 ft. magazine.

NEW
$11.00 Postpaid
SURPLUS PHOTO-FLASH CAPACITOR. 23 mfd. at 2000 volts. 4¾ lbs. 3¼x3¾x6⅜.

Dept. PP-1
1060 N. Allen
PHOTOCON SALES
Pasadena 7, California

PROTECT YOUR SLIDES
KWIK-MOUNTS

FREE SAMPLE!
KWIK-MOUNTS
Simple - Fast - Efficient - Clean!
Get your FREE Samples now
send card or letter to Dept. P.
Chromat-O-Scope
426 S. SPRING ST.
LOS ANGELES, 13

RELOAD ALL 35 MM CARTRIDGES
Save 50%
W. W. BOES CO.
43 W. APPLE ST.
DAYTON-2-OHIO

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

SEND YOUR OWN 8 mm MOVIES TO RELATIVES

Genuine
8 MM
Handy Movie

NOW ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID

Send your friends and relatives an actual movie of your family—they'll be delighted and amazed! Not a toy, this handy, never fail projector shows real screen-like movies from your own 8 mm film. Takes only 2½ feet from your own reels—the Handy Movie also serves as an editor. Works perfectly, always ready to run—simply turn the crank. Easy to operate and fully guaranteed. You'll want more than one to send as gifts. Send only $1.00 to:

LIMPRO COMPANY
7515-½ Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
Your movie projector will be sent immediately

8mm. "ATOMIC FURY" KODACHROME 16mm.

Greatest home movie of our time! Bikini-Able-Baker explosion shots from every conceivable angle. Filmed by Army-Navy Joint Task Force One!

8mm., 50 ft.
Kodachrome .....$ 6.50 BW. $1.75
16mm., 100 ft.
Kodachrome ..... 13.00 BW. 3.50
Money order or check. No. C.O.D.'s

Catalog of 83 travel-glamour films, 25c

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS
ELMIRA, N. Y.

A NEW THRILL AWAITS YOU!
Now You Can Diffuse without Fogging
NOW

Little or no Retouching. Beautifully softens Harsh Enlargements.
Put Your Portraits in the High Price Class.
Complete Set of 3-Diffuse Screens
$2.00

Diffusing with Blend-O-Ray
Use Any Enlarger.
Result from Unretouched Neg.
If You Make Enlargements, You Need BLEND-O-RAY
At Your Dealers or Postpaid $2.00 Nichols Photo Service, Bristol, Pa.

TAKE BETTER PICTURES

Stop guessing exposure! PIERCE EXPOSURE METER measures light accurately, gives correct settings for any camera, any film. Perfect exposure assured. Easy to use—low in cost. Over 50,000 sold! Only $2.50 at dealers or direct. Free literature.

PIERCE, DEPT. 27-BOX 2027, TRENTON, N. J.

Entry fee $1.
Four prints and/or transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 2 through 15, 1948, Gibbs Art Gallery.
For entry form write Mrs. C. T. Heyward, 108 Church St., Charleston, N. C.

3rd Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography, Nature Camera Club of Chicago.*

Closes Jan. 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints, four slides allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 1 to 28, Chicago Natural History Museum.
For entry form write Louise K. Broman, 6058 S. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

6th International Western Canadian Salon of Photography*, Manitoba Camera Club.

Closes Jan. 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four monochrome prints and four color prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 14 to 27, The Art Gallery, Winnipeg Civic Auditorium.
For entry form write Cyril Palmer, Manitoba Camera Club, 318 Smith St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

11th Annual Circle of Confusion Salon of Photography.*

Closes Jan. 30.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints, four slides allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 15 to 29, Whittier Art Gallery, Whittier, Calif.
For entry form write M. S. Funk, Salon Chairman, 812 S. Painter Ave., Whittier, Calif.

4th San Francisco International Color Slide Exhibit*, Photochrome Club of San Francisco.

Closes Jan. 31.
Entry fee $1.
Four slides allowed, 2x2″ size.
On exhibition Feb. 14 to 21, San Francisco Museum of Art.
For entry form write Walter Sullivan, P. O. Box 1220, San Francisco 1, Calif.

2nd Annual Great Falls Camera Club Salon of Photography.*

Closes Feb. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition March 1 to 14, The Great Falls Public Library, Great Falls, Mont.
For entry blanks write Jack B. Hermanstorfer, 118 First Ave. S., Great Falls, Mont.

1948 Philadelphia International Salon of Photography*, Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia.

Closes Feb. 16.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition March 6 to 28, The Free Library of Philadelphia.
For entry form write Ruth N. Clery, 4713 Chester Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

5th International Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Runcorn Camera Club.

Closes Feb. 19.
For entry form write R. J. Edwards, 10 Victoria Road, Runcorn, Cheshire, England.

2nd Michigan Salon of Native Wildflower Photography, Southeastern Chapter, Michigan Association for Native Plant Protection.

Closes Feb. 21.
Two classes: monochrome and color prints, and color transparencies.
On exhibition Mar. 13 to 21, 1948, Convention Hall, Detroit, Mich.
For entry forms write Roger E. Richard, Box 283, W. Dearborn, Mich.

17th Annual Boston Salon of Photography*, Boston Camera Club.

Closes Mar. 1.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Mar. 28 to Apr. 4, 351A Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
For entry form write Arthur Hammond, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

It's a Beauty!

Aurora DE LUXE

Aurora's NEW PROJECTION Screen

√ Easy To Handle
√ Easy To Set-Up
√ Easy To Adjust
√ Easy To Operate
√ Easy To Carry

With . . . .
NEW ADJUSTMENT FEATURES ★
NEW TYPE SCREEN HANGER ★
NEW ROUNDED END CAPS ★
NEW TRIPOD DESIGN ★
UNEXCELLED GLASS BEADED MATERIAL

SOLD AT LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

Aurora INDUSTRIES, INC.
219 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED

MINIFILM 35MM
DAYLIGHT LOADING
CARTRIDGE FRAME NUMBERED

YOUR CHOICE

- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Supreme
- Ultra Speed
- Superior #2

20 Exposures ..... 49c Each

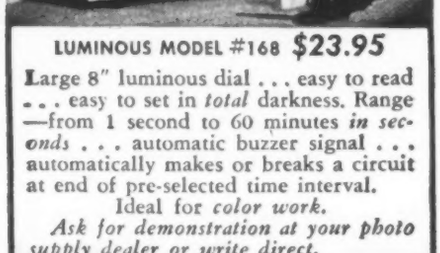
36 Exposures ..... 65c Each

27½ ft. tongued and numbered per 36 exp...$1.60
100 ft. tongued and numbered per 36 exp... 5.00

Ask your dealer or order direct

Miniature
FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190-6th Ave., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y.

LUMINOUS
GRAY LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER



LUMINOUS MODEL #168 $23.95

Large 8" luminous dial . . . easy to read . . . easy to set in *total* darkness. Range —from 1 second to 60 minutes *in seconds* . . . automatic buzzer signal . . . automatically makes or breaks a circuit at end of pre-selected time interval.

Ideal for *color work.*

Ask for demonstration at your photo supply dealer or write direct.

GRAY LABORATORY & MANUFACTURING CO.
43 W. APPLE ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO

3rd International Salon of Photography*, Port Colborne Camera Club.

Closes Mar. 6.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Mar. 27 to Apr. 3, Port Colborne Camera Club, Ontario.
For entry form write J. O. McKellar, 26 Tennesee Ave., Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada.

28th Annual Competition of American Photography, The American Annual of Photography.

Closes Mar. 15.
No entry fee.
No limit on prints submitted.
On exhibition in April at Boston, Mass.
For entry form write American Photography, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

6th Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*.

Closes Mar. 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Apr. 7 to 25, Seattle, Wash.
For entry form write Ray B. Pollard, 4063 56th S. W., Seattle 6, Wash.

1948 Baltimore International Salon of Photography*, Baltimore Museum of Art and Baltimore Camera Club.

Closes May 12.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition June 4 to 30, Baltimore Museum of Art.
For entry form write Ernest C. North, 6209 Frederick Road, Baltimore 28, Md.

Salon chairmen are invited to send us complete information regarding their exhibitions at the earliest possible moment so that announcement can be made in this column in time to permit readers to write for entry forms.

PSA ANNOUNCES HONORS

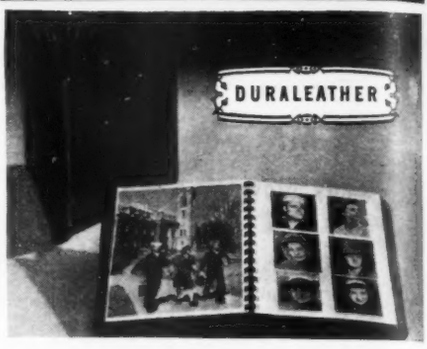
Ten fellowships, 40 associateships, and one honorary membership were conferred by the Photographic Society of America at its recent Oklahoma City convention.

The fellowships were awarded to:

Cecil A. Atwater, Newtonville, Mass., for outstanding ability in pictorial photography, inspirational teaching, writing, and judging. Robert A. Barrows, Philadelphia, Pa., for distinguished ability in pictorial photography, judging, and lecturing. Grant Duggins, Sacramento, Calif., for distinguished pictorialism and service to photography as a lecturer, judge, and teacher. Harold E. Edgerton, Boston, Mass., for original research in the field of high speed light. Robert J. Flaherty, Abbeyville, La., for ability in production of factual motion pictures. Hans Kaden, New York City, for distinguished ability in photographic pictorialism. Yousuf Karsh, Ottawa, Canada, for unusually artistic ability in portraiture. Benjamin J. Ochsner, Durango, Colo., for unusual ability in pictorialism, color, and carbon printing. Jack Powell, Pasadena, Calif., for outstanding ability in pictorialism, teaching, and writing. Arthur M. Underwood, Rochester, N. Y., for distinguished pictorialism and outstanding ability in color, judging, and teaching.

In order to aid organizations contemplating color slide exhibitions, the color division of PSA has prepared a "show packet" which contains sample entry forms, requirements for PSA recognition, and all other pertinent data.. The packet can be obtained by writing to chairman H. J. Johnson, 1614 W. Adams St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Amfile ALBUMS



Give one for a gift—keep one for yourself. This durable, expensive looking album comes in maroon, black, blue or green. Case bound style, fully enclosed back. Black paper mounting sheets. 5x7", $2.00; 8x10", $2.75; 14x11", $3.75. At stores.

Ask for free catalog of Amfiles for reels, slides, etc.

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO. 1667 Duane Blvd. Kankakee, Illinois

SOLVE YOUR CABLE RELEASE PROBLEMS

AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE
for Cable Release Type Shutter

• Fits All Cameras • Any Length Hose

As simple to use as a cable release. Avoids camera movement. Ideal for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, flash and strobe light photography.

Tips to fit Eastman-Compur-Ilex-Wollensak—Kalart Flash Tips (for Leica, Contax, Argus, etc.).

Price $5.00
Tip for Betax No. 5, Price $8.50

de Groff LABORATORIES, INC.
SOUTH BEND 2, INDIANA

SALON QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

GUARANTEED 5 DAY SERVICE

2¼x3¼ Unmounted .... 60¢
3¼x4¼ In Folder .... 85¢
5x7 In Folder $2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $1

Ansco Color Film Processed
Any Size Roll $1

These are just two of our many superior color and black and white services. Send for complete list and prices.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-29. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Personal Success and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years' expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. G.I. Approved. Send for FREE BOOK —"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 85-PP, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

NOW AVAILABLE

HUNDREDS OF NEW, ORIGINAL COLOR SLIDES. EXAMINE IN YOUR HOME BEFORE YOU BUY. NAME & ADDRESS FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.

B&M COLOR SLIDE SERVICE
P.O. Box 77, Chula Vista, Calif.

Trade Notes And News

(*Continued from page* 84)

an *f* 7.1 achromatic lens of 3½" focal length, and a No. 211 enlarging lamp, the unit uses Waterhouse lens stops and an opal diffusion screen. Regular equipment is a 12"x15" baseboard of ⅝" plywood. For further information write to American Photo Laboratories, 28 N. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.

A NEW SINGLE-UNIT 16mm sound projector, the Tonemaster, is Universal's first entry in the sound motion picture field. Among the attributes of the new model are an 8-inch speaker operating between 50 and 6,000 cycles; a five-tube amplifier; built-in

New Tonemaster has "armless" design.

microphone and record-player connections; a tri-blade shutter; and "armless" 2,000-ft. reels. Equipped with centralized controls, single-lever rewind, a 50-ft. speaker cord, and aluminum carrying case, the Tonemaster is manufactured by Universal Camera Corp., 28 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., from whom further details can be obtained.

AN ELECTRONIC speedlight which may be fired at any time without waiting between flashes is used in the Everflash Model II. Other features of the new speedlight are greater output (42 million lumens) and a color temperature closely approximating daylight (6500° Kelvin). Recognizing that electronic devices of this nature require occasional servicing, the manufacturer of Everflash has set up authorized service stations throughout the country. For complete details regarding the unit and the service setup, write to Phototron Corporation, 137 N. LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

FOR USE WITH all Robot cameras having built-in flash synchronization, the new Bee Bee flashgun requires no shop fitting or adjustments and is priced at $35.00. Additional data concerning it can be obtained from Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 120 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CLICK STOPS FOR audible aperture setting and coated elements are features of the new Britar 105mm *f* 4.5 telephoto lens which is rangefinder-coupled for Leica cameras, and which is priced at $89.50 tax included. A matching optical viewfinder is available for $8.50 including tax. This equipment is offered by the Sterling-Howard Corp., 1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y., from whom further details can be had.

CONSISTING OF a cabinet which is 6′ 3″ high, 4′ wide, and which has fold-back sides, Foto-Kiddie is intended to serve the double purpose of concealing photographer and camera while it amuses juvenile portrait subjects. On the face of the cabinet is a large picture of a clown, whose eyes are peepholes for the photographer, and whose nose contains a red lamp which can be flashed to hold the subject's attention. The camera lens is trained through what appears to be a button on the clown's suit. Anyone interested in receiving further particulars concerning the device can obtain them by writing to the Fowler Company, 750 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ADDITIONS TO the Bright Star line of batteries for photographic use are their

Photographers Everywhere

ARE DEMANDING

Electra

CUT FILM HOLDERS

More and more photographers all over the country are using *ELECTRA* Holders. Their added features make *ELECTRA* Cut Film Holders easier to load, easier to use . . .

NEW FINGER GRIP
On slide. Curved to fit your finger. Insures lightning-fast action in handling slides.

NEW METAL CAMERA LOCK PLATES
Insures accurate registration in your camera back—greater durability.

EASY GRIP FEATURE
Aids quick insertion and removal of holder from camera back. *ELECTRA* holders won't get "lost" in your camera back.

SATIN SMOOTH FINISH
Makes camera loading effortless. Easy on your camera, *ELECTRA* Cut Film Holders are made of the finest selected hardwoods and are ruggedly built for years of service.

4x5
$4.30
Prices Include Fed. Tax

2¼ x 3¼.....$4.00
3¼ x 4¼.....$4.15

FOR USE WITH

SPEED GRAPHIC — B & J
BUSCH PRESSMAN — WATSON
And other Press or View Cameras that have Spring Backs.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — AT YOUR DEALERS NOW.

Electra RESEARCH CORP.
225 W. 34 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

LEARN
PROFESSIONAL
PHOTOGRAPHY

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
NATURAL COLOR

Study professional Photography in the heart of the scenic Rockies under expertly trained instructors. Classes start any Monday. Write for complete information.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

33 West Broadway
Salt Lake City 1, Utah

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

DARKROOM SPECIALS

Complete Developing and Printing outfit, consisting of over 15 units, including Print Box, Chemicals, Daylight Tank, Trays, Paper, etc. Regular $23.50; SPECIAL $16.50

Other Developing and Printing Outfits $4.25; $7.25; $11.25.

Latest . . .
G.E. P.R.1 Exposure Meter..... $32.50
E.R. Case 2.00
Weston Master II..... 29.67
E.R. Case 2.00
$6.00 TRADE IN on your OLD METER!

PROJECTORS

LEITZ 500-1000 W Projector for slides up to 3¼x4 & opaque prints and pictures (equal to new)..... $ 98.50
PICTURE RECORDING 35mm Automatic 300W slide projector, with remote control (75 slides in one load). With case. NEW..... 125.00
TDC 35mm 300W projector, coated lens & case (NEW)..... 51.50

500 T20 Med. Pref. G.E. BULBS, For Spotlights etc. (New—Reg. $2.36 ea.) SPECIAL 3 for $4.85.

ENLARGERS

SUNRAY ARNOLD 2¼x3¼ ENLARGER OUTFIT. (Enlarger, f4.5 lens, easel, trays etc.) REG. $119.50; SPECIAL ..... $ 95.00
SUNRAY MASTERCRAFT 2¼x3¼ ENLARGER OUTFIT (Enlarger, f6.3 lens, trays, easel etc. Reg. $74.50; OUR PRICE 59.50
OMEGA D-II, with color head & 5¼" f4.5 K.A. lens (equal to new)..... 195.00
NEW OMEGA D-II, with color head.. 194.80
NEW OMEGA D-II, w/o color head... 178.00

CAMERAS

LEICA "G," f3.5 coater & ER case (LN) $195.00
LEICA "G," f2 & ER case, Leica 135mm Elmar telefoto-Vidom finder (all equal to new) SPECIAL..... 375.00
ARGUS 21 (mark finder) & ER case NEW 58.08
Flashgun for above..... 8.75
9x12cm BEE BEE D.E., f4.5 Skopar, in rim compur, Kalart cpld. R.F., F.P.A. & holders (LN) SPECIAL.. 89.50

Time Payments Arranged
No extra charge for gift wrapping. Please specify.

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.
101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) • NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

Only
SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter

—gives all 3 answers in ONE easy reading!

CONTRAST! Shows correct grade of paper for every negative, at SAME TIME exposure reading appears.

EXPOSURE TIME! Gives illuminated, direct readings . . . without grey scales or test strips.

NEGATIVE CONTROL! Tells instantly whether negatives are under- or over-developed.

COMPLETE: with instructions for black-and-white, and COLOR . . . (including tax),. . . . **$9.85**

KINNARD COMPANY
760 N. Water Street Milwaukee 2, Wis.

COMPARE OUR PRICES! BE CONVINCED!
GUARANTEED 35 M M FILM!

FRAME NUMBERED!

EASTMAN	PANATOMIC X
SUPER XX	DUPONT
PLUS X	SUPERIOR
ANSCO	TYPE 1, 2, 3
SUPREME	

25 FL. 95c 100 FL. $2.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES
FRAME NUMBERED Metal or Plastic
20 Exposures.....3 for 90c
36 Exposures.....3 for $1.10

DE LUXE BULK FILM WINDERS—$5.95
12 Empty Cartridges.....$1.00

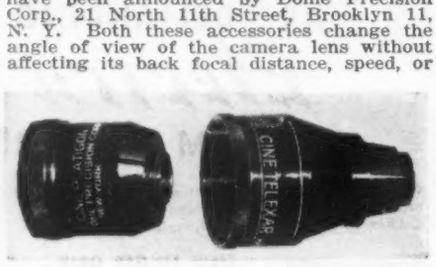
35MM FINE GRAIN **$1.50**
Developing and Enlarging to 3¼x4½ S. W. Glossy

Write for FREE PRICE LIST and MAILING BAGS

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

new Models 18-10P (27-volt) and 10-10P (15-volt), designed particularly for use with electrically-driven motion picture cameras. Further details can be obtained from Bright Star Battery Co., Clifton, N. J.

WIDE-ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO supplementary lenses for 8mm movie cameras have been announced by Dome Precision Corp., 21 North 11th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Both these accessories change the angle of view of the camera lens without affecting its back focal distance, speed, or

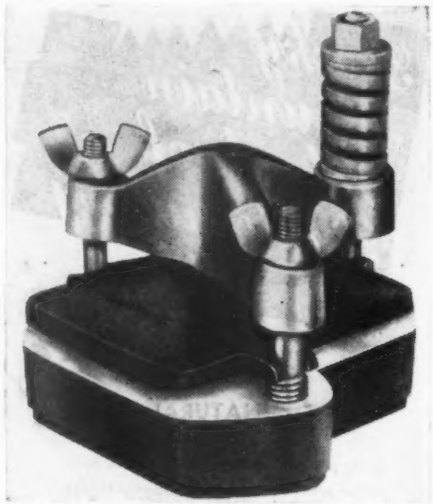


Wide-angle (left) and telephoto attachments.

definition. The Telexar telephoto doubles the focal length of the standard 8mm camera lens, producing an image twice as large at a given distance. The Platigon wide-angle shortens the focal length of the camera lens to one-half its normal value, widening the horizontal angle of view from the usual 21 degrees to 42 degrees. These lenses are available in photo stores, and folders giving additional information can be obtained by writing the manufacturer at the above address.

SEVERAL NEW ITEMS are available to those who wish to preserve their prints in frames or albums. Amberg File & Index Co., Kankakee, Ill., is offering four new albums featuring white plastic ring binding. One contains 40 black pages and sells at $1.50; the other three are somewhat smaller in format, feature acetate frames, are specially designed for portraits, baby pictures, and wedding pictures, respectively, and are priced at $5 each. Holson Binders, Inc., 762 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y., has announced the "Princess" model in its line of albums, available in 5x7 and 8x10 sizes and with or without cover embossing in gold. Eastman is out with folders and frames especially intended for color prints. The Kodak Color Print Folders accommodate various sizes and shapes of Kodachrome and Kodacolor prints, and are priced at 20c each. The gold-colored metal frames are designed to hold Kodachrome Prints in 2X, 3X, and 5X sizes, being priced at $1.25, $1.50, and $3.50, respectively.

PRESSURE UP to two tons can be applied with the Hobbypress, a device which enables hobbyists to seal a variety of objects in plastics. Photographs, for example, can be laminated between sheets of cellulose



Press laminates photos between plastics sheets.

acetate, vinyls, acrylics, etc. Employing heat for the sealing process, Hobbypress can be placed in an oven or on a gas burner or electric hot plate. Cooling can be effected rapidly by placing the press under running water, after which the work can be removed immediately. Priced at $24.50, Hobbypress is distributed by Fry Plastics Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

ADAPTABLE TO a variety of uses in darkroom and workshop, the Gilmat Footswitch

EMBOSSA
EMBOSSING TOOL
For GENUINE Embossing of
PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS AND ART PICTURES
Twin Embossing made with 2 Tools
Regular Embossing

Embossing your print will make it gain in Vividness and apparent size. Print your picture with a wide border. Then use **EMBOSSA.** In a few seconds you can obtain genuine embossing.

Available in five sizes:

No. 0 for 2¼ x 2¼. 6 x 6 cm pictures (square only)	$0.85
No. 1 for 2¼ x 3¼. 6 x 6 cm and smaller pictures	0.85
No. 2 for 3¼ x 4¼, and 2¼ x 3¼ pictures	0.95
No. 3 for 4 x 5, 3¼ x 4¼, 9 x 12 cm pictures	1.10
No. 4 for 5 x 7 and 4 x 5 pictures	1.25

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER FROM THE MFGR.
FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 E. 84th ST., N. Y. 28, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS SPECIALS

100' Ansco, Ultra Speed Pan 35mm '46 dated	$1.95
5¼" x 20' Kodak Aerial Super-XX	1.09
5¼" x 20' Kodacolor Aero Rev. film	2.09
7" x 18' Kodak Aerial Tri-X film	2.09
7" x 125' Kodak Aerial Super-XX film	9.95
E. K. Kodacolor, Rev. Chem. Kits, 4½ gal. size	3.75
E. K. Kodabromide, 8 x 10, SW, F-5, gross	4.25
E. K. AZO, 4 x 6, DW, F-2, gross	1.20
E. K. AZO, 4 x 6, DW, F-4, gross	1.05
E. K. AZO, 7½" x 7½", SW, F-3, gross	1.49
E. K. Aero Enlg. Paper 7" x 125', No. 1, 2, 3	2.19
E. K. Aero Enlg. Paper 9½" x 200', No. 1, 2, 3	3.39
E. K. 620-V, film, tropic pack, 12 rolls for	2.69
E. K. Chemicals, DK-50, 12 one gal. cans for	3.60
E. K. Chemicals, D-11, 12 one gal. cans for	3.60

Postage Prepaid in U. S. only
Foreign countries include exchange rate and postage

Frank W. Pataye
MELROSE CAMERA SHOP
4733 East 14th St., Oakland 1, California

SALON QUALITY BLACK & WHITE PRINTS
from Color Transparencies

You'll be amazed at these perfect prints made by the Photo-electric cell method. Even mediocre color transparencies make excellent black and white prints this new way!

3¼x4¼ on Double Weight Matt or Single Weight Glossy paper. First copy, plus free negative **35c**
Each additional print from same transparency **6c**

MINIMUM ORDER $1
This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent
GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:
400—2¾x3, 2¾x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5 • 300—3¾x4½, 3½x5, 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½, 250—4¼x5½, 2x8. 200—4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8. 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¾x7¾, 1½x12, 2x14.

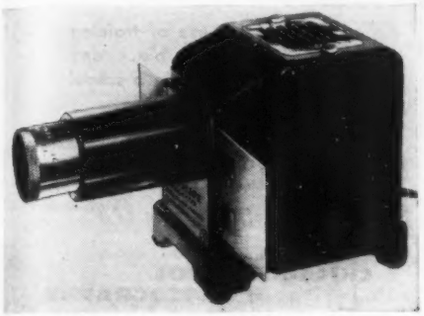
LARGE HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00
Includes 100 Negontainers. 26 indexes! Choice, 30 sizes! Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.00. Photographers' Release Blanks. 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels; "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100-25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog.
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P.O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

1000 and 1 PHOTO ITEMS FREE Send today for your illustrated catalog with a host of photographic bargains of super value. The catalog contains cameras, enlargers, movie equipment and many other useful items for the camera fan. All requests for catalogs filled promptly.

A. C. Camera Exchange, Inc.
34-01 Broadway • Long Island City 2, N. Y.

has sufficient capacity (1250 watts) for safe utilization with enlargers, lathes, drill presses, grinders, and other electrical units whose efficient operation sometimes requires the use of both hands. Handling 10 amperes at 125 volts or 5 amperes at 250 volts, the unit features sliver contacts which are completely enclosed in molded bakelite. Model 101 turns the current on when the pedal is depressed, Model 102 being normally closed and turning off the current when the pedal is used. Inquiries regarding the Gilmat should be addressed to Harrison Manufacturing Company, 7221 Hocker Ave., Merriam, Kan.

SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION and a novel means of changing slides are features of the Hollyslide Projector. In use, a cardboard holder fitted with 10 slides is inserted in the projector and is advanced in such a



New projector uses mount with 10 slides.

manner that each frame is centered and a logical sequence of pictures is obtained. Available in these ready-to-use 10-picture "Hollyslide" mounts are a wide variety of subjects, including national parks, foreign countries, famous landmarks, and cartoons. Information regarding price of the projector and the picture subjects available can be obtained from Hollyslide Company, 6264 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

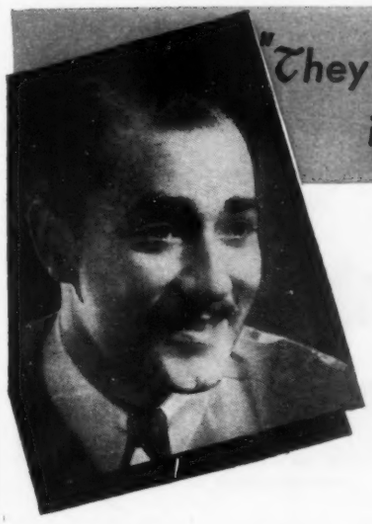
DESIGNED FOR both indoor and outdoor work, by day and by night, the Spartus Press Flash camera makes 8 shots on a roll of No. 120 film. An integral reflector accommodates standard-base flashbulbs, which are fired as the shutter is tripped, the current being supplied by flashlight

Flash reflector is built into new Spartus.

batteries housed inside the camera case. Price of the Press Flash is $12.95 including excise tax.

It is announced also that a new version of the Spartus 35mm camera now is available with flash synchronization and a built-in filter. This model is priced at $14.95, including tax, the flash attachment being $4.50 additional. For further details regarding either of these cameras, write direct to their manufacturer, the Spencer Company, 711 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill.

A POST-WAR VERSION of the Leica Desk Viewer is available for use with 35mm film strips and 2x2" slides. Cast in aluminum and finished in white enamel with chrome trim, the viewer is fitted with a three-element color-corrected lens of the wide-field type, which is in a focusing mount to provide variable magnification. A knob can be used to vary the illumination also, it is reported. The slide track accommodates three slides at a time, each slide auto-



"They really teach photography in this unusual school"

SAYS Tony Venti . . .

Tony Venti is one of the foremost commercial photographers in this country. His pictures have illustrated the products of some of the better known advertisers of The United States.

"Two things that impressed me particularly in my visit to the Progressive School of Photography were:—

"1. The stressing of practical photography giving the students the kind of instruction that they can apply to their future work.

"2. The unusual capabilities of the staff of instructors headed by William Gerdes as Dean.

"All in all, I found it to be the finest equipped school of its kind," commented Tony Venti.

If you want photography to be your business, enroll now in this fine school. Coeducational — women make outstanding photographers. Portrait and Commercial Courses for beginners. Direct Color and Camera Repair for professionals and advanced students. G.I. Approved but a part of our enrollment reserved for Civilians. Dormitory for men.

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

WRITE FOR CATALOG PT 701

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

For THE FINEST COLOR PRINTS AND TRANSPARENCIES

Nash Color Prints — RAPID SERVICE

You get perfectly balanced prints that are SHARP, CLEAR and BRILLIANT! We use MASKING and FILTER correction! That is why the nation's top photographers rely on NASH for quality.

- Your finished prints are shipped to you postpaid.
- Prints are cropped to your instructions at no extra cost.
- Prints are attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½).
- Prints are made from *ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome* transparency.

2¼ x 3¼.....50c 3½ x 5.....$1.00 8 x 10.....$4.00
3¼ x 4½.....85c 5 x 7.....$2.50

Sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½ are finished in DECKLED EDGES!

Color Film Processing — 24 HOUR SERVICE

Your Ansco Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20.

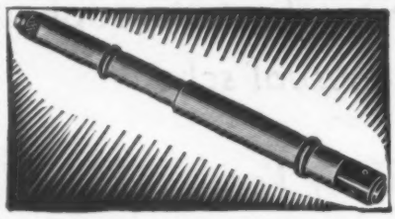
$1.00 PER ROLL POSTPAID

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies.

NASH Color LABORATORIES
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

3X ARMY TELESCOPE

Original Cost $150.00 OUR PRICE $7.50



ALL COATED LENSES—BRAND NEW

These superb **3X ARMY TELESCOPES** were made by the finest optical houses in America. Length 22½ inches. Contain 6 coated lens, five of them achromats. The high resolving power of the lenses will bring out great detail. 36° Field of Views, 3X, Eyepiece Lens Dia. 29m/m E.F.L. 1¼". Fixed focus. Objective 29m/m Dia. Also reticle and three detachable colored filters.....Postpaid **$7.50**

Hobbyist Lens Set—Magnifiers, reducing lenses, positives, negatives, etc. 10 piece lens set...**$1.00**

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE 3" (76m/m) dia., 15" (381m/m) F.L. Magnesium-fluoride coated and cemented. Mounted in aluminum cell. O.D. 3⅝".....Postpaid **ea. $20.00**

WIDE ANGLE EYEPIECE—All coated optics, mounted in focusing cell. 2" clear aperture, 1½" F.L. 3 Achro lenses. Value $125.00. Perfect. .....ea. **$9.50**

Build your own Projectors, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Experiment with these Bargain Price **WAR SURPLUS** Lenses & Prisms.

ACHROMATIC LENSES, cemented

12 mm Dia.	80 mm F.L.		ea.	$ .50
14 mm Dia.	60 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.25
18 mm Dia.	102 mm F.L.		ea.	1.25
23 mm Dia.	184 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.35
25 mm Dia.	122 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.25
26 mm Dia.	104 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.25
29 mm Dia.	54 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.25
31 mm Dia.	124 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.50
31 mm Dia.	172 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.25
32 mm Dia.	132 mm F.L.		ea.	1.50
34 mm Dia.	65 mm F.L.	coated	ea.	1.50
38 mm Dia.	130 mm F.L.		ea.	1.50
38 mm Dia.	240 mm F.L.		ea.	2.50
52 mm Dia.	224 mm F.L.		ea.	3.25
58 mm Dia.	215 mm F.L.		ea.	4.50

500,000 Lenses and Prisms.

Send 3c stamp for "Bargain" List

A. JAEGERS

123-26 F. Rockaway Blvd., So. Ozone Park 20, N.Y.

TIME *and* **SKILL**

combined give you

"STURCOTE"

THE *guaranteed* LENS COATING PROCESS

Sturcote Laboratory technicians improve color, brilliance and color fidelity by the famous STURCOTE process.

"STURCOTE"

means dependability

The highest degree of perfection is assured each lens element through scientific control. Every order is carefully analyzed by skilled craftsmen, and is your assurance of the perfect coating.

HARD—PERMANENT—CLEANABLE COATING FOR ALL TYPES OF LENSES AND PRISMS

BINOCULARS—CAMERAS PROJECTORS

and optical instruments of precision

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

STURR *Industries, Inc.*

503 WASHINGTON AVE.,
BELLEVILLE 9, NEW JERSEY
BELLEVILLE 2-4532

Knob controls brightness of new Leitz viewer.

matically falling into position as the previous one is removed. Strip film is accommodated by means of a removable holder which eliminates the necessity for pushing the film through from one end. Additional details regarding this viewer can be obtained from E. Leitz, inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

OF FRENCH manufacture, the new Bloc Metal "45" folding camera makes 8 exposures on a roll of 620 film, is fitted with a Prontor II shutter (1 second to 1/175 second, T, B, and delayed action), and comes with a 3-element Berthiot or Roussel lens, a 5-element coated Berthiot lens, or a 3-element coated Angenieux lens, all of the latter being 105mm *f* 4.5 objectives. Other features of the camera are all-metal construction, accessory clip for rangefinder, two tripod sockets, eye-level optical viewfinder, and depth of field scale. Priced at $60 plus tax, the Bloc Metal "45" is distributed by General Photographic Supply Co., 136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

THE FOTOFLAT Dry Mounting Press takes prints and mounts up to 16x20" in size, has built-in automatic timer, adjustable pressure control, and will work with all standard dry-mounting tissues. Priced at $104.50 ($107.50 west of Rockies), the unit is made by Seal, Inc., Shelton, Conn.

MADE WITH A zipper opening along one end and two elastic armholes in the other, the U. S. Changing Bag is priced at $5.50 including tax. Mail orders are being handled by No Dark Products Co., 6238 Alcove Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

RESTYLED TO present a more streamlined appearance, the new Kodaslide Projector Model 1A is equipped with a 150-watt lamp, a 4-inch Kodak Projection Ektanon coated *f* 3.5 lens, and a single-element heat-absorbing glass to protect the slides. A new type of carrying case, offered separately, has a removable base which serves as a support for the projector in use. The Kodaslide Model 1A is priced at $27.50, the case at $15. For additional details, write to Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Case for new Kodaslide projector serves as base.

A BUILT-IN FRAME COUNTER and a calibrated film plane are new features of the Bolex H-16 and H-8 motion picture cameras. The frame counter works independently of the footage counter and has two dials, one registering each frame up to 50, the other counting the frames by

LEARN *photography*

Here is an opportunity for those who earnestly desire to perfect their photographic technique.

A complete course of training in all aspects of black and white photography in a school with a planned curriculum.

Spring Term begins Feb. 2nd.

Approved for G.I. Training.

•

Write for Bulletin PP-3

CHICAGO SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY

A Professional School

59 E. VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

(A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION)

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

EASTMAN EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR

COLOR PRINTS FROM
KODACHROME • EKTACHROME & ANSCO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

PRESTWOOD COLOR FINISHING SERVICE INC.

830 CAPOUSE AVE. SCRANTON 9 PA.

FOTOFOLIO

the MODERN WAY of MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY.
No. 4P FOTOFOLIO
...holds 224 pictures.
Heavily padded covers
Retail **$3.00**
Other models from 50c to $5.00
See Your Dealer

AREL ST. LOUIS 10, MO. PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

35mm FILM ENLARGED TO 3⅞ x 5½

18 EXPOSURES $1.00
36 EXPOSURES $1.25

All Films Ultra Fine Grain

Developed and Treated with Teitel's SCRATCH PROOF Solution 36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 50c
Write for Mailing Bag & Price List

BELL'S PHOTO LABORATORY

BOX 51, STATION E, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

New! PHOTO-AIDS
CINE TRI-LITE

Pat. pend.

$14.50 plus tax

For both movie and still cameras.
Versatile! All lights adjustable!

A must for indoor action shooting! Mount your camera on the CINE TRI-LITE — keep your floods moving with your subject as you pan. You can swing in an 180 degree circle, constantly focusing, for lights follow the camera!

Can be held with Easy-grip handle, can be mounted on tripod or light stand — can stand on its own adjustable legs! Dual control switches for either side swivel lights or flexible gooseneck flood. A must for copying and titling, too!

Lightweight, aluminum construction. Price includes Easy-grip handle, 15 foot rubber cord and plug.

Ask Your Dealer NOW!
Or order direct with name of dealer

PHOTO-AIDS, Inc.
240 E. 28th St. • N. Y. 16, N. Y.

SUPER-COTE • means BETTER PICTURES with your PRESENT LENS

MODERNIZE your lens with SUPER-COAT — the latest, insured lenscoating.
Keep lenses clean with SUPER-COTE COATED LENS CLEANER—at your dealer's
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BEST COATED LENS CLEANER TOO!

OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING CO.
2125 CHERRY STREET PHIL. 3, PA.

Cameras and Photo Supplies Delivered Direct By Mail Anywhere In Canada

Everything for the Photo-Amateur —Cameras, Meters, Film, Floods, Accessories of all kinds—at very attractive prices. Direct to you by mail. Prompt Free Delivery. All shipments insured. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY REFUNDED. Write for our New 1947 Free Catalogue.

Dept. A-8 **CAMERAS by MAIL** SHELBURNE ONTARIO

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE. No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship. Highest quality developing. Write for Free mailers and other Outstanding Offers.

WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, LaCrosse, Wis.

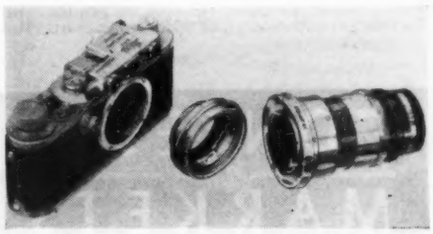
20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1

WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS. 20 FOR $1.00 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT. Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.

SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

hundreds up to 1000 on the H-16 and up to 2000 on H-8. The counter is of considerable use in trick work, such as dissolves, fades, and mask shots. The calibrated film plane mark, on the right side of the camera body, provides a point from which accurate focusing measurements can be made for closeup work. Complete descriptions of both features are to be found in the new Bolex catalog which will be sent upon request by American Bolex Co., Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE USE OF long-focus Contax lenses in conjunction with Leica and Kardon cameras is made possible by means of the new Stewart Leica-Contax Lens Coupler. No adjustments are necessary in employing the device, which permits a quick interchange from one Contax lens to another,



Coupler joins Leica camera and Contax lens.

or to the regular camera lens, without disturbing rangefinder coupling or distance calibration. The coupler is not designed for use with Contax 50mm lenses, it is pointed out. Further information can be had from Caprod, Ltd., 125 W. 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.

PRICED AT $1.25 plus tax, the new Kodak Photo Flasher is designed for use in taking pictures by the "open flash" method. It consists of an aluminum reflector fastened to a compact battery case, accommodating bayonet-base flashbulbs and a single "C" flashlight battery. The unit has an ejector button which eliminates the necessity for handling hot bulbs.

NEWS NOTES: A new booklet containing directions for using the Sims Synchronizer for Leica cameras is available upon request from the R. A. Simerl Manufacturing Co., Madison 5, Wis.

Developed in cooperation with NBC and Allen DuMont laboratories, the new Eastman Television Recording Camera produces movies directly from the face of the picture tube in a television broadcasting studio. It has separate synchronous motor drives for shutter and film-moving mechanism, operating at 24 f.p.s.; a 2" coated Ektar *f* 1.6 lens; and a 1,200-foot film magazine which permits continuous recording of a full half-hour show.

The entire line of S.V.E. projectors and accessories now is catalogued in a single illustrated folder which includes prices. Copies of the folder can be obtained by writing to Society for Visual Education, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Eastman's Film and Filter Kodaguide, priced at 15c, is a four-page compendium of exposure indices, color-sensitivity ratings of films, sheetfilm code notching, and characteristics of six different filters.

Mendelsohn's new 12-page catalog contains data and illustrations covering the complete line of Speedguns and accessories. A copy can be obtained by writing to Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc., 457 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

Vitacolor is the name applied to a new type of color print which is intended for quantity use where the total number required is not large enough to justify the expense of printing plates. The prints are actual color photographs produced by an adaptation of the dye transfer process, and are available in sizes 7½x9½ or smaller. Original prints are priced between $45 and $60, duplicates costing $2.70 in lots of a dozen or more. Vitacolor is produced by the Frank Miller Laboratories, 846 N. Fairfax, Hollywood, Calif.

PERSONALS: DON BENNETT, technical consultant for Shappe-Wilkes Advertising, New York, will conduct a travel photography page for the monthly magazine, "Traveltime." . . . With several years' experience behind him in the production and use of industrial and training films, including a World War II hitch with the Navy, H. S. MONROE has been appointed industrial sales manager for Bell & Howell Co., Chicago. . . . Veteran Ansco executive JAMES FORRESTAL has been appointed to a new post with his company, and henceforth will be responsible for administering

SAVE 33⅓ TO 40% OR MORE ON ALL PHOTOGRAPHIC NEEDS

We'll gladly give everything in our tremendous stock a new home—at a substantial savings to you—to save all our fine equipment from the onslaught of dust, debris and plaster that has exploded on us in the course of our remodeling.

Formerly: 211.00 620 Medalist I, Camera, Ektar lens, used $157.50
List: 69.63 6x6cm Argoflex Camera, F:4.5 Ctd. and case $54.50
Formerly: 26.50 GE No. DW-58 Photo Cell Meter $19.95
Formerly: 27.50 Weston No. 650 or No. 715 Exposure Meters $16.95
Formerly: 24.95 De Jur No. 40 and No. 50 DeLuxe Exposure Meters $12.50
Formerly: 15.00 Press Camera Cases to fit any Standard Press Unit $6.95
New List: 99.50 35mm Perfex DeLuxe F:2.8, ctd., Display Model $72.50
Formerly: 105.00 National Graflex II B & L Tessar F:3.5 and Case $64.50
Formerly: 12.00 20" All Metal Washers $8.49
Formerly: 474.00 16mm RCA Sound Projector. Like New $387.50
Worth More! 16mm B & H Projector. Excellent Condition. 400 watt and case. $75.00
List: 168.00 8mm Ampro Projector and Case, Slightly soiled $134.50

CHOOSE YOUR OWN FLASH GUN WHILE THEY ARE SCATTERED AROUND HERE AND THERE . . . at a tremendous savings!

New List: 540.00 16mm Ampro Premier Sound Projector, 750 watt, Used Rental Model. Sale $430.00
List: 64.00 35mm TDC Slide Projector, 300 watt and case $48.50
Formerly: 24.95 2x2 Kimac Electric Viewer, Slightly soiled $11.95
New List: 95.00 35mm Leitz Picture Proj. and Case, Floor Model $53.00
New List: 250.00 4x5 Omega D II Enlarger, 5½" F:4.5 coated lens $197.50

CAMERA CASES, EXPOSURE METERS, TANKS, DRYERS, EASELS, ETC. AT A GREAT SAVINGS!

List: 24.50 5x7 Ace Professional Printer, Floor Model $18.50
List: 35.00 8x10 Ace Professional Printer. All Wood, Floor Model $24.95
List: 9.94 Atlas Printer, Floor Model $7.92
New List: 6.25 8x10 Agfa film holders, surplus. Sale $4.75
List: 79.50 4x5" Nu Vue Newton Camera. All Metal $49.50
List: 95.00 4x5 Brand Press View Camera, Floor Models $47.50
List: 85.00 5x7 Keith Home Port View Camera. Floor Model ..... Sale $59.50
List: 90.00 5x7 Keith View Copy Camera. $54.50
List: 175.00 5x7 Elwood Enlarger SP2, 6½" F:4.5 ..... $147.50
List: 200.00 3¼ x4¼ Aerial Skyview Camera. Wollensak F:4 ..... $75.00

SPOTLITES, SCREENS, CLAMP-ON REFLECTORS, LENSES AND CAMERAS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST.

Use Our Budget Plan
10% Down, 15 Months to Pay!

Send for Our New **FREE GIFT BOOK**

CONWAY CAMERA CO.
34 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

The "Slide of the Month" Club offers you a rare privilege . . . A preview of something new. Selected subject material and the finest craftsmanship in the field of color photography and transparency reproduction. No dues—no obligations. Become a member and receive each month, 12 new and gorgeous color slides never before published. Select only those you want. Return the others. Purchasers will receive a special premium Slide of the Month free. Membership costs you nothing. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail. P. S. We buy originals of top quality color and subject material.

PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.
P. O. Box 305, West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

COLOR PRINTS 40c

2¼"x3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more (assorted if desired).....

2¼"x3¼" Mounted	$ .50
3¼"x4½" Mounted	.75
Unmounted	.65
5"x7" Mounted	2.00
8"x10" Mounted	3.00

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY UP TO 5"x7" INCLUDING 35MM

Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders.
Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00
Please Enclose Remittance with Order
No Additional charge for postage or packing.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 118
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality
GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York

the industrial engineering, personnel, and industrial relations departments. He will continue as assistant to the vice president and manager of professional motion picture sales. . . . LINCOLN V. BURROWS, general sales manager for Victor Animatograph, has been named a vice president of the corporation. Another Victor promotion has placed ELDON IMHOFF in the post of domestic sales manager. . . . The newly-created office of technical assistant to the general manager of the Kodak Park plant of Eastman Kodak has been put in charge of DR. EMMETT K. CARVER, who joined the Kodak organization in 1924 as a chemist in the research laboratory. Dr. Carver is succeeded as superintendent of manufacturing experiments by DR. CHARLES FORDYCE, another E. K. veteran who joined the organization in 1929. . . . DON D. NIBBELINK, has left Ansco's advertising staff to join the color product information division of Eastman, at Rochester.

CONTESTS MARKETS

CONTESTS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY announces its annual Christmas Card contest, with awards of $5 each for the best ten cards submitted. Entries should be sent to the Christmas Card Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Closing date is January 2, 1948.

OUTDOORS magazine is offering $50, $30, and $20 every month for the best three pictures submitted of fishing, hunting, camping, boating, or sporting dog subjects. In addition, *Outdoors* will pay $5 for all non-prize winners that the magazine publishes. Prints should be black and white, glossy, and should not measure less than five inches by the smallest dimension. Technical data must be included. Address entries to Camera Trophy Contest, *Outdoors* magazine, 136 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU is offering medals and cash awards totaling $1000 for pictures of vacation activities taken during 1947 in Alberta. The medals will go to the winners of the first, second, and third prizes of $300, $200, and $100, respectively. Other prizes range from $75 to $10. The bureau reserves the right to purchase for $2 negatives and prints which do not win prizes. Photographs submitted must be accompanied by a descriptive paragraph. The contest closes Dec. 31, 1947. For further information, write the bureau at the Legislative Building, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

PSA COLOR division is sponsoring contests for color slides and prints for 1947-48 season, which are open to all color photographers. In addition to the medals and ribbon prizes, each entry receives a criticism, if requested. Entry forms are available from Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

THE CAMERA magazine announces a series of contests offering awards of $100, $50, and $25 monthly for black-and-white prints. Winners of $100 prizes are eligible for $1000 grand award at the end of the year. Other divisions and prizes are: 2x2 color slides, $1500; home movies, black-and-white or color, 8 or 16 mm, silent, $1500; color prints, $1500. Black-and-white print competition closes 1st of every month, home movies on Sept. 1, 1948, color slides on March 1, 1948, and color prints Nov. 1, 1948. Any photographer is eligible to enter each or all divisions. Entries must be accompanied by an official entry blank.

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU invites all professional photographers to enter the Coffee News Pix Contests for published pictures in which coffee plays a newsworthy part. Any news picture showing coffee,

CAST ALUMINUM DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWERS $15.85

USE AS VENTILATOR—FILM DRYER
Work in comfort! Increase efficiency! . . . with continuous fresh air. Double intake and exhaust from 2 balanced sirocco type wheels. Designed for quick and simple installation. Anyone can do it with ordinary household tools.
Both blower housings are heavy cast aluminum. Cont. duty motor is extraordinarily quiet. 110 V., A.C., 50-60 cycles. Cord attached.

NOW ONLY $10.00

WHILE THEY LAST! Our famous single exhaust blower delivers 100 cu. ft. air per minute. Ready to install yourself with any household tools. 110 V. A.C., 50-60 cycles. Cont. duty ball bearing motor.

Send check, money order. No C.O.D.'s West of Mississippi, add $1.00 for mailing, handling. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Dealers' inquiries invited.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. Dept. PP-1
137 Alexander St. Yonkers 2, N. Y.

QUALITY IS PRICELESS

Only Quality finishing can bring out the best in your negatives. We Fine Grain Develop, Print & Enlarge your negatives with the same care you would give it if you had the time, expert knowledge and modern equipment for doing your own work.

Fine Grain Developing		Contact Prints	
Per roll any size	20c	Up to 116 size, each	5c
35 mm film	35c	35 mm, each	2c

Individual Enlargements on double weight paper glossy or dull finish, 3¼x4¼, **10c** each.
Complete Price List and mailing bag on request. Argonaut Club members enjoy a 10% discount.

ARGONAUT PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS.
165 E. Fort Lee Rd. TEANECK, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS
with all the beauty of a famous Merrill Chase portrait

Each print is tested and individually made by hand to achieve the same warmth and sparkling quality as the famous Merrill Chase Portraits.
Beautifully mounted in handsome portrait folders, or on 16x20 salon board, if you prefer. 5x7 print, $1.50; 8x10, $2.00; 11x14, $3.00.
50c additional per print for rich brilliant Goldtone. Your check plus 35c postage should accompany order.
SEND US YOUR FILM FOR SPECIAL FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING.

Merrill Chase
PALMER HOUSE • CHICAGO, ILL.

If an **INVENTOR**

believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
244-M Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID... *write!*

WE BUY --- USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras & Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras & Lenses — Telephoto Lenses — 8 & 16 MM Movie Cameras & Projectors (sound and silent)—NEEDED AT ONCE

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

which has been published in a newspaper, magazine, house organ, etc., is eligible. The competitions close on June 30 and December 31. Glossy print of photograph must be submitted together with clipping as evidence of publication, and there is no limit on the number of entries from any photographer. Announcement of winners will be made semi-annually after the close of each contest, and a grand yearly prize, as well as the half-yearly prizes, will be awarded. For complete information address Coffee News Pix Contest, Suite 1448, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

THE SPINNING WHEEL, an antiques magazine, is sponsoring a contest for the best photographs of antique furniture with brief history and description. Prizes: $25, $15, $10, and six $5 awards. No prints smaller than 5x7. No limit to prints, but each entry must be accompanied by a fee of $1 for a subscription to the magazine. Address entries to L. B. Hayden, Contest Editor, 2123 Eye St., NW, Washington 7, D. C. Contest closes at midnight, Jan. 31.

MARKETS

SHAMAN STUDIOS, 349 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y., is in the market for 4x5 transparencies of attractive girls, children, animals, etc. Also needed are 8x10 black-and-white photographs, either single shot or in series, on human interest, personalities, spot news, and sports. Include return postage and release with material. Copyrighted pictures are not wanted.

BUSINESS GIRL magazine, Dallas 2, Texas, can use 8x10 glossy black-and-white cover prints of action shots with a business background. The publication also uses 8x10 glossies of successful business women in action. These pictures must be accompanied by a 50-word story of the subject's accomplishments. All photographs submitted should have a commercial release. Payment is made only on publication, and include return postage.

EMIL ZUBRYN, representing International News Alliance, 47 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y., is interested in overseas rights to top-quality photo stories having strong international interest or showing aspects of contemporary life in America. INA also needs spot news photographs having international interest, glamour shots, and Kodachromes either single or in series. Material is handled on a 50-50 basis.

SAFETY magazine, issued by the Greater New York Safety Council, 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y., will pay for pictures concerning accident prevention, strange accidents, and safety promotion. Information should accompany photographs. Prints should be 8x10 glossy and include return postage.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

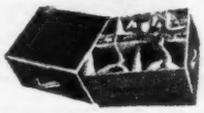
THE SNAP PHOTO SERVICE, 3921 North 14th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin, a picture agency, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white pictures of interest. Monochromes should be 8x10 glossy. Complete information on the subjects required, handling, and payments is available.

EMPIRE NEWS PHOTOS, 40-03 National Ave., Corona, L. I., New York, will market spot news, feature, or single or story form pictures on a 50% commission basis.

M. STONE, Box 171, Canal Street Station, New York 13, N. Y., will buy photographs of women in sports, muscular women, women athletes, etc.

PEERLESS SALES CO., Room 904, 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y., will purchase original 16 mm or 8 mm movie film of sport subjects of any footage, edited or not. Wide distribution and full credit given, and material promptly returned prepaid if not usable.

ACME-LITEPAK NO. 1



COMPACT • LIGHT IN WEIGHT • STURDY

Farewell guesswork—messy equipment! The new, tested, scientific ACME-LITEPAK No. 1 provides the exact number of big 10" dia. reflectors needed for **consistently** good pictures. You get 4 tested floor lighting plans with ACME-LITEPAK No. 1 (measuring only 21" x 17" x 11½") makes picture-taking a real pleasure **all year 'round** **$10.89**

STURDY-GRIP LIGHT STAND
2-section all metal light stand. Holds 3 clamp-on reflectors **$3.95**

VOKAR "ND" SLIDE PROJECTOR

Save $13.00

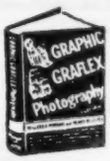
Super model. All metal; cool operating. This is the slide projector you have been looking for. Our tremendous purchasing power means a saving for you of $13.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Variable lens control. Reg. $24.95, only **$11.95**

10" SAFE-T-TRIMMER with BUILT-IN SAFE LIGHT

Sturdy trimmer with scale and ruler. Complete with built-in safe light; 3 filters; red, amber, and green. No need for "wrong size" in cutting paper in darkroom.

$9.95

GRAPHIC—GRAFLEX Photography—8th EDITION



456 pages . . . 29 chapters . . . large 7½" x 10" page size. 650 fine illustrations . . . 250,000 words of text containing many new subjects and all the basic working information for the making of better pictures.. **$3.99**

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR CAMERA CRAFT Bulletin **FREE**
Many money-saving items. Your name will be put on our '48 mailing list for our monthly bulletins.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
Camera Craft INC.
DEPT. P-1, 210 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
5 STORES: NEW ROCHELLE • PARKCHESTER • WHITE PLAINS • MOUNT VERNON • BRONX

PRICES SLASHED!
Stainless Steel
Developing Units

$31.50 4x5 Dev. TANK

ALSO AVAILABLE AT NEW LOW PRICE

8x10 for Black & White..	$55.00
4x5 for Ektachrome.....	52.50
4x5 for Ansco-Color.....	67.50
8x10 for Ektachrome....	55.00
8x10 for Ansco-Color....	85.00

Immediate Delivery—Prices Include Tax

HOLLYWOOD PHOTO SPECIALTIES
Box 3801, Terminal Annex,
Los Angeles, Calif.

☐ Money Order Enclosed (Postp'd)
☐ 25% Deposit Enclosed (Bal. C.O.D.)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Ciro-flex

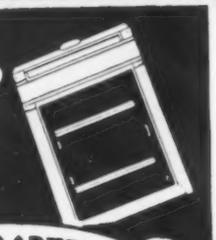
AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

• Ciro-flex, the all metal, precision built reflex camera, with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, viewing hood with magnifier and sportsfinder, flash and tripod fittings. Gives you a *print-size pre-view* of every picture you take!

CIRO CAMERAS, Inc.
425 South Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio

WITHOUT PUBLIC MATERIAL

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE



Inexpensive Color 2¼ x 3¼
OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOS
with your
4x5 OR 5x7 CAMERA
UTILITEE *film ADAPTERS* 6 for $3.25 *only*
IF YOUR DEALER IS NOT YET SUPPLIED WRITE DIRECTLY TO
UTILITEE PHOTO PRODUCTS COMPANY
653 N. Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Introductory Offer

YORK PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Size of Mounts	Description	Price per 25
3x5	Vertical Grey Tone Cover	$1.25
3x5	" Cream Crash	1.25
4x6	" Grey Tone	1.50
5x7	" Grey Marble Cover with silver border cutouts	1.75
5x7	" Grey Marble Cover	1.60
5x7	" Cream Crash Cover	1.60
5x7	Horizontal Grey Marble Cover	1.90
8x10	Vertical Grey Marble Cover	2.25
8x10	Horizontal Cream Finish Cover	2.50
8x10	" Grey Marble Cover	2.50

MAIL YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY
YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC.
MANUFACTURERS
140 West 22nd Street New York 11, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
FROM ANSCO, KODACHROME OR EKTACHROME
2¼x3¼—45c 4x5—90c 5x7—$1.75 8x10—$2.50
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME ROLL DEV. & CONTACT PRINTED $3.75
ANSCO DEV.—85c EKTACHROME DEV.—$1.00
48 HR. SERVICE—SEND FOR PRICE LIST
DYNAMIC COLOR LABS
2455-57 PASADENA, DETROIT 6, MICH.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS
If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?
CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.
Write for complete price list today!
WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-26, New York 18, N. Y.

AUGUST CAMERA REPAIR
48-HOUR SERVICE
ALL WORK GUARANTEED
Foreign and Domestic Cameras
BELLOWS, FLASH SYNC., METERS
Send camera for estimate
9222 Melrose Ave. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Complete Film-developing and Paper Printing Kit, Special at	$4.95
All Me Contact Printer, 4x5 with Adjustable masks at	6.50
Completely Adjustable Roll Film Developing Tank (35mm to 116)	2.25

Write for the Austin Kodachrome Flash-Guide (15c) and our Free Catalogue—
AUSTIN CAMERA
"Everything for the Photographer"
6021 W. NORTH AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.

Fine **ENLARGEMENTS** *Only*
The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.
- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!
***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

Ok FOR 25¢ *Quality*
2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM
No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.
Ok Photo *Minimum Order* $2.00 RAPID SERVICE
P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

***Only* SPEED-O-COPY**
With Its Critical Focusing
- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Perfex and Kardon.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*
D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP12 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

GRAIN-FILTER
Mount this precision 2" square prismatic filter on your enlarger lens.... Produces grain-free enlargements without diffusion.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY $2.00
ALBURGER PESEARCH PRODUCTS CO.
1654 RODNEY DRIVE HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIF.

MOVIE STARS
2x2 COLORED SLIDES—ASST. #1
IN FULL KODACHROME
OF POPULAR MOVIE STARS IN LATEST PIN-UP POSES—40c Each
12 for $4.50—MINIMUM ORDER 3 SLIDES
ALSO 8x10 PHOTOS IN BLACK & WHITE OF ANY MOVIE STAR AT 4 for $1.00
NO C. O. D.'s ADD 10c FOR POSTAGE
PYRAMID STUDIOS—Dept. 44
P. O. B. 127, STA. "P" BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

KODAK & CAMERA REPAIRS
Bellows made to order. Specialists on Contax, Leicas, Graflex, movie cameras and projectors.
C. T. MOYSE
40 Years' Experience
108 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y.

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHERS!
Amateurs and professionals give enthusiastic praise to our amazingly helpful guide sheets. All the knowledge and experience of famous child and baby photographers, condensed into tightly fact-packed, beautifully illustrated instruction sheets. Lighting diagrams, child psychology, poses, backgrounds, filters, camera technique, composition, indoors and out. Complete set, $1.00. C.O.D. orders accepted.
GUIDE-PIX
Dept. PP-6 147 Fourth Ave., New York City

NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
That assures you enlargements without diffusion, prints without spotting, and fast mail service. We give the same careful attention to one or fifty negatives. Reasonable prices. Our service has unique features which makes it possible to custom our work to your individual style. Send us trial order today. You will be surprised and pleased with the quality and speed of our service.
MUTUAL RETOUCHING SERVICE
Dept. P-2, 2039 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

INTERESTED IN GOOD BUYS?
COMPARE THESE PRICES
SAVINGS UP TO 50%

Regular Price		Our Price
$1.25	No. 0 Marshall Oil Color Set	$1.00
1.95	6" All Metal Trimmer	1.25
3.95	10" Spun Aluminum Reflector (Complete with Clamp Cord and Socket)	2.95
7.43	100 Ft. 35mm Panatomic X E.K. Film Guaranteed	2.50
.65	One Pair Tenite Print Tongs	0.50
5.50	Agfa Flash Camera Tester	2.75

With each order we will enclose a book of lens cleaning tissues (value 25c) plus our catalog containing many more money saving items.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
PHOTO CENTER 822 Utica Ave. Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
(WE PAY POSTAGE)

YOUR 35mm NEGATIVES
Made Into Positive Slides
Individually mounted, each.15c
Unmounted (strips), each.. 5c
Minimum order $1.00. Send order and money direct to
WESTERN SLIDES
1550 HOWARD ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

DOUBLE CUT FILM HOLDERS
FILM PACK ADAPTERS
ROLL FILM ADAPTERS
for 6.5 x 9 and 9 x 12 Foreign Cameras, "at your dealer's"
or write to
E. SUYDAM & CO.—MANUFACTURERS
2080 LINCOLN AVE. PASADENA 3, CALIF.

★ CAMERAS REPAIRED ★
48 HOUR SERVICE Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane type, press, foreign and domestic.
PETROV PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
Room 505 Atlantic Bldg. 930 'F' St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

Ansco and Ektachrome custom processing for those desiring no machine production. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service. 6 sheets, $2.00. $1.00 for roll film. Include return postage.
AXEL BAHNSEN, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, Ohio

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS
Write for our Bargain List . . . Paper, Film, Chemicals, Safe Lights, Flood and Spot Lights, Dark Room Equipment and many other Photographic Items. Name items interested in.
THE ABELL DISTRIBUTING CO.
5 E. BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE 2, MD.

MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTO EQUIPMENT
IT'S FUN AND SAVES YOU MONEY
1. Electric Print Dryer. Dries up to 11x14 prints quickly. No long wait to dry prints.
2. Camera Tripod. Light and sturdy. Folded 32 inches. Extended 56 inches.
3. Print Drying Press. Dries your prints flat. Takes up to size 11x14.

Blueprints and detailed instructions for any of the above—25c coin. Materials inexpensive.
CLEARPLAN COMPANY—ROOM 200
11744 Montana Ave. Los Angeles 24, California

Internal Flash Synchronization by COMPRO-FLASH
Expert custom installation of internal flash synchronization in Compur and Compur-Rapid shutters.
We specialize in ROLLEIFLEX, IKONTA, VOIGTLANDER, RETINA, RECOMAR, and SPEED GRAPHIC cameras.
Satisfaction guaranteed with both electronic flash and standard flash bulbs. Write for details.
Compro-Flash, P.O. Box 3088, Rochester 14, N.Y.

Learn Professional Photography

In the South's fastest growing school. Glamour portraiture, fashion, industrial and commercial training. School completely equipped and air-conditioned. Placement service. G.I. Approved. New classes forming now. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. Write for brochure.

HOUSTON SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3505 Louisiana St. Houston, Texas

BALCO FINDERS

- Large Image Extra Field Over Picture Size
- Brilliant Plexiglas Lens Folds Flat Under Cover
- Model 1 Fits Rolleicord with Open Type Finder Hood
- Model 2 Fits Gadget Clip on Contax, Leica & Ektra
- Model 3 Attaches to Speed Graphic & Similar Cameras
- Blue Cover on Models 2 & 3 For Monochrome Viewer

Prices Inc. Fed. Tax—Model 1 $4.95—Models 2 & 3 $7.95. State Camera Size and Lens Focal Length when Ordering Models 2 & 3.

BILL BALL, 3315 Ardley Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

New low prices for genuine "Calichrome" Color Prints made from your favorite transparencies. This low price based on years of experience in mass production methods and no expensive mounts. Automatic electronic machines assures faithful color reproduction. Send your next order to us. Convince yourself that good color prints are not expensive. No C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order $2.00.

SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES

1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c
3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25

We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts, 50c. 36 3¼"x4½" glossy enlargements, $1.00. Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.

POSITIVE PRINT CO.
129 N. Wood Ave. Linden, New Jersey

CAMERAS—PROJECTORS

STILL CAMERAS—MOVIE CAMERAS
8 & 16 mm MOVIE PROJECTORS
(Sound & Silent)

Write for our Special Bargain Bulletin—It's free!

CERTIFIED PHOTO
4658 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

ADAPTING CUT FILM SHEATHS
FOR CUT FILM HOLDERS

Enables the use of smaller sizes of cut film, for economy in color or specialty work.
2¼x3¼ for 3¼x4¼ Graphic type holders. **$2.95** Per Doz. plus .33 excise.
2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ for 4x5 Graphic type holders. **$2.95** Per Doz. plus .33 excise.
2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 for 5x7 Graphic type holders. **$4.40** Per Doz. plus .50 excise.

At Your Dealers

E. SUYDAM & CO., MANUFACTURERS
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

Watch these pages Every Month

for unusual values in photographic Equipment Supplies and Services

King Size Photos—So Impressive!

To 5 ft. from good 2¼x2¼ neg. 25 ft. from 8x10. Low price. Top quality guaranteed. Your neg. or ours. Dealers, get in now. Want photogs able to produce good 8x10 negatives, on assignments, suitable for large scenic backgrounds for moving picture and television production.

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

INVISIBLE PICTURES

For greeting cards, advertising, novelty effects. Made easily with ***INTENSITONE***
Tones Prints—Intensifies flat negatives.
Send $1.00 for Quart size.
Free Catalogue sent on request.

ALBURGER RESEARCH PRODUCTS CO.
1654 Rodney Drive, Hollywood 27, California

Classified Advertising

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be March. Copy must be in our hands before January 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

USED Bargains: 5x7 Graflex B, FPA, no lens, $49.50; 3¼x4¼ RB Graflex B, FPA, $109.00; Leica IIIC, F2 Summitar, Case, $365.00; 5x7 Universal Juwel, less lens, $129.50; 5x7 Linhof, 12 Holders, Case, $149.50; 4x5 Press King, less lens, $99.50 new; Ikonta B, F3.5 Tessar, Compur, $88.00; Primarflex, F3.5 Tessar, Case, $169.50; 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, F4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compur, Kalart RF, all new, $149.50; 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, F4.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic, Kalart RF, LN, $179.50; Medalist II, Case, $199.50; Exakta B, F2.8 Tessar, Gun, $149.50; Contax I, F3.5 Tessar, case, $139.50; Contaflex F2, case, Gun, $369.50; 4x5 Graphic View, 7½" F4.5 Paragon, Acme Synchro, case, LN, $199.50; Kalart Master Automatic Flashguns, $14.95. Leica Lenses: 90mm Velostigmat, $89.50; new 35mm Elmar WA, Coated, $123.20; 5CM F1.5 Biotar, Coupled, $239.50; F1.5 Xenon, Coated, $199.50; 73mm F1.9 Hektor, $199.50; 75mm F1.5 Kino-Plasmat, Coated, Coupled, $249.50; 135mm Hektor, $149.50; 12" F9 Zeiss APO Tessar, $249.50; 18", $299.50; 24", $449.50; 6½" F8 Goerz W. A. Dagor, Rapax, new, $172.55; 101mm F4.5 Ektar, Coated, Flash Supermatic, $59.50; 127mm F4.7 Ektar, coated, Supermatic X, $58.00; Gralab Timers, new, $14.95; Time-O-Lite Master, new, $14.95; 6x13 Heidoscope, F4.5 Tessars, Case, $199.50; Brumeau Pneumatic Tripod, new, $57.50. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITY of a life-time, to get an F1.9 wide angle, four element achromatic lens for $6.50 instead of $150.00. 3⅔ in. focal length. Gives great covering power and critical definition. This is a perfect lens complete in lens barrel. McCoy Sales Company, P. O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio.

LEICA Standard, Elmar 3:5, $85.00. Goerz Dagor 120mm Lens, $55.00. A. C. Stone, 357 N. Stonewall St. McKenzie, Tenn.

LATEST Korelle II, F2.8 Xenar, case and 6" F4.5 Tessar telephoto, $225.00. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

LOWEST prices on used Mercury II cameras. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

NEW Universal 6x30 Binoculars w. case, $85 or best offer. Save 20% tax. Joseph Mildenberger, 152 Sherman Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

CONTAFLEX with F1.5 Sonnar and 135mm f4 Sonnar lenses, case. Perfect condition. $5.75. Walter Willey, 691 Market St., San Francisco, California.

EIGHT 2½x3½ single film holders, good condition, best offer. L. Maneval, 1470 W. 4th St., Williamsport 22, Pa.

GRAFLEX Photorecord outfit complete with magazine and 200' film, $138.50. 15" Wollensak Telephoto F5.6 like new with 4x4 lensboard, $79.50. 8" coated Dallmeyer F2.9 with 4x4 lensboard, like new, $144.50. Keyser cold light 4x5 enlarger with coated B&L Tessar like new, $137.50. Maryland Airphoto Service, Municipal Airport, Baltimore 22, Maryland.

SUPER Ikonta B, latest model perfect condition. F2.8 lens, complete set Zeiss filters, sunshade, Albada sports finder, waist level finder. E. R. Case. Best offer accepted. Linn Boyd, P. O. Box 86, Paducah, Kentucky.

SAVE on used Perfex and Clarus Cameras at Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

8¼" F6.8 DAGOR lens, Acme shutter, $95.00; 8¼" F4.5 Boyer Sapphire lens, Compound shutter, $100.00; 8¼" F3.5 Xenar lens in focusing mount, $125.00; 14" F5.5 Tel-Xenar on 4x4 metal board, $90.00; 5¼" F4.5 Tessar, coated in Press Compur, $85.00; 6x6 Automatic Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, case, $225.00; 10½" F3.5 Ross Portrait lens in barrel, $30.00. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Indiana.

5x7 ENL. & copy camera, 5x7 Studio camera multiple back. P. O. Box 937, Akron, Ohio.

ZEISS Contessa Nettle, 2¼x3¼ 3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, spring back, 5 Film Holders, Abbey flash gun and carrying case. A real buy at $250. What's your offer? Write Service Drug, Bismarck, N. Dakota.

NEW 10" F4.5 Ilex Paragon lens, coated, Universal shutter, 4x5 Graphic bell adapter. Best offer, subject inspection. James Wells, 517 N. 18th, East St. Louis, Ill.

NATIONAL 5x7 one shot color camera. Write for details. C. F. Hafer, 410 Zeigler Bldg., Spokane, Washington.

HOBBY Scoops: Bantam Electronic Speedflash, $78.42, charger, $9.95. Revere 16mm Magazine f2.5*, $127.50, Revere 8 Turret Magazine f2.8*, $152.50, Revere Sound Projector 16, $285, Kodak 16 Magazine*, $175, B&H Autoload*, $186.67, Kodak 8 Magazine*, $145.83, Cine Kodak 8 f2.7*, $64.17, Moviesound 8 projector, $304, Keystone K 108* projector, $138.50, K 160* projector with case, $132, Ciroflex Alphax*, case, $85.48, Rapax*, $107.95, 4x5 BJ Press 4.7 Raptar, Rangefinder, $178.50, Bolsey 35 f3.2* coupled Rangefinder, $50.63. Complete stock of Eastman, Ampro, Bell & Howell, Revere, Perfex, Briskin, Leica, Argus cameras and projectors. Used values: Contax I f2, $175, Leica II f3.5, $145, Leitz Nooky device for Elmar, $50, Vidom finder, $47.50, 135mm Elmar, $95, 135mm Hektor, $120, 90mm Elmar*, $125, Agfa Karat f3.5, $45, Karat f2.8, coupled rangefinder, $79.50, Exakta B, case, flash, $130, new f8 5x7 rollfilm Aerial camera with case, less lens, $60. War surplus carryall bag, $1.29. 2¼x3¼ Printex f4.5 Wollensak Alphax*, flash, $69.50. Argoflex* with Mendelsohn gun, $79.50, Argus C 3, $55, Perfex 55 f2.8*, $65. Many more new and used values. 10 day money back guarantee. Budget plan, 15 months to pay. *Coated lens. Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEICA Summar, SVE and Eastman projectors. 215 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

SUPER D Graflex, 3¼x4¼, filter and case, 4.5 lens, auto diaphragm couplings, $175. Argus 35mm enlgr. 5x7 Press Graflex, case, no lens, $75. P. J. Atkinson, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

LEICA Wide Angle Elmar 35mm f3.5 lens. Like new condition. Price $75.00. R. A. Hammann, 20 Hoxsey St., Williamstown, Mass.

TRADE in your old movie camera on a new Bolex 8 or 16mm movie camera. Write Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

MEDALIST #1, new condition. White, Fox Block, Plymouth, N. H.

$10.00 FOR Retina IIa Portrait Attachment "C." Ten day approval money back guarantee. Dr. Selby Cramer, P. O. Box 87, Carrollton, Ga.

TRADE in your old camera on a new Perfex De-Luxe or Clarus. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

CONTAFLEX, f1.5 Sonnar, Case. Like new, $375. Charles C. Vandervort, Laceyville, Pa.

YOU can't take pictures with fancy fixtures and high rent! Buy from the mail order house with the low overhead and the rock bottom prices. State your needs, we answer promptly. We sell, buy, trade. Let's get acquainted. Washington Foto Bargains, Box 185-B, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C.

ROLLEIFLEX, 4x4cm, CZT f2.8, case, $170. Weltini, latest, CZT f2.8, case, $125. Chrome, coated 85mm f2 Sonnar for Contax, leather case, $260. V. Wahrenbrock, 900 Broadway, San Diego, Calif.

8¼" GOERZ Berlin Dagor, Acme Synchro, $150. Henry C. Ray, 1367 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE! Special Bulletin, listing hundreds of cameras, enlargers, projectors, and everything photographic. Some new, some slightly used, but everything at unheard-of rock bottom prices. Don't miss this special issue! It's free! Washington Foto Bargains, Box 185-P, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington 4, D.C.

LEICA IIIc 3.5; 8cm F2 Xenon, 13.5cm F4 Sonnar, factory Leica-coupled, coated. New Vidom, accessories, Unused. Best cash offers. Fred Tonne, Shawano, Wisconsin.

CINK-LOX Camera, slightly used, perfect condition, sacrifice, $55.00. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

COOKE Telephoto for miniature Graphic, 12½ inch, F5.6, New, $250.00. Merrill Swain, 509 Marcia, Hamilton, Ohio.

CONTAX III with Sonnar F1.5 lens, perfect condition, case, accessories, $295.00. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

IKOFLEX III, Tessar f2.8 lens, E.R. case. Like new, guaranteed. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

LEICA III, used, with new Elmar f3.5 coated lens, E.R. case, like new, guaranteed. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

CONTAFLEX, Sonnar f1.5, 8.5cm, f2, 13.5cm, f4, E.R. case. Like new, guaranteed. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

ARGUS C3, case, flash. Argus Techniscope, accessories. Like new. Lloyd LaMar, 61 W. Main St., Zeeland, Mich.

LATEST Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5, new, $375.00; standard Rolleiflex, used, excellent, $165.00; Eastman, Keystone movie outfits, others; Katahdin Photo Service, Box 1, Millinocket, Maine.

IMMEDIATE delivery: Pacemaker Graphics, Rolleiflexes, Leicas, Movie Equipment. Brand New Special: New-Vue 4x5 camera, 6½" F4.5 Optar, Graphex Shutter, Graflex Solenoid, $150.00. Like new, special: Ihagee 6x9 F4.5, Mendelsohn Speedgun, FPA, Holders, case, $85.00. Christmas Gift Offer: Free Lens with each Omega D-2 enlarger. Coronet Camera Service, Box #123, Station "A," Brooklyn 6, New York.

BOLEX H-16 Camera with Wollensak F1.5 Coated Lens, $195.00. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

AMPRO Paramount-20 Projector, latest model, used very little, condition perfect, case, speaker, etc. $395.00. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

BANTAM Special, excellent, case, shade, filters, accs. One fifty. B. G. Wood, Forreston, Ill.

LEICA Summar F 5cm 1.2 completely new, with magic eye, self obturator, etc. $400.00 cash. Pierre-E. Théorêt, Valleyfield, P.Q. (Canada).

WABASH Electroflash, New, $125 cost $180. Will consider Kodak 35 or high grade 35 on trade. C. Hafer, Spokane 8, Washington.

CONTAX III, Sonnar F1.5, case. Superb condition, $350.00. M. Zinchuk, 25 Lowe St., Quincy, Massachusetts.

NEW 4x5 Speed Graphic complete, accessories and dark room, Plus Studio and stock valued to $3,000.00. Will exchange for new car or cash. Leonardo Studio, 310A Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

CONTAX, Leica Cameras, Lenses, Binoculars, Microscopes, Sound Projectors. Scarce Items. Repair, Trade, Buy, Sell. Free List. Horton, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco Still and Movie Cameras, Projectors, Film and Accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio.

12" DALLMEYER Telephoto F5.6, covers 4x5, $90.00. 15cm. Schneider Xenar F3.5 in Compur, $125.00. 12" Wollensak, Velostigmat Series II, Studio Shutter, $125.00. 8¾" Verito Diffused, Bbl. F4, $50.00. 8½" .14. 20" Turner Reich, F6.8 in Compound, $100.00. 30cm Apo Tessar F9 Filters and holders, New, $185.00. APAC. Jr. Enlarger, new, $135.00. Korelle Reflex, II, Case, $125.00. Ikoflex III, case, Bantam adapter kit, case, $295.00. 125mm. Goerz Dogmar in Compur F6.3, $45.00. 120mm. Goerz Syntor in Compound F6.8, $30.00. R. E. Fillmore, 211 Broadway St., Augusta, Kansas.

IKOFLEX III; Rolleiflex Standard; Voightlander Superb; Super Ikontas "A" and "B" Specials; Weltur couples split 120; six Leica lenses; Zeiss Binoculars. Sanderson, 134 W. 70 St., New York, N. Y.

FREE Catalog and "Availability Listings" for everyone at Midwest's largest and most complete photographic store. We can deliver on most products of every nationally advertised manufacturer. Write your needs today for a faster, friendlier service on all types of photographic equipment. Everything for the amateur or professional. Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. "Yours for Better Photography!"

35mm PORTABLE moving picture projector with sound. 12 rolls film, rewinder and 3x4 foot screen. $250.00. R. Ridenour, 50 E. 4th St., Mansfield, Ohio.

KODAKS new. Still and Movie. Available immediately. Also used equipment bought, sold, traded. Universal Camera Exchange, 201 Greenwich St., New York 7, N. Y.

NATCO 1947 Sound Projector, $343. Apt. 3, 916 24th St., Sacramento, Calif.

LEICA IIIA. Summitar. Coated. Fine. $300. Leica IIIA and case. Fine, $175. 135mm Hector f4.5, $150. Leica f4. 9mm. Coated. $95. Focomat, enlarger, $85. Kine Exakta f3.5, fine, $175, with f2.8, $225. f2—5.8 CM, $95. New. Zeiss Biotar. Zeiss tele-Tessar f6.3, 180mm, new, $145. F5.5 Myer. Gorlitz, 150mm, new, $145. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Pa.

A NEW service for camera owners. We measure, accurately, the operating speeds of your shutter and furnish the data from which you can make every exposure perfect. One day service, $3. This is a must for color workers, dealers. Paul Love Testing Service, 309½ W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.

CARL ZEISS APO Tessar 30cm f9, coupled with CZ 5cm prism, $250. G. E. Murdock, 1500 Rugby Road, Huntington, W. Va.

3¼x4¼ RB GRAFLEX 6½" Wollensak 6.3 FPA, $72: 2¼x3¼ Ihagee Reflex 12cm Hugo Meyer 3.5 FPA, holders, $75. 9x12 cm plate holders, $1.25. G. E. Murdock, 1500 Rugby Road, Huntington, W. Va.

LEICA "F," Elmar f3.5, Hector 73mm. f1.9, Elmar 35mm. f3.5, flash unit, finders, Focomat I Enlarger, other items. Complete outfit, excellent condition, good buy. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

KINE Exakta, Primoplan f1.9, E.R. case. Like new, guaranteed. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

4x5 BURKE & James with accessories, like new. To highest bidder. Hervey Gauvin, 140 Beckley St., Barre, Vermont.

CONTAMETER for Contax III, perfect condition, $75.00. L. E. Atwater, Box 876, Columbia, S. C.

ZEISS Tessar 190mm F3.5 lens without iris. Make offer. Paul Stolz, 4328 Pacific, Tacoma, Washington.

RADAR F4.5 lens 12" Betax #5 Shutter, 5x7 Korona View Camera, latest model. Solar 5x7 Enlarger with B&L Tessar F4.5 lens, Eastman Easel, 2 Beatty Super Spotlights on rollers, 1Mr16 Cine Floodlight on rollers & Diffuser, A24 Arkay Dryer, 12" E.K. Print Roller, Graflex Retouching desk, 3 rubber trays 11x14, 12 5x7 Film Hangers, 5x7 Developing Tank with lid, 4 5x7 Film Holders, Heavy duty Tripod Crank Elevation and Tilt, Champion 5x7 Printer, Drum type Print Washer, Enlarger Viewer, complete, $600.00. Must sell. Owner deceased, equipment used 5 months. Sault Savings Bank, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.

IHAGEE 2¼x3¼ press, Zeiss lens, Bantam Adapter; superb. K. Kreuter, King City, Calif.

CARTRIDGES for 35mm Agfa Karats, $1.25. G. Flynn, 750 Delaware, Detroit, Michigan.

SURPLUS Film Hangers. 4x5, stainless steel. 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LATEST Models Cameras. Projectors traded for your old models. What have you? We buy anything. "Cameramen," 542P 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

LENSES, filters, etc., from War Surplus. List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Sta. E, Buffalo, N. Y.

SAVE Dealer's Profit! Latest bargain-packed Directory, 25c. "Camera," 126-P Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

KODAK Ektra 1.9 case, Ektra back, Ektra 135mm and 90mm telephotos, close range and view finder. Factory checked. Best offer. Dr. E. A. Fawks, Box 175, Merriam, Kansas.

CANADIANS! We have new European and American Cameras and accessories. Leicas IIIC f2 Summitar coated lens, $392.00, with f3.5 Elmar coated lens, $290.00; Leica Lenses: Elmar 3.5 cm. f3.5 coated, $85.00, Elmar 9 cm. f4 coated, $110.00, Hektor 13.5 cm. f4.5 coated, $175.00, Universal View Finder direct image, $55.00. Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 Xenar, $268.00 with case, Rolleicord f3.5 Triotar, $155.00 with case, Revere Movie Cameras Model 88 f2.5 coated lens, $90.00, f1.9 coated lens, $121.50, turret front f2.8 coated lens, $127.50, f1.9 coated lens, $159.50, magazine loading f2.8 coated lens, $149.50. Telephoto lenses 1 inch and 1½ inches, $65.00, Revere Model 85 Projector, $175.00 with case. Also in stock new Zeiss Ikon Cameras, Bell and Howell, Keystone, Movie Cameras, silent and sound projectors. No catalogue. Write your needs, Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

COMPLETE ciroflex outfit including P.E. Meter, flashgun and all accessories, $150.00 value. Best offer. Frank J. Palermo, 1114 Warren St., Sandusky, Ohio.

KODAK "35", coupled rangefinder, F3.5 coated lens, case, sunshade, like new, $80.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

RETINA II F2.8 lens. Robot I F2.8 3" Tele. F3.8 lens. Reasonable. M. Prokop, 3144 Parnell Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

LEICA III-C F2 coated Summitar, case, like brand new $345.00, Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

BANKRUPT Stock $15,000.00. New stock of photographic equipment and supplies still and movie. Half price for any amount. Postal card brings inventory and price list. Box 525, Florence, Alabama.

KORELLE II, F2.8 Tessar, like new $160. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Illinois.

SEVERAL good 45x107mm Stereo cameras for sale or trade. Write for description. Bob Hayes, Box 741, Tyler, Texas.

ARGUS C-3 Flash Fans! Take your flash shots with camera in its case with ingenious "Adapt-A-Flash" extenders. Positive contact! Eliminates accidental dropping! New! Smart! Enhances camera appearance. Mounting instructions furnished. $1.25, including excise tax. Dealer inquiries invited. Enn-Tee Electric Company, Dept. C-2, 111 N. Avenue 60, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

WELTUR 2¼ x 1⅝, F3.5 Tessar, 1/400 compur, case, like new $135.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Illinois.

STANDARD Rolleiflex, with windows, F3.5 Tessar, case, excellent condition, $165.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LEICA FF 250 exposure, F3.5 Elmar, case, $275.00. Wolk's Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond St., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

SUPER Ikonta B, one window, F2.8 Tessar, case, like new $190.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Kine Exakta, Medalist, Speed Graphics, Ikoflex 3, Super Ikonta B, Contax, Leicas. Many others, accessories etc., buy, sell or trade. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas.

VOIGHTLANDER Bessa, F3.5 Skopar, rangefinder, 2¼x3¼, case, excellent condition $100. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

VIEW Camera, Seneca, specially constructed. Has 4 lenses precision synchronized to make four 2½x3½ negatives on one 5x7 film one exposure. Original cost $500.00. Will take $250.00 quick. Philip Edelman, 317 E. 21st, New York 10, N. Y.

LEICA III-C F3.5 coated Elmar, case, guaranteed like brand new $260.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B. Brand new 2.8 Tessar C.R.F. case, $225. William Hobbs, Paw Paw, Michigan.

CONTAX II, F1.5 coated Sonnar, case, like brand new, $295.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

PERFECTLY exposed enlargements are yours when you use the "Testrip" test strip maker. It pays for itself in saved paper. $1.50 postpaid. M. Bruckenthal, 1280-A Commonwealth Ave., Bronx 60, N. Y.

IKOFLEX III, F2.8 Tessar, case, like brand new, $295.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Illinois.

4x5 GRAFLEX "D", F4.8 Goerz Dagor, case, roll film holder, pack adapter, good condition, $135.00. B&L F5.6 20" telephoto, lensboard, new, $140.00. Both $230.00. Hollis Button, Valley City, N. Dakota.

CONTAFLEX F1.5 Sonnar, like new, $315.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

2.7 CZT 6½ inch lens, $95.00. Ghiraldini, 1943-19 Lane, Brooklyn, New York.

IKOFLEX II, F3.5 Tessar, case, like new, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

HARRISON Light Corrector. Series VIII, new, complete set, $98. Including Polascreen, $110. Box 2713, Whitehouse, Ohio.

VIEW Camera 3¼x4¼, case, 3 film holders, 7 inch f6.8 Goerz Dagor, compur, complete. $100.00. Smith, 33 Norwood St., Manchester, Conn.

AERIAL B.L. Telephoto f5.6. War-Surplus 40 inch with Cone, $300.00. Kopec Photo Co., 2054 N. Ave., 52 Los Angeles 42, Calif.

FINE Mirroflex, Graflexes, and latest Kodak 35 R.F. Some lenses. O. T. Barry, 98 F Avenue N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

$110.00. 4"x5", R.B. Graflex D, 7½", f4.5 Tessar, C.F. magazine, F.P.A., Graflex, flash, filters. Box 189, % Popular Photography.

LEICA, Ikon outfits and National Graflex. Sell reasonably or trade on late Graphic. Gene Welch, SCPC, 35-11 35th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

GRAFLEX D, 3¼x4¼, 6" F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, practically brand new, $150. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

HEIDOSCOPE (new) complete 6x13 cm outfit. Viewing, printing, film etc. $500. Used Heidoscope 6x13 cm complete, $300. Like new. Used Voightlander Sterro, complete, 45x107 outfit, $150. Box 185, % Popular Photography.

CONTAX III, F2 Sonnar, case, like new, $275. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Illinois.

SVE, AAA Projector; 6½x9cm Camera F4.5 Compur. C. Woerner, 1207 S. First St., Louisville 3, Ky.

CAMERA adapter plugs for Army surplus tripods Lens flanges, any size. Hart, 2250 Maplewood, Toledo 6, Ohio.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

HIGH grade domestic and foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. If desired, send express C.O.D. with privilege of examination. Highest prices paid. Indiana's largest camera store. Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TWO 20-30" F.L., F2.5, F4.5 lenses suitable for projection of 14x17 plates. L. H. Matthias, 1849 E. Fox Lane, Milwaukee, Wisc.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Tele Magnar lens, any accessories. Billie Yard, 145 West Perry, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOOD equipment, Binoculars, Copy Attachments, Lenses, Cameras. Buy or Trade for new equipment. Horton, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

CASH! Cameras wanted. Highest cash prices paid always. We also buy projectors, lenses, enlargers, microscopes, etc. George Levine & Sons Co., 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates—Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U. S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BOLEX, B & H's, Eastman movie cameras, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANTED: 35 mm Leica or Contax Outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35mm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

LEICA, Contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

MOVIE Camera lenses. Colortone, 172 Martine, White Plains, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices Paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

ROLLEIFLEX, describe fully, state price. M. Jones, Rt. 3, Box 630, Walkerton, Ind.

ANYTHING bought, sold, traded. Free list. Buyers Bulletin, P.O. Box 415, Evansville, Indiana.

WANT Rangefinder Dolly, Weltur, Bessa or Ikonta camera. Cash or trade new 21 jewel man's Lord Elgin wristwatch. A. Bauermeister, 1131 Park, Newport, Ky.

4 x 5 LINHOFF Technika, 4 x 5 Deardorff View, 4 x 5 Deardorff Triamapro, 7.5 cm. Zeiss wide angle Dagor in compur. Ray Kline, 207 McKenna Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

PLAUBEL Makina II-S outfits wanted, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANT fine cameras, Lens, etc. Also Rollei, Leica and Contax lens and accessories. Trade or pay cash. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas.

SUPER Ikontas wanted, models A, B, C, D, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX, Rolleicord or other Reflex Cameras. Rednall, 890 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y.

CONTAX or Kine Exakta complete outfit if possible. A Rich, 645 West End Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

LEICAS, Ektras, Contaxes, Nettaxes, wanted, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

DEEP Tanks about 5x12x47 inches. Enamel or steel. With Jacket. Henry Kamphouse, 12-52 12th St., Fair Lawn, N. J.

IKOFLEX, Contaflex, Exactas, Supers, Korelles, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CINE Special Camera with or without additional lenses, cash. Reply Camera Utilities, 890 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WANT 5x7 holders, and tripod to fit Linhof camera, also extra lenses. Oscar H. Covey, 714 N. Fairfax, Los Angeles, Calif.

ROLLEIFLEXES wanted, automatic and standard, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WELTURS, Medalist II, Bessas, Baldaxettes, wanted, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

RETINA II, Weltinis, Bantam Specials, Dollinas, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

CONVERT your silent 16mm projector into sound with our guaranteed sound kit. Plays all 16mm sound films. Quickly assembled at home. Special offer. Send this ad now with $25.00, check or money order, and we'll include sound test film, instruction manual and full information on how to use with your radio. Kit includes photocell, exciter lamp, optic, which makes a sound head complete. All parts machined and ready to assemble. Or just send $1.50 for complete blue prints showing how to make adapter yourself. Apex Video, 12209 Barnford St., Roscoe, Calif.

KOLOGRAPH all sprocket sound projector. New 1947 model in factory carton $500 postpaid. List $585. Box 183 % Popular Photography.

BOLEX H-8, Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Ikoflex III. Walter C. Sprouse, Box 22, Monroe, N. C.

BOLEX H-16, 1" F1.9, 2" F3.5 lenses, case, $315.00. Filmo 70A, 1" F3.5, case, $85.00. B&H 400w. Projector, case, $92.50. Buy, sell, trade 8-16-35mm. Movie equipment exclusively. Ask for catalog P4. Camera Mart, 70 West 45th St., New York.

ARRIFLEX Movie Camera with original tripod and head. Four lenses as follows: F2 Biotar 3.5 Cm., F1.5 Sonnar 5 Cm., F.2 Sonnar 8.5 Cm., F2.3 Astro 12.5 Cm. 5 200' magazines, light weight steel carrying cases, cables, filters, this equipment new. Sacrifice for $1800.00. Bill Bradford, 6541 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

16MM MAGAZINE Backwind. Key; photograph; instructions, 50c. Precision Lab., 1624 Smith, Centerdale, R. I.

KODAK Magazines. Bell Howell: Picturemaster $260.00, Master "400" $185.00. Revere Projector with case $120.00. Like new: Kodak Magazine 8 F1.9, 1½" F2.5, Wide-Angle F2.7, Compartment Case $245.00. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

MOVIE Cameras! New Lektro Junior 16mm electric, magazine-loading, f3.5 anastigmat lens, viewfinder, battery, cord, tripod socket. Complete, Ready-to-Operate. Only $59.50. Money back guarantee! Free booklet. Magazine film, panchromatic for this camera, $2.50, free processing. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 47, 18 E. 42 St., New York City.

QUICK Profits! We have ready for immediate delivery nationally known 16mm Sound Projectors, at a very attractive price in combination with free film offer. Write today for full particulars regarding this outstanding deal. Samuel Solomon, Sales Manager, 2407 Garrison Boulevard, Baltimore 16, Md.

CINE-KODAK "K" F1.9, 16mm rollfilm, like new, $35.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

DEVRY and Debrie 35mm. movie cameras. Excellent condition. Box 186 % Popular Photography.

MOVIE Titles: 8 and 16mm, black and white or color titles in a choice of backgrounds. Send for descriptive folder and sample clips. Industrial Research Films, Titling Division, 1528 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NATCO 1947 Sound Projector, $343. Apt. 3, 916 24th St., Sacramento, Calif.

SOUND Projectors: Used 16mm, Standard brands, from $195.00. New Natco and Victor 16mm Sound Projectors. Write for listing. Gamerman's, 3808-A Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

YOU develop it. Get a 33 ft. developing rack, safe light, all chemicals, tray and instructions for $4.20. Fully guaranteed. Free circulars and film samples. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

EARN $8.00 to $10 daily with your movie projector. Details free. Metcalf (PJ), 10806 Glenroy, Chicago 43, Illinois.

CINARCO is delivering on all types movie equipment for the amateur or professional cinematographer. Movie cameras, projectors, sound projectors, editing equipment, lenses, screens, etc. Write for free catalog and "Availability Listings." Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc., Davenport, Iowa.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

DISTRIBUTORS wanted. Make big money; selling our sensational movies. Send for sample today. $10.00 S O F, $7.50, 16mm Sil, $2.50, 8mm, and receive our free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Universal City, Calif., Dept. D.

GUARANTEED Fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $4.50! 100 ft. 16mm spool, $4.50! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S, 828-H West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

HOME movie projector owners! Project outstanding movie production free. Write for details. Movie Films, Hamilton 4, Ohio.

16MM-8MM FILMS Catalog free. Sam's Electric Shop. Passaic, New Jersey.

EXCHANGES: 8/16mm silent, 50c per reel. Details free. Swap, Box 247-P, Toms River, N. J.

HALF-PRICE Movies! Clearance on all Castle war movies and Hollywood old time movies. Used, but excellent condition, silent and sound. No lists. Specify 3 choices or give permission to substitute. Oldies—Charlie Chase, Snub Pollard, etc. Send money with order, save C.O.D. charges. Foto-Center, 10014 St. Clair, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

SAVE on movies! Used film from our overstocked library. Fine condition. 400' 16mm, $5.75; 100' 16mm, $1.90; 200' 8mm, $3.75; 50' 8mm, $1.30; 400' 16mm sound $11.75; 100' soundies $4.95. No lists. Order from Castle, Pictoreel, Official catalogues, giving 3 choices or give permission to substitute. Send money with order, save C.O.D. charges. Foto-Center, 10014 St. Clair, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

SOUND films, unusual subjects, special discounts. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2B Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm). Sports, Musicals, Nite Club Acts, Thrillers, Beautiful Models, Finest Reel Entertainment. Color slides. Catalog with refund coupon 25c coin. Jack Proctor Co., Box 161, Boston (Melrose 76), Mass

FREE: Over 1000 home movies, silent, sound, color; available from 196 sources, free to our members. Details and bargain photography catalog, 10c. Hobbyguild, 34PH West 33rd, N. Y., N. Y.

WE Buy sell, rent, exchange home movies. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

GLAMOUR films, 25c for catalog refundable with first order. 8-16MM Exchange, 21126 Greenview, Detroit 19, Michigan.

HOLLYWOOD Films. Color sample, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

"SURPRISE" Assortment 8mm colorful titles $1. Sample 25c. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

ART FILMS: 50' 8 mm, $2.75; 100' 16mm, $6.00; 100' 16mm sound, $7.50. Catalog Free. 16mm Viewer & 150 Art Figure Poses, $2.00 postpaid. Bruno 2¼x3¼ Art Negatives 6 for $3.00 postpaid. Beautiful 35mm Color Art Slides, 10 for $3.50, postpaid. Seconds, 25 for $3.95 postpaid. Fresh Ansco 20 exposure 35mm Color Film, 3 rolls for $4.50, plus 15c postage. Gamerman's, 3808-A Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

8-16MM SOUND, silent film bargains. Arts, Glamour subjects. Rental and sales. Large list, dime. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

GRIFFITH's "Birth of a Nation." Chaplin's "Circus." Others. 16mm. Rice, Haddonfield, N. J.

COLOR film. Bulk 8 & 16mm camera film, roll and magazine. Processing laboratory. Write for details. Hirst Film Supplies, 1441 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

FOR your parties. Glamour, travel, comedy. 8mm, 16mm films. Slides, Two-scene Kodachrome sample film, dollar. Sample slide, 35c. Catalog, film sample, quarter. Campus Films, 668-A, Ithaca, N. Y.

FOUR Great westerns just released. "Stampede," "Code of the West," "Cowboy Justice," "Texas Trail Treachery." 16mm complete, each, $8.75. 8mm, $5.50. No C.O.D. Colonial Modeling Studios, 406 Delaware St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

SELLING our private collection. 16mm sound films. Reasonable. Free list. Theodore Wells, 401 Concord Ave., Wilmington 259, Del.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Art films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N.Y.

NEW Subjects! Save $ by joining Club, discounts, free membership pamphlets and prices. Interstate Film Club, 179 Callender St., Boston 24, Mass.

FREE movie catalog. Write Superior Films, Box 713, Troy, N.Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

NEGATIVE retouching that assures enlargements without diffusion, prints without spotting. Fast mail service. Careful attention to one of fifty negatives. Reasonable prices. Send trial order today. Mutual Retouching Service, Dept. P-1, 2039 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

FINE enlargements: 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Double weight paper. Workmanship guaranteed. Mariner Studio, 136 Oakland St., Englewood, N.J.

FINE enlargements from your choice negatives. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00. Minimum order, $1.00. R. M. du Bruyne, 2608 Vandyke, Raleigh, N. C.

CONTACT color prints in one week. 120/620, 55c; 3¼x4¼, 85c; 4x5, $1.00; 5x7 and 8x10 also. Enlargements too. Floyd Color Prints, 4300 Rusk, Houston 3, Texas.

THREE beautiful golden 8x10 enlargements, $1.00. Guaranteed superior! Edney's, Itasca, Texas.

PROFESSIONAL retouching service. Write for price list. Cevetello Studios, 492 Monmouth Street, Jersey City, N. J.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 S. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL enlargement. Doubleweight paper. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c. Negatives only. Please remit with order. E. Smith, 324 E. 9th St., New York 3, N. Y.

AGFACOLOR 35mm processed $2.00 per roll. Mounted $2.75. Flaherty, Box 17, Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

SPECIAL—50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

YOUR cherished old and faded photos restored like new. People removed from groups. Also photos expertly colored. Art Dept., H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS made from your better negatives on Opal G. 5x7, 40c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S, we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Retouching Studio. Expert Retouching; 24-hour service. Work guaranteed. Box 4725, Atlanta, Georgia.

RETOUCHING as you want it. We maintain an ample, competent staff of properly trained retouchers, tinters and air brush artists, under the supervision of an expert, to render prompt, satisfactory service. We now serve the better studios in almost every state. Get acquainted with better retouching by sending us a trial order. All work guaranteed. Price list upon request. Allied Retouchers, 108 Tenth St. N.E., Dept. 2, Atlanta 5, Ga.

NO Negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3¼x4½ and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp., $1.00; 6 or 8 exp., 50c; 12 or 16 exp., 75c; enlarged. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

EKTACHROME to 4x5 expertly processed. 25c per sheet. Goshen Color Laboratories, Box 564, Goshen, Ind.

ENLARGEMENTS, excellent quality, doubleweight paper. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Austin's Dark Room, Church St. Station, Box 873, New York 8, N. Y.

MURAL enlargements from any size negative. 20x30, $4.50; 30x40, $7.50; 40x60, $10.50. Metro Mural Service, 17 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHS beautifully oil colored. Only $1.00. Remit with order. Specify colors. Frances Photos, 2103 65th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

NEGATIVE retouching, etching, oil coloring. Prices on request. K. Gordon, P.O. Box 270, Silver Spring, Md.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

SLIDES, black and white, from your favorite shots, six for $1 in 2x2 cardboard mounts. Send any pictures up to 8x10 (returned). No negatives. Special quantity prices. Quick service. Jane Sherer, 16 N. Victory, Waukegan, Ill.

ENLARGEMENTS 5x7, 6 for $1.00; 8x10, 3 for $1.00. Photo jig-saw puzzle size 11x14, $2.00. W. Meixell, Box 161, Trevose, Pa.

8 EXPOSURE rolls finished giant size, 30c. One day service. Nu-Photo Service, Box 617, Lafayette, Indiana.

FROM any size color transparency two 5x7 Sepia enlargements for one dollar. Jones Photo, 631 Hibberd Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

EYE catchers. 2x2 nat. color slides, 2 for $1.00; 9 for $4.00. 35mm Transparencies, 12 for $1.00; 50 for $4.00. 35mm Negatives, 8 for $4.00; 50 for $5.00. Photographs 3x4, 10 for $1.00; 50 for $4.50. Will make beautiful salon enlargements of exotic models. Also for projection. Ajo Co., 203 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

ART Studies natural color photos. Hundreds of new studies. 6 different studies 2¼x3¼, $5.00. Ansco Color or Ektachrome art rolls processed, $2.00. James R. Phillips Studios, P.O. Box 6, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.

CROPPED enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 3 for 50c; 8x10, 40c; 3 for $1.00. Minimum order, $1.00. I. J. Besterman, 1428A Watson Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

SIXTY letter heads, forty envelopes, neatly printed, complete $1. Calder's, P.O. Box 3422, Phila., Pa.

PHOTOGRAPHIC console cabinet for printer, enlarger and all accessories. Also stainless steel photo sink in special bench cabinet. Zev Pressman, 5310 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

2x2 SLIDE Mounts. Attractive assorted openings, circle, triangle, oval, square, etc. Dozen 25c; 36, 60c. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

35mm RELOADED Cartridges 36 exp., 3 for $1.00. Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, Supreme, Superior. Guaranteed fresh. Modern Film Exch., Box 1314, Grand Central Sta., New York, N. Y.

SAVE; unexpired Bantam Kodachrome, $1.40 roll; 9x12 cm. Isopan, Kodachrome. K. Kreuter, King City, California.

16MM KODACHROME, Type A, 200′ rolls, single perforated. Can be divided into 2 100′ spools. Outdated but guaranteed. $11.00 per roll. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

GENUINE Redwood Frames, 5x7, 7x9, 8x10. Hand rubbed wax finish. Far below actual cost. Your choice of sizes, 3 for $1.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CONTACT Printing Paper, 35mmx250 ft. Hermetically sealed in metal cans, from surplus, outdated, but guaranteed. 2 for $3.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

35mm POSITIVE film, safety base, ideal for transparency printing. Good for copying, titles, etc. Specially priced 100 feet for only $1.35. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

4x5 DIRECT Copy film. Save one complete step in making duplicate negatives of positives. From Surplus. Specially priced. 4x5, $1.49 per 2 dozen; 5x7, $2.25 per 2 dozen. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

5x7 KODACHROME, type "B", professional type. Outdated, surplus, may be still good. Very, very low price, $1.95 per ½ dozen. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

8MM EK SUPER XX, 50′ rolls, for Bolex H8, or regular 16mm camera use. Includes Eastman processing, from surplus, specially priced. $2.95 each, $30.00 per dozen. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

11x14 KODABROMIDE enlarging paper, double weight surface N, contrasts No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, surplus, guaranteed $7.95. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

8x10 AZO Contact paper, glossy or matte, all contrasts, outdated but guaranteed, $1.95 per gross. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

WEDDING, Baby Albums enhance Photographs. Free literature. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

16MM KODAK Super X 50 ft. magazines Tropical packed, outdated but guaranteed to satisfy, $2.25 each, 5 for $11.00 including processing. Camera Place, 3707 Eastern Ave. P, Baltimore 24, Md.

TRAYS, surplus, new 14x17 Columbian stainless steel, $7.95 each, 3 for $23.50. Camera Place, 3707 Eastern Ave. P, Baltimore 24, Md.

CANS, surplus, new 1600 ft. 16mm, $1.29 each, 6 for $7.50. Camera Place, 3707 Eastern Ave. P, Baltimore 24, Md.

DEALERS and wholesale users: Fresh Ansco 16mm 100′ movie film. B&W, $5.25; color, $7.00. Minimum order, 6 rolls. 8x10 Wedding Album-sample, $2.25 postpaid. Heavy Kraft negative envelopes, 4x5, $3.95M; 5x7, $4.95M. Surplus Chemicals, 45% off. FOB Baltimore. Gamerman's, 3803-A Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Md.

SWAP

YES, we swap photo equipment. Write us today. What do you have, want? Washington Foto, Box 185-S, Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C.

EXAKTA C reflex 2.8 Tessar, cut film and film pack adapters, filters, gun, for Ansco, Rolleiflex, Ikoflex. L. T. Nelson, 1420 Hyde Av., LaCrosse, Wis.

HELP WANTED

ASSISTANT wanted for photo studio. Write Box 145, Williston, N. Dakota.

MAKE $100 a week with car and camera. No gyp scheme. No foolin'. This is a real proposition. No obligations, risk only a penny post card to send for full particulars. Mulson Studio, Bridgeport 8, Conn.

WANT young lady to take half interest in Mail Order Photofinishing business in small Southern Town. Must be single, neat, "Photogenic" and under 28. Much experience not necessary if interested and willing to work hard while learning. Send photos (returned), reference, information. Box 184, % Popular Photography.

INSTRUCTION

SECRETS of 15 years free-lancing. Booklet tells 12 ways of making money with your camera, $1.00. Dezimm, 46 DelMonte, Rochester 5, N. Y.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

SECRETS illustrated. Big Professional Photography Instruction Book, personal advisory service. Now on the job for many successful people and ready to work for you. Write for details! Bunnell Studio School, Box 1066, Richmond, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

BUILD your own enlarger. Plans and catalogue of factory made parts, 50 cents. Camerasmith, 110 East 25th St., Joplin, Missouri.

CASH in on your hobby! Sell your photographs by mail! Complete guaranteed fresh publishers' lists and directions for one dime. Photo Research, Box 187, % Popular Photography.

LEARN Portrait retouching by mail. Silburn Retouching Studio, Box 3152 East Colfax Station, Denver 3, Colo.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHIC situation wanted. Any type work. Have camera and free to travel. Available after January first. Box 179, % Popular Photography.

VETERAN, married, family, desires permanent position. Commercial or portrait establishment. Seven years civilian-military experience. Box 188, % Popular Photography.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type, foreign and domestic. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

LENSES, Camera, binocular, etc. duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

COLOR lousy? So is your shutter. See Paul Love Testing Service, 309½ W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.

EXPOSURE Meters, Foreign & domestic, also Cameras, Projectors, Binoculars, etc., repaired. Aladdin Camera Exchange, 4 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N.Y.

EXPOSURE meters repaired and accurately adjusted. Parts for old and new models. Please send meter when requesting estimate. Consolidated Instrument Lab., 976 St. Paul St., Denver 6, Colo.

PRECISION repairs on foreign and domestic still cameras, movie cameras and projectors, etc. Our specialty is 16mm s.o.f. projectors. Free estimate. Cinarco Photo Repair Service Co., Davenport, Iowa.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

GUARANTEED repairing for the discriminating photographer. Factory trained specialist on Korelle and Foth cameras. Synchronizers built into Korelles, Contaxes, and Leicas. B&V Camera Repair Service, 22 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Illinois.

A COMPLETE camera repair service for the Southeast. Specializing in Graphic and Graflex cameras. Price list available to dealers. Jacksons' Camera Store, 132 S. Miami Ave., Miami 36, Fla.

BELLOWS Custom made for any camera or enlarger. Ten day service on all standard and foreign equipment. From $3.50 (127 size). For prompt, courteous service send cameras to Colorado Bellows Service, 1513 Tremont Pl., Denver, 2, Colo. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional bellows replacement.

CAMERAS Repaired. Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane Type, Press, Foreign and Domestic. Send insured to: Midtown Optical & Camera Service Co., 101 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ALL types of camera repair work by one of the most complete shops in the East. Foreign, domestic, synchro and studio shutters serviced on forty-eight hour basis. Complete overhaul on most imported cameras. Turner Associates, 1-11 Electric Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

AMICO Camera Company, repairs cameras—makes and installs bellows to order. Individual orders. Wholesalers, write in for particulars on quantitative orders. Foreign dealers—contact us for services. Amico Camera Co., 131 Genesee St., Utica 2, N. Y.

SPECIALIST in foreign and domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, aerial. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing. Bellows, lensboards, flanges, made to order. R-finders, sync repaired, installed. Contracts accepted. Dealers write in for your price list now. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois. Dea. 5538.

FOREIGN & Domestic Bellows, 127 to 116, $3.50. Any size portrait or enlarger Bellows, estimate free. One wk. service on small & two wks. on large Bellows. Domestic shutter repairing. Agents accepted. Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Texas. T. I. Hodges, Owner.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Michigan.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.75. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Bellows replaced. Work guaranteed. Bauman Camera Repair Laboratory, 109½ East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach 2, Calif.

EXPOSURE meters tested, repaired and adjusted. Guaranteed service on all makes. Consolidated Instrument Lab., 976 St. Paul St., Denver 6, Colo.

MISCELLANEOUS

ART Photos, Slides. Scenics, Ghost Towns, etc. Sample Slide 50c; Photo, 35c; 4 for $1.00. List. Novelty Supply, 1227 E. Van Buren, Phoenix, Arizona.

LET us do your shopping for anything Photographic. We can save you money. Send requirements for prices. Arkay Buyers Service, 2575 Eighth Ave., New York 30, N. Y.

NEW Medical film listing now available for doctors, colleges and film libraries. 8MM and 16MM Kodachrome and B-W. Medical Research Film Library, Dept. H, 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

FIGURE model chart free with order (25c alone). 11x14 salon enlargements from your negatives $1. Films processed, printed 4x5, 15c per exposure. Box 1702, Rochester 3, N. Y.

ART STUDIES of gorgeous Hollywood Models in alluring poses. 4x5 samples, 50c, 3-$1.00. Hollycraft Specialties, Box 17, Station D, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

GLAMOROUS Mexican Beauties, artistically posed, unretouched. 10 enlarged photos, $1.00. Unique. Calvo, Oaxaca 31, Mexico City.

NEW! Musical Wedding Album plays Wedding March. Swiss Musical Units, Boxes. Novelties of Distinction, 131 West 42nd, New York 18, N. Y.

MAGAZINES, trade and class. Current copies. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

2x2 ART Slides of beautiful models in full color. 2, $1.00; 12, $5.00; 25, $10.00. Samples, 50c; 4x5 Art Study Prints, 8, $1.00. Samples, 2, 25c. Fairchild Photo Studios, Dept. A, 812 Elm Street, Watsontown, Pa.

KODACHROME Slides, assorted views, 8, $1.00. Lloyd LaMar, 61 W. Main, Zeeland, Mich.

INCREASE your income. Do Photo Finishing. Inexpensive tanks, write Artisan, 1903 University Center, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet; drawings, instructions on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 15, Pa.

PHOTOSTAMPS. Real Photo in stamp form. Delightful, sparkling photographs for you and yours, including your initials or name up to 7 letters. Ideal for Greeting Cards, etc. Send your best photo or negative any size (returned unharmed). A clear picture makes a clear stamp. 100 for $2.00. H. U. Bishop, 210 E. Forest Ave., Neenah, Wisc.

FREE Lance photographers identification card, 25c. Whitcrafts, 4131 Eleventh Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

HOLLAND Michigan's Tulip Time in Kodachrome. Costumes, Flowers, Color; Send 25c for sample 2x2 slide and list. G. W. Pictures, Box 102, Holland, Mich.

INTERESTED in Stereo Photography? Information for stamp. Mitchells, Box 25, Bushwick Station, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

INVENTORS. Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244P Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, Booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, your name cleverly drawn in cartoon 8x10, $1.00. Scott's Studio, Somerville, Tennessee.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and lists, 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio.

2x2 SLIDES, 2 cents each. Sample slide and particulars 10 cents. Sanford Film Supply, Dept. D-6, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

COLOR Slides. Travel, Nature, etc. List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes. Big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

KODACHROME slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Shanghai, China, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, Rose Parade. 225 subjects. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

100% PROFIT or more. No investment. Handle top quality Foto Stamps. Amazing, glossy photographs in gummed-back stamp form. Steady business year round. Free samples and particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., (Dept. 207), New York 35, N. Y.

ANSCO Color Slides. Hundreds of new and beautiful Art subjects, Scenics, etc. Sample and List, 30c. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

KODACHROME slides of Wild Flowers, Butterflies, Landscapes, Germany. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana.

ALASKA 35mm Kodachrome slides, three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

RAYONS. Amazing values. By-The-Yard. From the converter to you. Write B&M Textiles, 415 E. 26th St., PP, Paterson 4, N. J.

SOMETHING New. Undeveloped Art pictures 3½x5, wire sharp contact prints, 6 for $1.00. Enterprises, Box 5, Tipp City, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 118, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

ART studies. Lovely Models in full figure poses. Negative, $1.50 each. Prints, 10 for $1.00. B. Miller, Box 408, Roanoke, Va.

ART Photos in color. Unretouched, Stamp for list. Laurens Studio, Laurens, S. C.

MAKE your own Polarizing Filter. Series V, $1.25, Series VI, $1.50. Complete kit includes Polaroid, glass circles, mounting ring and retainer, mounting media and instructions. Paramount Products, 67-25 Juno Street, Forest Hills, N. Y.

FREE 2x2 Color Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self-addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. Slidecraft, 5855-G Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs, Kodachromes or life, miniatures a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Match Covers. Make your own. Send $1.00 for bottle of striking surface and instructions. Fotomatch Co., 238 S. Pacific, Glendale 4, Calif.

ART Studies: 2x2 Color, 50c ea., 10—$4.00, 25—$9.00, 50—$18.00. Color Prints 3x5 Artistic Art poses, 75c ea. Dept C, Stedco Photo Associates, P. O. Box 1811, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ENGLAND, London, Cathedrals, etc. A photographic tour. Set of 24 2x2 B&W slides with descriptive folder, $2.75. Grafic-Slide Co., Box 513, Evansville, Indiana.

KODACHROME Slides taken on motorcycle tour, Arizona. Interesting and unusual shots, Painted Desert, Petrified Forest, Tombstone, Ghost Towns, set of 12, 2x2 transparencies, $4.50. Carl E. Bristow, P.O. Box 403, Owensboro, Ky.

ART-BY-ART. Models, natural poses for artist only, 4 for $1.00. Arts Photo Studio, 4131 Los Cerritos Diagonal, Lakewood Village, Calif.

"ROMANTIC Alaska." Three beautiful color slides and list, one dollar. Grove Studio, Forest Grove, Oregon.

RO-LOC Kodachrome slides are on display at Mount Vernon, Washington Monument, and better photographic stores in Washington, Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

RO-LOC Slides are available of Washington, Williamsburg, New York, World Fair, New Orleans, Charleston, Middleton Gardens, Cypress Gardens, Central America, Puerto Rico, Trinidad, Jamaica, Middle East, Philippines. Catalog. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D.C.

AUTOFOCUS enlarger, build your own. Complete illustrated instruction, $1.00. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

GLAMOROUS Art movies, posed by Hollywood's most beautiful models. 8 & 16mm. 10c for list of subjects. Empire, P.O. Box 23, White Plains, N.Y.

LABELS, stickers, coupons, printing for photo studios. Imprint, Emporia, Kansas.

A PROFESSIONAL sound track for your personal or commercial movie is now available at reasonable cost. Write Sound Vue, Inc., 1013 Tatnall St., Wilmington, Del.

NEW Holson wedding, baby albums. Free circular. A-1 Album Company, P. O. Box 40, New York 18, N. Y.

JAPAN. 1000 assorted prints. Samples, 10. 4x5 Graphic, $1.00. Frank Kahler, Route One, Ada, O.

GREENLAND Kodachromes. Arctic scenery. Eskimos, huskies. Box 211, Lititz, Pa.

COLORSLIDE Club: 12 colorslides in dramatic story sequence in album with story each month. Sample Set, $3.50. Free information. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ARTISTS—Amateur photogs. Negatives, 2¼x3¼ only, 6 for $5.00. Sample, $1.00. You will be pleased. Box 125, Omaha, Neb.

ART Photos, ten unretouched, exotic Mexican Beauties. Something Unique. $1.00. "Modernage," Oxaca 31, Mexico City.

SOUND, Silent Movies. New catalog 15c, with projection Kodachrome sample, $1.00. Natural color slides, views. Art Masters, sample and lists, 45c; 5, $2; 10, $4. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St. S.E., Washington 20, D. C.

PRINTS from your motive films? Yes. Send a small piece (Color: black and white) and one dollar to get enlarged negative and 2 enlargements. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

PHONOGRAPH records cheap. Catalogue free. Paramount, Dept. 5C, 313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

INTRODUCING, 2x2 colored slide titles. Made to order. $1.00 each. Free literature. Davis Litho Printing, 5571 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

SOUTH AMERICAN Kodachromes. List and sample, 30c. Educal Slide Co., P. O. Box 1124, Muncie, Ind.

AERIAL photography business for sale. Business completely organized and equipped including airplane, cameras, darkroom equipment, and most of the supplies needed to run it for one year. Owner going to college and finds he can no longer do justice to both, also must move from present location. Address inquiries to P.O. Box 1125, Rochester, N. Y.

NATIONAL Graflex, F3.5, case, 140 Tele. F6.3. Like new. Best offer. G. Leonard, 41 Austin St., Gouverneur, N. Y.

FOR BRILLIANT, NATURAL RESULTS!

KEEN COLOR ROLL FILMS

Available in

Sizes: 127 - 120 - 620

for Indoor and Outdoor Photography

- Color Positive Transparencies
- Weston 32
- 8 Exposure Roll

ORDER TODAY!

MINIMUM 3 ROLLS ON C.O.D. ORDERS

127—only 60c
120—only 99c
620—only 99c

PROCESSING 75c additional per roll

ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY
FREE Mailing Bags
Dealers' Inquiries Invited

KEEN
PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
2746 Nostrand Ave. (Dept. KP-18)
Brooklyn, N. Y.

New

THE
EDNALITE
magnifinder

. . . for reflex and ground glass cameras

Here's great news! A new development . . . the EdnaLite MagniFinder . . . offers you a scientific way to focus reflex and ground glass cameras with new speed and accuracy.

The MagniFinder produces perfect magnification of images . . . completely eliminates fuzzy, out-of-focus pictures.

Prove to yourself how simple it is to remove guesswork from precision focusing. At better dealers everywhere! Order yours today! Price $7.50.

Chess-United
COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 65
95 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

JAN. 1948

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A. C. Camera Exchange, Inc.	184
A.F.P. Distributors	100
Abbey Corp.	167
Abell Distributing Co.	190
Academy Products Company	166
Ace Camera Exchange	136
Acmelite Manufacturing Co.	17
Acra Instruments	170
Alburger Research Products Co.	190, 191
Amateur Fotographic Services Inc.	110
Amateur Screen Photography	128
Amberg File & Index Co.	182
American Bolex Co., Inc.	9, 85
American Extension School of Law	182
American Products Co., The	144
American School of Photography	135
Ampro Corporation	125
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	100
Arel	7, 186
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	6
Argonaut Photographic Laboratories	188
Argus, Inc.	27
Associated Surplus Co.	197
Atlantic Films	126
August Camera Repair	190
Aurora Industries, Inc.	181
Austin Camera	190
B. & M. Color Slides Service	182
Bahnsen, Axel	190
Ball, Bill	191
Baltimore Institute of Photography, Inc.	13
Barbeau Photo Supply	108
Bass, Alfred	176
Bass Camera Co.	172
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company	26
Beacon Cameras	31
Bell & Howell Company	198
Bell's Photo Laboratory	186
Beta Photo Laboratories	142
Better Films	128
Better Pictures	136
Black Mfg. Co., M.	30
Boes Co., W. W.	180
Boylston Camera Exchange	158
Brand Camera Company	91
Braquettes, Inc.	112
Broadway Camera Exchange	149
Brooks	140
Brooks Institute of Photography	173
Burke & James, Inc.	22
Burleigh Brooks Co.	177
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	21
Calichrome	191
Camera Corp. of America	32
Camera Corner	177
Camera Craft, Inc.	189
Camera House, The	174
Camera Mart, Inc.	144
Camera Place, Inc., The	183
Cameras by Mail	187
Camera Services, Inc.	151
Camera Specialty Company, Inc.	35
Campbell & Co., Ray	157
Capital Camera Exchange	153, 188
Carrolls Camera Stores	179
Castle Films, Inc.	123
Central Camera Company	8
Certified Photo Supplies	191
Chase, Merrill	188
Chess United Co., Inc.	196
Chicago Camera Co.	138
Chicago School of Photography	186
Chromatt Laboratories	180
Chromat-O-Scope	180
CinKlox Camera Company	128
Ciro, Camera, Inc.	189
Cisco	155
Clearplan Company	190
Cleveland Color Service	98
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	106, 107
Color-Craft, Inc.	168
Color-Rite Photo Finishing	163
Columbia Camera Shop	161
Compro Flash	190
Concord Camera Corp.	146
Connecticut Academy of Photography, Inc.	197
Continental Products Corporation	171
Conway Camera Co.	187
Coogan Company, The	115
Craftsmen's Guild	180
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	151
Dassonville Co., Ltd.	11
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	136, 140, 150, 162, 176, 180
Defender Division of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
DeGroff Laboratories, Inc.	182
DeJur Amsco Corporation	127
Delta Photo Supply	142, 143
Developix	166
Display Lighting, Inc.	152
Dome Precision Corp.	152
Dowlings	33
Dunn Engineering Company	138
Duval School	162
Dynamic Color Laboratories	190
Eastern Photo Supply Co.	153
Eastman Kodak Company	75-78, Fourth Cover
Edmund Salvage Co.	14
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	155
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory	151
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc.	120
Electra Research Corp.	183
Elgeet Mfg. Co., Inc.	168
Elk Studio	136
Elwood Pattern Works, Inc.	137
Emmet Corp.	172
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	151
Everready Color Laboratories	167
FR Corporation	34
Falk Publishing Company	157
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	108
Fedco Products	174
Film-of-the-Month Club	130
Finart Laboratories	164
Fisher, Frederick D.	184
Foster, Don	138
Fotoklub Supply Co.	164
Franklin Photo Industries, Inc.	122
Fry Plastics Co.	162
Gairlent Photo Suppliers	160
Galef & Son Inc., J. L.	23
Gamerman's	110
Ganz Company, A. J.	150, 159, 166
General Camera Co.	28, 97, 114, 139
General Electric	20, 95
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	110, 156, 179
Graham Scientific Instrument Co.	169
Gray Laboratory & Mfg. Co.	182
Guide-Pix	190
Gundlach Mfg. Corp.	188
Haber and Fink Inc.	12
Harrison Glamourgraph Studio	134, 140
Harrison Manufacturing Co.	166
Hartford Institute of Photography	158
Haynes Protometer Co.	173
Heath Company	148
Heiland	39
Hobby Camera	98
Hollyslide Co.	150
Hollywood Photographic Arts, Inc.	145
Hollywood Photo Specialties	189
Hollywood Title Studio	130
House of Photography, The	102
Houston School of Photography	191
Hub Mail Film Service	158
I-D-Cal Company	136
Ilex Optical Company	42
Industrial Timer Corp.	114
International Photo Co.	98
Iris Movie Library	126
J. & J. Sales Co.	122
Jaegers, A.	186
Jen Products Sales Co.	144
Kalart Co., Inc., The	43
Keen Photo Products, Inc.	196
Kelsey Company	165
Kimac Company, The	197
Kinnard Company	184
Klein & Goodman	166
Kling Photosupply Corp.	165
Kolorprince	173
Kryptar	176
Leitz Inc., E.	99
Levine & Sons Co., Geo.	88, 89, 90
Liberty Camera	134
Limpro Co.	181
Lott Mfg. Co.	137
Lutz, Andrew E.	184
Manhattan Photo Service	159
Marshall, Inc.	108
Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors	147
Martin Products Co.	169
Maxs Jamaica Camera Store	150
Melrose Camera Shop	184
Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc.	25
Mico Photo Products Co.	152
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab., The	168
Miniature Film Supply Co.	182
Minicam Photo Labs	150
Minifilm Camera Exchange	132, 133
Minilabs, Inc.	158
Minimount Laboratories	176
Minlargements	153
Model Film Supply Co.	184
Model of the Month	176
Morgan Camera Shop	150
Morse Instrument Co., The	159
Mostow Company	124
Motion Picture Institute of USA, Inc.	122
Mounties, Inc.	172
Movie-Mite Corporation	128
Movie Of-The-Month	126
Movies	122
Moyse, C. T.	190
Mutual Retouching Service	190
McGee's Photo Supply	98
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	188
Nash Color Laboratories	185
National Capital Processing Laboratories	160
National Cine Lab.	126
National Cinema Service	126
National Photo Coloring School	141
National Photo Labs	108, 130, 182, 184
National School of Photography	177

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Nega-File Company, The	178
New York Camera Exchange	159
New York Institute of Photography	29
Nichols Photo Service	181
O K Photo	190
Official Films, Inc.	129
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	93
Optical Film Engineering Co.	187
Outcalt Company, Miller	176
Pacific Coast Film Co.	164
Pacific Color Slide Co.	188
Pa-Kette Radio Company, Inc.	176
Paragon Film Suppliers	164
Passantino, Joe	158
Peerless Camera Stores	18, 19
Penn Camera	5
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	190
Photo Aids	187
Photo Center, The	190
Photocenter	114
Photocon Sales	180
Photographic Age	15
Photo Labs., Inc.	188
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	108
Photomammoth Murals	191
Phototron Corp.	36
Photoslides	165
Pierce	181
Ponder & Best, Inc.	120, 134, 156
Positive Print Co.	191
Post Pictures Corp.	124
Powell's Camera Mart	163
Prestwood Color Finishing Service, Inc.	186
Progressive School of Photography	185
Projection Print Photo Service	190
Pyramid Studios	190
Rabson's	179
Rainbow Color Prints	171
Ray Schools	158
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.	130
Reflector Belt Co.	142
Revere Camera Co.	121
Rhodes, Inc., M. H.	156
Rocky Mountain School of Photography	183
Roehrig Bielenberg Co.	175
Roushon Institute of Photography	165
Royaltone Camera Stores	41
Saltzman Inc., J. C.	94
Santos School	178
School of Modern Photography, The	86, 87
Shostal Press Agency	182
Shull, D. Paul	190
Shutterbug Shop	140
Simeri, R. A.	172
Slide Supply Service	187
Smith Photo Laboratories	166
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	161
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	92
Solar Cine Products	124
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	175
Spencer Company	10
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories	98
Sterling Films	122
Sterling-Howard Corp.	104, 105
Strobo Research	140
Stuart Studios	108
Studio 35	140
Sturr Industries Inc.	186
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	170
Superior Bulk Film Co.	120, 122, 130
Supreme Cinema Co.	126
Suydam & Co., E.	190, 191
Technichrome Laboratory	162
Three Dimension Sales	100
Trav-A-Lite Co.	148
Triumph Mfg. Co.	101
Tru-Color Labs.	180
Ultrex	166
Union Rubber & Asbestos Co.	153
United Camera Exchange	37
Universal Camera Corp.	116
Universal Photo Service	187
Universal Yonkers Corp.	188
Utilitee Photo Products Co.	190
Wabash Corp.	111
Walter Labs.	150
Ward Art Photos	190
Washington Foto Bargains	148
Weston's	103
Western Slides	190
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	24
Wettstein Company, The	142
Whitemore Products	162
Willoughbys	38
Wilmar Electronics	160
Wilson's	113
Wolk Camera Company	94
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Woodard School of Photography	174
World in Color Productions	181
York Photo Mount, Inc.	190
Young America Films, Inc.	130
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company	154

ASSOCIATED SURPLUS VALUES

FILM—16mm. $1.00

Regular Eastman 50′ Magazines. Super X and XX. Tropical pack — Govt. surplus. Proc. not incl. Limit 25 pkgs.

16mm. MOVIE CAMERA $24.75

Electric Drive G.S. A.P. movie. Standard Eastman 50′ Magazines. Has F. 3.5 lens used by Army Air Forces. Operates with small dry cell battery. Cost U.S. Govt...**$235.00**

DEVELOPING KITS

Chemical Reversal Kits complete with instructions. Enough for 5 gal. Develop your own 16 mm film. Separate containers..**$4.75**

AERIAL CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

Write for our regular mail listings.

K—20—4x5—161 mm F. 5.4 Lens.....**$147.50**
K—17—9x9—12″ or 24″ Lens.....**$550.00**
F—56—5x7—20″ Lens.....**$300.00**

Aerial Roll Film Developers with Motor Drive and Stainless Steel Tanks B-4 and B-5.....**$47.50**

We have cameras—parts and accessories for K-3B, K-18, F-56, K-22, K-25, K-15, K-17, F-8, K-10, K-12, K-20, K-19, K-21, K-24 Aerial Cameras. We carry Film, Paper, Printers, Dryers and Enlargers.

All merchandise complete, guaranteed and shipped prepaid.

ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO. • 10838 Ventura Blvd.—North Hollywood, California

PREPARE NOW!

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

Our Special Method of
Individual Instruction
Gives You MORE THOROUGH TRAINING IN A SHORTER TIME
DAY and NIGHT CLASSES
12-Week Courses Including
- FUNDAMENTALS
- COMMERCIAL
- PORTRAIT
- FASHION

Co-Educational
An Accredited School for Veterans
For Detailed Information Write for Pamphlet P-110

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.
P.O. BOX 348 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE
EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

KIMAC MASTER VIEWER

For 2¼ x 2¼ or 35 MM (2 x 2) Slides

$18.75

3½″ ground and polished viewing lens gives a clear, brilliant, two eye undistorted three dimensional image in ordinary light—no darkened room or screen required. AC or DC. Operates cool — won't harm negative. Sturdy, unbreakable metal lifetime base.

Complete Including lamp, cord and combination slide holder.

Dual Lens Focusing Model
$26.00

KIMAC One-Step 2¼ x 2¼ Glass Slide Binder Kit
Just Insert negatives and seal—Box of 12 ..... $1.00
(Add 15c for D.P. or Split 2¼x3¼ Masks)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MAIL COUPON TODAY

THE KIMAC COMPANY
Dept. P-1, Old Greenwich, Conn.
Please send the following:
☐ **Master Viewer** **$18.75**
☐ **Focusing Model** **26.00**
☐ **12 Slide Binders** ..... @ **1.00**
Remittance enclosed $..... postage to be paid by Kimac. Send C. O. D. $..... I will pay postman postage.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
MY DEALER .....
(Money Refunded If Not Satisfied.)

Announcing THE FINEST ACHIEVEMENT OF THE CAMERA MAKER'S ART

Only Filmo Auto-8 Camera gives you all these features

Magazine-Loading with Tip-Touch Ejector. Takes the fumble out of film interchange.

Swifturn Two-Lens Turret on which matched finders turn with lenses. Instant readiness for near and distant scenes.

Accurate Viewfinder. *What you see, you get.*

Two Filmocoted Lenses. ½" F1.9 and 1½" F3.5 in focusing mounts, for near and distant scenes.

Tell-All Lens-Setting Guide. For both color and black-and-white films; for all outdoor conditions.

Five Filmotrue Speeds including slow motion.

Singlepic Release. So you can animate cartoons, titles, maps.

Selfoto Lock. Lets operator step into the picture.

Pocket Size—easy to carry.

Lifetime Guarantee.

Filmo Auto Load Camera

Split-second loading with prethreaded 16mm film magazine. See it at leading photo dealers now.

Filmo Sportster Camera

Loads easily with 8mm film spools, mounts one interchangeable Filmocoted lens. Prompt delivery.

A *new* 8mm magazine-loading movie camera

by the makers of Hollywood's preferred professional equipment

It will make your happiest days even happier... this newest and finest of 8mm home movie cameras.

For as you watch those precious scenes through the Filmo Auto-8 viewfinder you'll *know* that you're not taking a chance—you're taking a *movie*. A *top-quality* movie that will capture the things you want most to remember—in true-to-life *action* and in full natural color.

You can be *sure* with a Filmo Auto-8 because it is so easy to use correctly... and it fully reflects Bell & Howell's 40 years of experience in building Hollywood's preferred equipment. Only Filmos have this priceless professional heritage.

Leading photo dealers will receive Filmo Auto-8s as rapidly as possible. For earliest delivery, see your dealer now. Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D.C., and London.

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

For Sharper, More Brilliant Color . . .

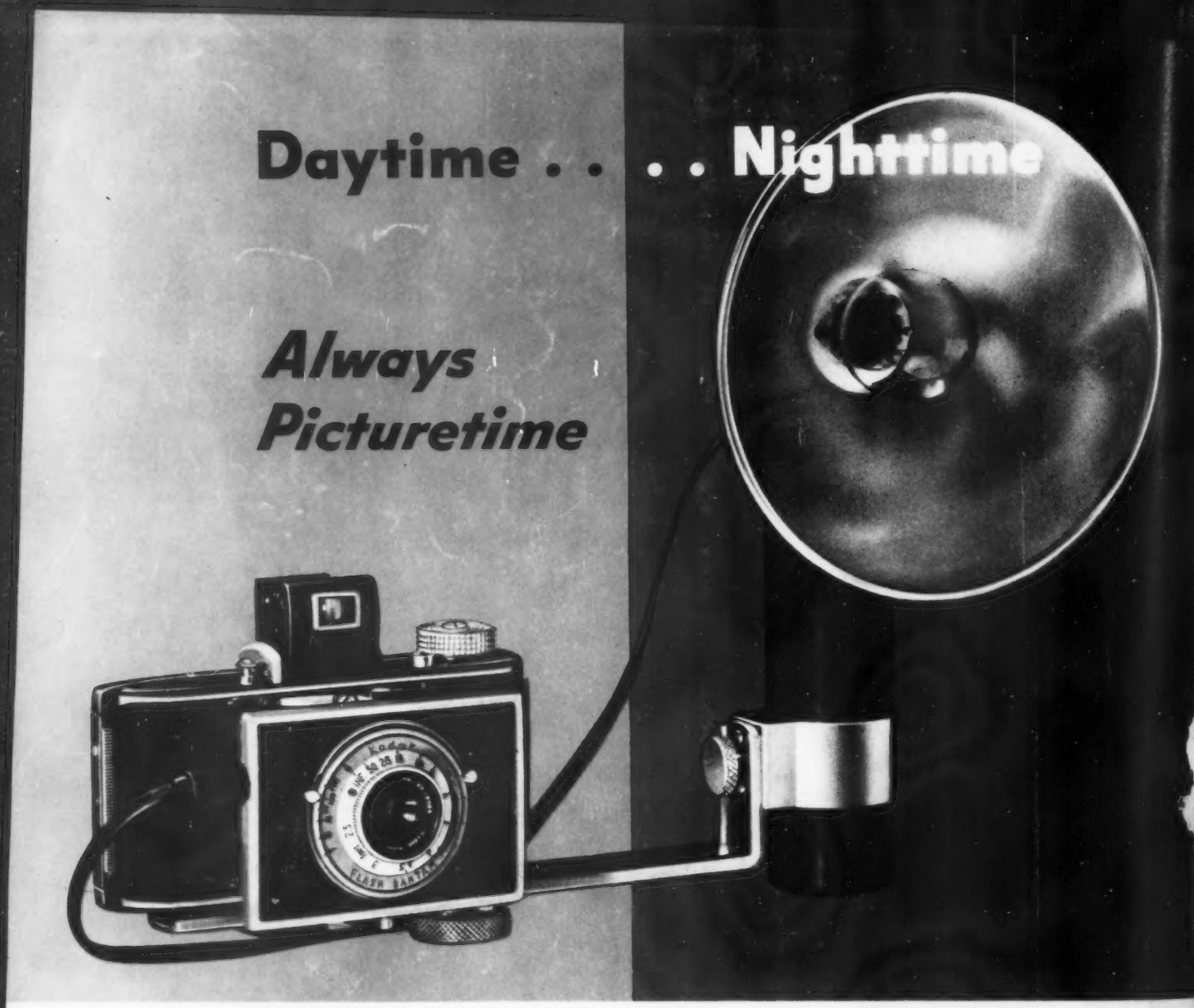
Photo taken by William H. Pfaffle with Optar Lens and Graphex Shutter made by Wollensak for Graflex, Inc.

Shoot With a New WOLLENSAK *Raptar*

Your color transparencies are sharper because the new optical system of the Raptar lens provides greater resolving power. More brilliant because Raptars are WOCOTED . . . internal light reflections are eliminated to give you pure, undiluted colors. Mounted in a Wollensak Rapax Shutter, for more accurately-timed exposures, a Raptar lens is your guarantee of clear, true color. Ask your dealer.

Wollensak OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

MEANS FINE LENSES



...with your KODAK FLASH BANTAM f/4.5 Camera

Handy, simple, small, light, moderately priced—the Kodak Bantam *f*/4.5 Camera has won a world of friends. An old favorite with new ideas, it now has built-in synchronization.

For flash, just attach the accessory Kodak Flasholder, pop in a bulb, and you're set for the exciting indoor pictures you've been missing.

For daylight shots, the Kodak Bantam Camera is as convenient as ever. It's so small that it tucks easily into a woman's handbag, carries comfortably in a man's coat pocket.

Yields 8 negatives per roll of Kodak 828 Film . . . black-and-white or gorgeous full color. Has automatic film stop . . . body shutter release . . . sturdy die-cast aluminum construction. *Lumenized f*/4.5 lens is critically corrected for definition and color. Shutter has 4 speeds to 1/200. A smart, dependable camera for the modern miniaturist.

EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Color and flash with these models, too

Kodak is making more cameras than ever before, but the demand is greater, too. Consult your dealer.

KODAK 35 CAMERA (f/3.5 with range finder)—an excellent, easy-to-use "miniature"

KODAK MEDALIST II CAMERA—precision-built, highly versatile

KODAK REFLEX CAMERA—the most for your money in a fine reflex camera

Kodak